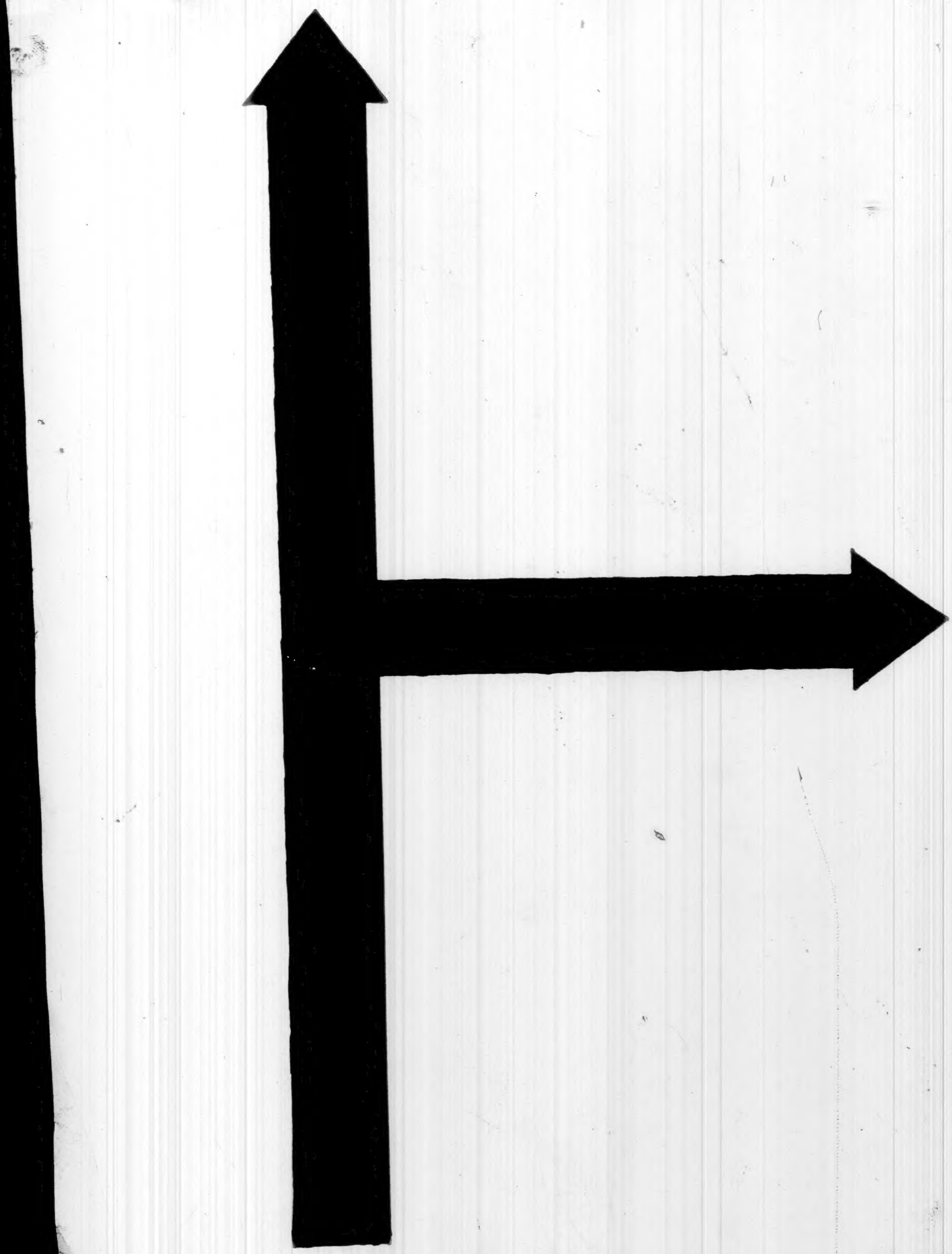




RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		VOLUME 13652			
June 12	Bremen	Bremen	910	35	69
	Rotterdam	Nassau	558	19	21
	Cameronia	Glasgow	297	12	30
	Van Rensselaer	Amsterdam	76	3	9
	Esso New Orleans	Aruba	58	2	2
	Anna Maersk	Cristobal	39	2	6

13652

Sounder
W.C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13652, June 12, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this....eleventh.....

day of.....August....., 1943.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 11, 1943.....
Date

.....Evelyn Thompson.....
Camera Operator

2-9
T-11
3-14

13652

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the G.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Fischer
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-12-39

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19836 BILLED JUL 6 - 1939

Cards Punched 7/18/39
Cards Verified
Cards Removed 8/8/39
Cards Checked
Cards

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S. Citz.	Diplo. Mais.	Rep. of U.S.A. Ret'd	In Transit Group	Under 16 Accpd	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN												
CABIN	4					19					26	49
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CLASS	35					39	6			2	28	110
3rd CLASS	94					77				6	27	204
TOTAL	133					135	6			8	81	363

Bremen
Hamb. Amer. Line N.D.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	30	19	49
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	71	39	110
3rd Class	127	77	204
Total	228	135	363

3 Mail Clerks n/c
3 Mail Clerks incl.

Form 590 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SEAPOST-OFFICIALS

S. S. "B R E M E N" Passengers sailing from B R E M E N, JUNE 6th, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	HUTHOFF	DIEDRICH	40	/	M	M	POST-INSPECTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	SEC.3/1 785	BREMEN	6.1.39		GERMANY	BREMEN
2	DIPLOMAT	SCHRÖDER	GUSTAV KARL W.	48	/	M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HARSTE	SEC.3/1 439	"	2.24.39		"	ARSTEN
3	DIPLOMAT	MEIER	HERMANN	46	/	M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BREMEN	SEC.3/1 441	"	2.25.39		"	BREMEN
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

01-12

J. German 3:30 pm JUN 12 1939
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

1

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 12th, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid by or for other person, or by what organization, society, friends, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Free to perform work, or labor, or other, or required by contract or otherwise?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to be in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE: KLARA HUTHOFF, HABENHAUSER LANDSTR.67	N.Y.	GERM.	BREMEN	IN MAIL - SERVICE	-	-	Y	SEVERAL TIMES NEW YORK N.Y.			NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY	R	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK BL	BR	NONE
2	WIFE:MRS.A.SCHRÖDER, IBBEN-BRÜGGEFELDE, ARSTEN/BREMEN	"	"	"	-	"	-	Y	AS ABOVE			AS ABOVE	E	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	BL	BL	NONE
3	WIFE: LUISE MEIER, BREMEN MARBURGERSTR. 6	"	"	"	-	"	-	Y	AS ABOVE			AS ABOVE	R E	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	GR	BL	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners AS ABOVE

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLP AHRENS, MASTER (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ahrens

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Joseph P Sinnott

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Joseph Savino
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4390

Form 500-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" CABIN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6TH, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BETHE	ANNA	63		F	D	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	20-11 FRANCE	STRASS-BURG	QIV 2240,	STUTTGART,	4/28.39		12 GERMANY	BADEN BADEN
2		SCHLESINGER	ELLA	67	10	F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	20-12 GERMANY	WIEN	QIV 14068	BERLIN	4/14/39		12	BRESLAU

G. J. Germain
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
3 30 pm
JUN 12 1939

2

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List =2=

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4 2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 12th, 1939

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes — Year or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
												Dept of Physics SON HANS BETHE, 101 HIGHGATE RD. ITHACA, N.Y.	NO ALN	Y	NO	Med Cert & Def Hearing	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
1	AUNT ANNA MICHAELIS, WINTERERSTR. 4, FREIBURG, GERM.		N.Y.	ITHACA	Y	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	SON: DR. FRITZ SCHLESINGER 308 E. 79. STR., NEW YORK.	NO ALN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	GR	BR	NONE
2	SISTER KLARA PICHTL, WIEN VII NEUSTIFTGASSE 15		NEW YORK	N.Y.		SELF	Y	YES	1938 - 2/26/38	NEW YORK NY.																	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—299

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners AS ABOVE

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ahrens

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Joseph A. Sanno

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

54—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A Fischer
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Joseph Savino
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—488

Form 590A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1 =1=

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" CABIN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6TH, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Able to—: If not what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
Tax not collected,	EXEMPT	PAPRZYCKI	WLADISLAUS	58		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y		GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	BASEL	PV3/2 1893	BERLIN, 5/31.39			GERMANY	BERLIN
2		MANN	LOUIS	60		M	WD	NONE	Y	"	"	"	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERNSTEIN	PV3/2 1881	BERLIN, 5/26.39			"	"
Tax not collected,	EXEMPT	VON BURSTINI	MARTHA	36		F	D	NONE	Y	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	GERA	PV3/2 1883	BERLIN, 5/26.39			"	"
Tax not collected,	EXEMPT	WEISS	SOPHIA	57		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	MAINZ	PV3/2 153	WIEN, 10/7.38			"	WIEN
Tax not collected,	EXEMPT	MERTENS	ANTON	43		M	M	PHYSICIAN	Y	"	"	"	"	"	KREFELD	PV3/2 887	KOELN, 5/24.39			"	KOELN
Tax not collected,	EXEMPT	LANDSKY	OSWALD	36		M	M	MANAGER OF A FIRM	Y	"	"	"	"	"	STETTIN	PV3/2 1678	BERLIN, 4/28.39			"	BERLIN
Tax not collected,	EXEMPT	ROUX	MAX	53		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	PV3/2 1884	BERLIN, 5/26.39			"	POTSDAM
Tax not collected,	EXEMPT	ROHEMANN	OTTO	65		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	"	"	"	"	"	OSTERODE	PV3/2 911	KOELN, 5/31.39			"	STOLBERG
Tax not collected,	EXEMPT	AHREN	HERMAN	54		M	WD	TEACHER	Y	SWEDISH	"	Y	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	OEGGES-TORP	PV3/2 376	GOETEBORG, 5/24.39		SWEDEN	MULLSJO
Tax not collected,	EXEMPT	AHREN	EVA	42		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	"	Y	"	"	"	SOLNA	PV3/2 830	STOCKHOLM, 5/12.39		"	STOCKHOLM
Tax not collected,	EXEMPT	AHREN	OSCAR	58		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	"	"	Y	"	"	"	OEGGES-TORP	PV3/2 829	STOCKHOLM, 5/12.39		"	"
Tax not collected,	EXEMPT	BLAICH	THEO	39		M	M	PLANTER	Y	GERMAN	"	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TUEBINGEN	PV3/2 1013	HAMBURG, 6/1.39		GERMANY	HAMBURG
Tax not collected,	EXEMPT	HOPFF	HEINRICH	42		M	M	CHEMIST	Y	"	"	Y	"	"	"	KAISERS-LAUTERN	PV3/2 797	FRANKFURT, 5/31.39		"	LUDWIGSHAFEN
Tax not collected,	EXEMPT	BUTZER	GUSTAV	38		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	"	"	Y	"	"	"	STUTTGART	PV3/2 851	STUTTGART, 5/31.39		"	VAICHINGEN
Tax not collected,	EXEMPT	KLEMM	HANNS	54		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	PV3/2 847	STUTTGART, 5/26.39		"	BOEBLINGEN
Tax not collected,	EXEMPT	WENGER	FRIEDRICH	36		M	M	CHEMIST	Y	"	"	Y	"	"	"	MARBURG	PV3/2 646	LEIPZIG, 5/31.39		"	WOLFEN
Tax not collected,	EXEMPT	FRIEDRICH	ALFRED	50		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	"	"	Y	"	"	"	STUTTGART	PV3/2 1912	BERLIN, 6/2.39		"	BERLIN
Tax not collected,	EXEMPT	HUBERT	EMIL	51		M	M	CHEMIST	Y	"	"	Y	"	"	"	MAINZ	PV3/2 651	LEIPZIG, 6/2.39		"	DESSAU
Tax not collected,	EXEMPT	SCHLACK	PAUL	41		M	M	CHEMIST	Y	"	"	Y	"	"	"	STUTTGART	PV3/2 1906	BERLIN, 6/1.39		"	BERLIN
		ERHARD	FLORENCE	52		F	S	NONE	Y	ENGL/GERM.	"	Y	BRITISH	"	"	HEIDELBERG	PV3/2 992	HAMBURG, 5/24.39	9/472/571	AUSTRALIA	SIDNEY
20																	PV3/2				
Tax not collected,	EXEMPT	PORQUIGNON	ERNST A.	60		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	"	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	283 V	HAMBURG 10.4.38		GERMANY	HAMBURG
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

Jerry S. Gentry
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
JUN 12 1939

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—220

List =1=

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6 1

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 12th, 19 39

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by her or other persons, or by the transportation company, or by whom paid)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27 Whether a polygamist	28 Whether an anarchist	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	WIFE MRS.PAPRZYCKI,GROSS-ADM.PRINZ H. STR.7,BERLIN,G.	N.Y.	GERM.	BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	I	1938-5/12.38 NEW YORK,N.Y.			FIRM PASTEL OVERTON,51-5 AVE.NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	R YES E NO 10D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
2	DAUGHTER ELLE BAMBERG,BABELS-BERGERSTR.6,BERLIN,GERM.	N.Y.	"	"	Y	SELF	Y	NO	- - -			SON FRITZ MANN,4405 STAND-FORD ST.CHEVY CHASE,MD.	R YES E NO 10D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	GR	GR	"
3	SISTER ELLI HAUN,GROSSE KIRCH-STR.7, GERA,GERMANY	N.Y.	£16022 "		Y	SELF	Y	Y	10/23.36-12/5.36 NEW YORK,N.Y.			ACQ.EMIL SCHWARZHAUPT,5 E.60 ST.NEW YORK CITY,NY.	R YES E NO 30D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BL	BL	"
4	ACQ.EMERICH HUNNA,ROSENBER-GERSTR.8,WIEN,GERM.	N.Y.	"	WIEN	Y	SELF	Y		12/16.38-1/19.39 NEW YORK,N.Y.			ACQ.JUDGE MACK,5 AVE. HOTEL,NEW YORK,N.Y	R YES E NO 15D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BL	BL	"
5	HUSB.MARTHA MERTENS,ROBERT HEUSERSTR.18,KOELN,GERM.	N.Y.	£16 0 0 £19354 "	KOELN	Y	FIRM	Y	Y	1937 NOV.2ND 1937 NEW YORK,N.Y.			BUS.REL.WINTHROP CHEMICAL CO.170 WALL ST.NEWYORK,NY.	R YES E NO 28D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	"	DK	BR	"
6	WIFE GERDA LANDSKY,ZINSWEI-LERWEG 20, BERLIN,GERM.	N.Y.	"	BERLIN	Y	FIRM	Y	NO	- - -			BUS.REL.SPERRY & CO.LTD. GR.W.HARTFORD,N.Y.	R YES E NO 15D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BL	BL	"
7	WIFE KARTE ROUX,HOEHENSTR.3 POTSDAM,GERMANY	N.Y.	"	POTSDAM	Y	FIRM	Y	Y	FEBR.-3/15.36 NEW YORK,N.Y.			BUS.REL. " "	R YES E NO 15D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	GR	BL	"
8	WIFE MRS.ROHRMANN,ADOLF HIT-LERSTR.130,STOBERG/RH.,GERM.	N.Y.	£16022 £19356 "	STOLBERG	Y	FIRM	Y	Y	1929-12/29.30 NEW YORK,N.Y.			BUS.REL.PRINN INC.2102-44 A.LONG ISLAND CITY,NY.	R YES E NO 30D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BL	BL	"
9	BROTHER GUNNAR AHREN,STORA NYGATAN 27,STOCKHOLM,SWED.	N.Y.	SWED.	STOCK-HOLM	Y	SELF	Y	NO	- - -			HOTEL BARCLAY,111 E.48. STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	R YES E NO 30D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BL	BL	"
10	BROTHER I.L. " "	N.Y.	"	"	Y	HUSB.	Y	Y	JUNE-JULY 1933 NEW YORK,N.Y.			AS ABOVE	R YES E NO 30D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	BL	PK	"
11	BROTHER " "	N.Y.	"	"	Y	SELF	Y	Y	" " "			AS ABOVE	R YES E NO 30D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	"	BR	BL	"
12	MOTHER MRS.BLAICH,BISMARCK-STR.85,STUTTGART,GERM.	N.Y.	GERM.	HAMBURG	Y	SELF	Y	Y	10/5.-10/22.37 NEW YORK,N.Y.			MR.OTTO KREUSER, CHASE NATIONAL BANK, NEW YORK	R YES E NO 10D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BR	GR	"
13	WIFE IDA HOPFF,WOEHERLSTR. 23a,LUDWIGSHAFEN,GERM.	N.Y.	"	LUDWIGS-HAFEN	Y	SELF	Y	NO	- - -			BUS.REL. FIRM DUPONT WILM.NGTON,WASH. C/O DAVIES & CO.INC., ROCKEFELLER PLAZA,NEWYORK	R YES E NO 30D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	BL	BL	"
14	WIFE MRS.BUTZER,HORST WES-SELSTR.6, VAICHINGEN,GERM.	N.Y.	"	VAI-CHINGEN	Y	FIRM	Y	NO	- - -			BUS.REL. " " "	R YES E NO 28D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BL	BL	"
15	WIFE MARTHA KLEMM,WALDBURG-STR.29,BOEBLINGEN,GERM.	N.Y.	"	BOEBLIN-GEN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	MARCH -JUNE 1928 NEW YORK,N.Y.			AS ABOVE	R YES E NO 28D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	"	BL	BL	"
16	WIFE JOHANNA WENGER,BOEL-CKENSTR.86, WOLFEN,GERM.	N.Y.	£16022 £16008 "	WOLFEN	Y	FIRM	Y	NO	- - -			BUS.REL.AMERICAN I.G.CHE-MICAN A.551-5 AV.NEWYORK,NY.	R YES E NO 30D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	"	BL	BL	"
17	WIFE FRIEDA FRIEDERICH,POM-MERSCHESTR.15/16,BERLIN,G.	N.Y.	"	BERLIN	Y	FIRM	Y	NO	- - -			BUS.REL. " " "	R YES E NO 28D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	"	BR	BR	"
18	WIFE GERTRUD HUBERT,POSENER-STR.44, DESSAU,GERM.	N.Y.	"	DESSAU	Y	FIRM	Y	NO	- - -			BUS.REL. " " "	R YES E NO 42D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	BR	BR	"
19	WIFE SIGRIDSCHLECK,AM TREP-TOWER PARK 44,BERLIN,GERM.	N.Y.	"	BERLIN	Y	FIRM	Y	Y	1/9.-3/28.36 NEW YORK,N.Y.			BUS.REL. " " "	R YES E NO 15D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BL	BL	"
20	UNCLE OTTO ERHARD,ALTE RABEN-STR.26,HAMBURG,GERM.	£1600 SID-FRISCO	Motor #27678 AUBTR.	NEY	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1936 APR.28. S.FRANCISCO CAL.1936			c/o PERPETUAL TRUSTEE CO IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA 33 HUNTER STR.SYDNEY	R YES E NO 30D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	GR	BL	"
21	WIFE:FRANZISKA PORQUIGNON HARVESTEHUDERWEG 83,HAMBURG	NY.	GERM.	HAMBURG	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1939 JAN.28.39 NEW YORK N.Y.			c/o RITZ CARLTON HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.	R YES E NO 15D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	"	BL	BR	"
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners AS ABOVE

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS, MASTER *(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "B R E M E N" *from* B R E M E N, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Ahrens

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* J U N E, *1939*

at N E W Y O R K N.Y.

Joseph F. Savino

Immigrant Inspector.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—650 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7

I, DR. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike whichever disappears "sailing therewith" or "employed by arrival thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Joseph F. Savage
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

7 CABIN CLASS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, JUNE 7th, *19* 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
Tax not collected,	EXEMPT	GRÖNING	EDWARD	53	/	M	M	BANKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	BORDEAUX	TRANS.CERT. PV.1044 SEC.3(2)	PARIS	5.19.39		FRANCE	PARIS
Tax not collected.	EXEMPT	STIKKER	DIRK, U.	42	/	M	M	MANAGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	WINSCHOTEN	PV.1025	AMSTERDAM	5.25.39		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J. J. Gemmell
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
JUN 12 1939

1

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . –
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

900 8 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 12th, 1939.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cbin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	WIFE: MRS A. GRÖNING, 86	FRANCE,							NEW YORK, N.Y.	OCT. 30. 1929		C/O: ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, ST. JAMES STR. MONTREAL, CAN.	R	E													
1	RUE DE SEVRES, PARIS, FR.	N.Y.	PARIS	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1929	OCT. 1929	HOTEL COMMODORE, NEW YORK, N.Y.			Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
	WIFE: MRS B. STIKKER, ALB.	HOLLAND,							NEW YORK, N.Y.			ASTOR HOTEL, TIMES SQUARE,	R	E													
2	HAHNPLANTSOEN 16, AMSTERDAM	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1933	OCT. 1933	NEW YORK, N.Y.			Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "BREMEN" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Ahrens

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* JUNE *, 19* 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 7th, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	
1	Tax not collected. EXEMPT	IMAI	HUMPEI	54		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	JAP/ENG	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NAGANOKEN	SEC.3(2) NIV.763	TOKIO	2/23/39		JAPAN	TOKIO	
2	Tax not collected. EXEMPT	BAUER	WALTER	38		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GER/ENG/FRE	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEILBRONN	SEC.3(2) NIV.1909	BERLIN	6/1/39		GERMANY	BERLIN	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

02-47 (Japan) 03-12 (Germany)

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 3:30 pm JUN 12 1939

5

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 2

other organized government [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10 **5**

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 12th, 1939

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country (port of departure)	17 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	17 City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, etc., if so, what one?)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States	24 Whether in the United States or elsewhere	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether a polygamist	29 Whether an anarchist	30 Whether coming to engage in any form of unlawful activity	31 Whether ever supported himself by unlawful means	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	OCURA & CO. EC.3. 85 GRACECHURCH ST.LONDON	SAN FR.	JAP.	TOKIO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1916 /20	NEW YORK	MAR. 1920	OKURA & CO. Exporters 50 CHURCH ST.NEW YORK CITY	R:Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	DK	GR	BR	NONE
2	(WIFE)MRS.KL.BAUER;BERLIN-LICHTERFELDE;BERLINER STR 152A	NY.	GER	BREMEN	Y	"	Y	N	-	-	-	HY.HOLLITSCHER;UNITED CONT. CORP.;165 BROADWAY NEW YORK	H:	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	MED	BR	BR	NONE
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "BREMEN" *, from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Ahrens

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* J U N E *, 19* 39

at N E W Y O R K N.Y.

Joseph D. Savino

Immigrant Inspector.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 11—4712

S. S. "BREMEN" CABIN sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6TH, 1939 Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 12TH, 1939 3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									300 WESTEND AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
1	OPPENHEIMER	FLORA	69	✓	F	WD	JUNE 9TH 1869, NEW YORK, N.Y.		
2	IBERLE	GEORGE	36	✓	M	M		U.S.P.P. 7454 MAY 2nd 1939 WASH.D.C.	3626 ASHLAND AVE., CHICAGO.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. S. Manley Insp 6/12/39 2 45 pm

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 7th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 12th, 1939

4

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									5227 GRAFTON AVE.CINCINNATI O.
1	BAILEY	FRANK HOMER	43		M	M	JUN.15th 1895 MC KEESPORT PA.		COLONY CLUB NEW YORK CITY NY
2	WHITE	ELIZABETH M.	40		F	M	JUN.26th 1898 NEW YORK CITY NY.		415 WEST 23rd STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
3	MARTIN	WALTER C.	51		M	M	DEC.25th 1887 DO.		DO.
4	MARTIN	ELSIE C.	49		F	M	MAR.27th 1890 DO.		415 W.23rd ST.NEW YORK CITY NY.
5	RANKIN	DORIS	26		F	M	MAR.12th 1913 DO.		1616 WATER ST.OLYMPIA WASH.
6	SCHMIDT	ADOLPH DANIEL	52		M	M	APR. 3rd 1887 BUTTE MONT.		DO.
7	SCHMIDT	PHILIP HENRY	16		M	S	JAN. 3rd 1923 OLYMPIA WASH.		DO.
8	SCHMIDT	TRUEMAN LEOPOLD	25		M	S	SEP.10th 1913 TURNWATER WASH.		DO.
9	SCHMIDT	WINIFRED LANG	53		F	M	SEP.28th 1886 CLEARWATER KANS.		136 E.64th ST.NEW YORK CITY
10	REGAN	EDWARD	47		M	M	OCT. 7th 1891 NEW YORK CITY		L.I. 25 WEST ST.MARKS PL.VALLEY STREAM
11	PERISSI	HARRY F.	54		M	M	DEC. 2nd 1884 DO.		10 BRUSH DRIVE, VALLEY STREAM, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
12	MULLAHEY	THOMAS F.	55		M	M	OCT. 7th 1884 DO.		DO.
13	MULLAHEY	MARY A.	55		F	M	MAY 28th 1884 SAN DIEGO CAL.		3340 PARK AVENUE, SAN DIEGO CAL.
14	HAMMOND	WILBERT J.	36		M	S	NOV. 24th 1902 SAN DIEGO CAL.		1270 MONTE VISTA, LA TOLLA CAL.
15	BAKER JR.	EDWARD MURRELL	32		M	S	FEB. 24th 1907 LYNCHBURG VA.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. L. Manley Insp 6/12/39 2:45 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6 CABIN CLASS

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 7th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 12th, 19 39. 13 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	GUNTHER	BLANCHE, W.	40		F	M	10.13.98 PORTLAND, OREG.		366 UPPER MOUNTAIN AVE. MONTCLAIR, NJ
2	WHITEHOUSE	SHELDON	56		M	M	2.5.83 NEW YORK, N.Y.		NEWPORT, R.I.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. L. Manley Insp 6/12/39 2 45 PM

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8 SEAPOST-OFFICIALS 8

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, June 6th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 12th, 19 39

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
									130 W. 228 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 1	DELANEY	DENNIS J.	39	✓	M	M	SEP. 25th 1899 WATERVLIET N.Y.		GREEN VILLAGE N.J.
NOT COUNTED 2	CAMPBELL	CLARENCE	29	✓	M	M	FEB. 15th 1910 MORRESTOWN N.J.		11 THOMAS STR. NEWARK N.J.
NOT COUNTED 3	HALLO	JEAN	32	✓	M	S	JAN. 27th 1907 NEWARK N.J.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. S Manly Insp 6/12/39 2 45 pm

9

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—514

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Joseph V. Carney
Insp
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List TOURIST. 41 ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN " *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, JUNE 7th, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. Cit	MUESSEL	CHARLES	24		M	M					U.S.A.		2.17.15 U.S.A.	MINN. ST.PAUL,						BERLIN
2		MUESSEL	WILMA	20		F	M	PRIVATE	Y	GERMAN	Y	NONE	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	NQIV.168	BERLIN	4.12.39		GERMANY	WILMENSDORF,
3	EXEMPT	STRAUMANN	REINHARD	46		M	M	MANUFACT. FIRST SECRETARY	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLD.	GERMAN	SWITZERLD. 03-36	BEUNWIL	PV.154	BASLE	5.31.39		SWITZERLD.	WALDENBURG
4	DIPLOMAT	SCHÄFER	FRIEDRICH, WM.	39		M	M	GERMAN CONSULATE IN PARIS.						01-12		~~DIPL.PASSPORT & VISA.~~ 3/4 4261	Paris	6.1.39	VL 500/881		
5	DIPLOMAT	SCHÄFER	KATE	27		F	M	WIFE OF ABOVE PASSENGER								4262	"	6.1.39			
6	DIPLOMAT	SCHÄFER	FRITHJOF	4		M	S									4261	"	"			
7	DIPLOMAT	SCHÄFER	ROSWITHA		5	F	S									4261	"	"			
8	EXEMPT	HENCKEL DONNERSMARCK, LILY		23		F	M	PRIVATE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	POLAND	GERMAN	~~GERMANY~~	MUNICH	PV.597	MUNICH	5.8.39		GERMANY	BAVARIA
9	EXEMPT	GRAF HENCKEL VON DONNERSMARCK	GUIDO	29		M	M	PRIVATE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	POLAND	GERMAN	GERMANY 03-	WIESBADEN	PV.435	WARZAW	4.4.39		POLAND	SVERKLANIEC
10		IRAIKAT	RASHAD, H.	27		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	PALESTINE	ARABIC	PALESTINE 05-50	ABU DEES	RP1179908 1184357	WASH.DC.	1.20.39		~~PALESTINE~~	~~ABU DEES~~
11	Tax not collected, EXEMPT	DEPUYDT	LUCIEN	36		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM 02-04	POPERINGHE ~~POPENIGHE~~	PV.372	ANTWERP	6.1.39		BELGIUM	POPERINGHE
12		SCHEIBLER	HERMANN	38		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	HUNGARY 05-19	BUDAPEST	RP1238705 1232558	WASH.DC.	3.27.39		U.S.A.	BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
13		SCHEIBLER	THERESE	39		F	M	PRIVATE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	HUNGARY 05-19	BUDAPEST	RP1167010 EXT! 1163128	WASH.DC.	7.21.39 7.21.37		~~HUNGARY~~	~~BUDAPEST~~
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3 30 PM

10

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41 18

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 12th, 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is person or class admitted, or ineligible for care, and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER											C/O 619 ESPLANADE, PELHAM, N.Y. I.L.																		
2	~~MAXIMILIAN~~ HANS SCHADER SALLSTR. 1o2, HANNOVER		PELHAM, GERMANY.	N.Y.	Y	SELF	25	NO				FATHER: CHARLES M. 619 ESPLANADE, PELHAM, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	MOTHER: M. STRAUMANN, GARTNERSTR.		SWITZERLAND						1934.			FRIEND: M. POTTER, EAST DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	W	2W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
4	BINNINGEN, SWITZERLAND.		N.Y. WALDENBURG		Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.			C/O GERMAN CONSULATE, CLEVELAND, O.																		
5												AS ABOVE																		
6												AS ABOVE																		SCAR ON LEFT
7	FATHER: MAX. V. DJIEMBORSKI,		N.Y. GERMANY									FRIEND: GEORGE GRISWOLD, ~~POINT~~ NO. GREENWICH, CONN.	~~FULD~~	~~6 DAYS~~	~~NO~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	CHEEK.
8	SÜCKING V. STARNBERG, GERMANY.		SÜCKING		Y	FATHER	Y	NO					Y	60 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
9	FATHER: FÜRST VON DONNERSMARCK, SVERKLANIEC, POLAND.		GERMANY N.Y. HAMBURG		Y	FATHER IN LAW	30	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y. 1930.1.29.38			AS ABOVE	Y	59D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
10	WIFE: FATMA IRAIK, ABU DEES, PALESTINE.		N.Y. NEW YORK		Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y. 1932.6.2.37			HOME: PALESTINE TRADING CO. 31 E.28 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	GR.	CUT IN NECK.
11	PARENTS: J. DEPUYDT, RUE DE L'HOPITAL, POPERINGHE, BELGIUM.		CHICAGO, ILL.		Y	SELF	Y	Y	CHICAGO, ILL. 1939.4.14.39			C/O NATIONAL UNION, 57 STATE ST. NEWARK, N.J. C/O SONOTONE CORP. ELMSFORD, N.Y.	Y	18D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
12	FATHER: EDW. SCHEIBLER, ZSIPEROND U.21, BUDAPEST, HUNGARY.		N.Y. NEW YORK		Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y. 1937.8.11.37				NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1o	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
13	FATHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE		Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.			AS ABOVE	NO	PT.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ahrens

MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUNE 12th day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Joseph V Fanning

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Joseph P. Murray

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 39

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Tax not collected. 1	EXEMPT	BONHOEFFER	KARL FRIEDRICH	40		M	M	UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR	Y	GER/ENG	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRESLAU	SEC.3(2) NIV.582.	LEIPZIG	5/4/39		GERMANY	LEIPZIG
2	EXEMPT	HARRIS	LORD JOSEPH	43	11	M	M	RETIRED	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	TV.2682	LONDON	6/2/39		ENGLAND	SEATON
3	EXEMPT	HARRIS	MILDRED	37	2	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	CANADA	INGERSOLL	"	"	"		"	"
4		EARLE	JOAN MARIE	23	11	F	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	NIV.11565	"	"			LONDON
5	EXEMPT	SHIRRIFF	FRANCIS WALKER	57	3	M	M	MANUFACTURER	Y	"	Y	CANADA	"	CANADA	TORONTO	CAN.PASSP. 452215	OTTAWA	4/18/33		CANADA	TORONTO
6	EXEMPT	SHIRRIFF	FRANCES BEATRICE	48	2	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
7	DIPLOMAT	BOON-LONG	D.N.BADHANA	20		M	S	STUDENT	Y	"	Y	SIAM	SIAMESE	SIAM	DHONBURI	NIV.31	BANGKOK	4/18/39		SIAM	BANGKOK
8		BROWN	WALTER JOHN	39	1	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	"	Y	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRAMHALL	QV.6193	LONDON	5/31/39		ENGLAND	UXBRIDGE
9		HIOKI	TAKASI	29	6	M	S	DO	Y	ENG/GERM	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKAYAMA	SEC.3(2) NIV.480	TOKYO	11/12/38		JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
10		BONHOEFFER	DIETRICH	33		M	S	CLERGYMAN	Y	"	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRESLAU	SEC.3(2) NIV.1823	BERLIN	5/20/39		GERMANY	SCHLAWE
Tax not collected. 1	EXEMPT	BITTER	BRUNO	42		M	S	DO	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KIEL	SEC.3(2) NIV.763	TOKIO	2/9/39		JAPAN	TOKIO
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

18 39

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 12th, 19 39

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
																											R 7L15056
1	(WIFE)GRETE BONHOEFFER.61 HETSCHENSTEIN ST.LEIPZIG.GER.	NY	GER. LEIPZIG	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1929	PHILA-DEL-PHIA.	1929.	LECTURING TOUR.UNIVERSITY of MADISON. MADISON. WISC.	R.YES L.NO	6W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	11	FR	FR	GRY	NON E
2	(BROTHER)JAMES HARRIS.9.BEN-HILL RD. LONDON. ENGLAND.		CAN. ONTARIO	N	"	Y	Y	193o	N.Y.	193o	HOME: INGERSOLL ONTARIO	R.YES L.NO	TRANSIT 5D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10½	FR	FR	BL	NONE
3	DO		" "	N	"	Y		"	"	"	" "	R.YES L.NO	TRANSIT 5D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	FR	L.BR	BL	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK
4	(FATHER)LT.COL.EARL.DSO.MORK-STEAD.HSE.NR.WINCHESTER.ENG.	NY	ENG LONDON	Y	SELF	Y	Y	JUN.CONNECT-ICUT 1938.		NOV. 1938.	(FRIEND)MRS.SHERIDAN CHASE. LAKE CHAMPLAIN HARRISBURG. VERMONT.	R.YES L.NO	6M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
5	(FRIEND)G.HAVINDEN.9.QUEEN VICTORIA ST.LONDON.ENGLAND.		CAN TORONTO	Y	"	Y	Y	5D	CHICAG.	FEB. 2. 39	HOME: 47 ORIOL GARDEN TORONTO ONT.	R.YES L.NO	TRANSIT 1D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8½	FR	GRY	GRY	NONE
6	DO		" "	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	5D	CHICAG.	FEB. 2. 0.1939.	" "	R.YES L.NO	Indef 1T	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	FR	BRN	BL	NONE
7	PHYA PRAMUAN VIJABURA.909. SRI ROM RD.BANGKOK.SIAM.		SIAM BANGKOK	N	SELF	Y	N	-	-	-	4. CORNELL UNIVERSITY.	R.YES L.NO		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	8	YEL	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON RIGHT WRIST
8	(WIFE)MRS.NORA BROWN.DANES-MOOR.SWAKELEYS RD.UXBRIDGE.ENG.-		USA NEW YORK	Y	"	Y	Y	1938	PHILA-DELPHIA	APR. 1938.	MR.STANLEY HOLME.189.BALL-TOWN RD.SCHNECTADY.N.Y.	R.YES L.NO	HR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8½	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	FUICHI HIOKI.ODA CHO.O.KAY) AMA KAN. JAPAN.	SAN FRISCO	JAP. YOKO-HAMA	Y	EMPLORERS	Y	Y	NOV.38/ FEB.39.	NEW YORK.	FEB.1 1939.	MITSUI & CO. 35o 5th AVENUE NEW YORK,N.Y.	R.YES L.NO	TRANSIT 3M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8½	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
10	(FATHER)PROF.KARL BONHOEFFER.		GER. SCHLAWE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	JUN 31	"	SEP 30 1931.	JUN(FRIEND)PROF.R.NIEBUHR. BROADWAY 120.ST.NW YRK. CITY N.Y.	R.YES L.NO	6M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	FR	FR	BL	NONE
11	(FRIEND)REV.MESKELL.114.MOUNT ST. LONDON. W. ENGLAND.	VANC.	JAP YOKO-HAMA	Y	"	Y	Y	1939	-	MAY 13. 1939.	HOLY TRINITY RECTORY 14 COBB STR.BOSTON,MASS	R.YES L.NO	TRANSIT 10B 20 Days	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	MED	BRN	BL	NONE
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

LINE: NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
OWNERS: NORDDEUT SCHER LLOYD BREMEN
LOCAL AGENTS: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Ahrens

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Joseph P. Savage

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S.BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSTITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 37

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of coptinental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" TOURIST CLASS Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6TH, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	37 NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		VON MATTHIESSEN	WOLF	29	1	M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	58-1 GERMANY	OLDENBURG	1229338 RP 1235856	WASH DC	3/3.39		99 U.S.A.	CRESTWOOD, N.Y.
2												3 20									
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL TOURIST CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

20 37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 12th, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on prior occasion	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States after acquiring qualifications therefor in the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SIST. MRS.LEISEWITZ,JENISCH-STR.3,KLEINFLOTTBEK,GERM.		N.Y.	CREST-WOOD	Y	SELF	25	Y	MARCH 37-5/6.39 CRESTWOOD, N.Y.		HOME 424 HOLYWOOD AVE CRESTWOOD NE Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Ahrens

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Joseph P. Harris

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S.BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Fischer

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph H Lamm

Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 36

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" TOURIST CLASS . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6TH, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	36 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Tax not collected, 1	EXEMPT	MANOJLOVIC	MILAN	63		M	M	MANAGER	Y	YUGOSLAVIAN	Y	YUGOSLAVIA	SERBIAN	YUGOSL.	OGULIN	PV3/2 108	BELGRAD	5/26.39		YUGOSL.	NOVISAD
Tax not collected, 2	EXEMPT	MANOJLOVIC	KLARA	63		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	" "	"	"		"	"
Tax not collected, 3	EXEMPT	FLURY	JOSEPH	41		M	S	INSPECTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERL.	SWISS	SWITZERL.	STANS	PV3/2 704	ZUERICH	6/1.39		SWITZERL.	LUZERN
Tax not collected, 4	EXEMPT	RAST	ADOLF	52		M	M	OFFICIAL	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	EBIKON	PV3/2 703	ZUERICH	6/1.39			EBIKON
Tax not collected, 5	EXEMPT	WEHL	GERTRUD	48		F	S	NONE	Y	"	Y	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	PV3/2 590	BREMEN	4/15.39		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

3 30 pm J. C. Kelly Insp

13

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22 36

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

TOURIST CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW ~~YORK~~, N.Y., JUNE 12th, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HOME: NOVISAD,YUGOSLAVIA	N.Y.	YUGOSL	NOVI-SAD	Y	SELF	150	NO	–	–	–	c/o. HOTEL WELLINGTON, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	R	YES																	
													E	NO	9D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
2	" " "	"	"	"	Y	SELF	150	NO	–	–	–	" "	R	YES																	
													E	NO	9D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	"	GR	GR	"
	BROTH. WALTER FLURY,STANS												R	YES																
3	NIDWALDEN,SWITZERLAND	"	SWISS	LUZERN	Y	SELF	132	NO	–	–	–	" "	E	NO	9D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	DK	BR	"
	WIFE ANNA RAST,												R	YES																
4	EBIKON,SWITZERLAND	"	"	EBIKON	Y	SELF	132	NO	–	–	–	" "	E	NO	9D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	BR	GR	"
	SIST. MRS.ZIMMERMANN,TRAUT-												R	YES																
5	MANNSTR.6 I,MUENCHEN,GERM.	"	GERM	BREMEN	Y	SELF	132	NO	–	–	–	" "	E	NO	9D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BR	BL	"
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S.BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahrens

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Joseph F. Garing

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

23

I, DR. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Fischer

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph A. Gannon

Asst

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed. Complete in every detail all entries required under the appropriate headings. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

35

S. S. "BREMEN" TOURIST CLASS Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNI 6th, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	KLOPKE	FRIEDRICH	50		M	M	MANUFACTURER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	PV3/2 1911	BERLIN	6/2.39		GERMANY	BERLIN
2	EXEMPT	KUN	ZSUSSANNA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	PV3/2 846	BUDAPEST	5/26.39		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
3		~~BLEIBTREU~~	~~JOHANNA~~	44		F	M	~~U.S.CITIZEN, BORN AUGUST 8th 1894, BONAIR, VA.~~													
4		~~BLEIBTREU~~	~~HILDEGART~~	9		F	S	~~U.S.CITIZEN, BORN JUNI 6th 1929, BIRCHMAT, VA.~~													
5		~~BLEIBTREU~~	~~HERMANN~~	49		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BONN/Rh.	PV3/2 806	FRANKFURT	5/31.39		"	"
6		~~BLEIBTREU~~	~~HERMANN~~	4		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	-	-	-	DARMSTADT	PV3/2 806	FRANKFURT	5/31.39		GERMANY	FRANKFURT
7	EXEMPT	HEINRICH	RICHARD	42		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	PV3/2 800	FRANKFURT	5/31.39			
8	EXEMPT	LIEDL	~~ALOIS~~ ALAJOS	33		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	PV3/2 844	BUDAPEST	5/26.39	99464/918	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
9		TSCHIRNER	EMMA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OFFENBACH	PV3/2 314	FRANKFURT	11/14.38		GERMANY	OFFENBACH
10		MORGENROTH	CHRISTIANA	42		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	PV3/2 675	MUENCHEN	6/2.39		"	MUENCHEN
11		MINICHER	EMMA	46		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	WIEN	PV3/2 410	WIEN	4/24.39		"	WIEN
12		HABENICHT	FRIEDA	39		F	S	NURSE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	GR.HUT-BERGEN	PV3/2 1020	HAMBURG	6/3.39	99464/919	"	HAMBURG-ALTONA
13		GORANOFF	KYRILL	33		M	S	FILM-OPERATOR	Y	BULGARIAN	Y	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	BULGARIA	LOM	PV3/2 1923	BERLIN	6/5.39	VL-477/757	"	BERLIN
14		SCHMITT	BERTHA	56		F	WD	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WUERZBURG	PV3/2 672	MUENCHEN	6/1.39			WUERZBURG
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Tax not collected, Tax not collected, Tax not collected,

3 Bus. 3 Bus. Bus. Bus. Pleasure

3 Pl. 3 Pl. Pl. Pl. Pl. Pl.

3 RP. 3 RP.

3 30 pm

14

35-3/6 BLEIBTREU CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL

F. Paum
CHIEF PURSER

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL — TOURIST CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

24 35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 12th, 19 39

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country of which a citizen or subject, and expects to be admissible thereto by the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	25 Can he read or write, or both? (If not, so state.)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
													R YES 6 days																
	WIFE MRS KLOPKE, CALLBACHSTR.20,											BUSINESSFRIEND BRADLEY WASH-FOUNTAIN CO.,																		
1	BERLIN, GERMANY	N.Y.	GERM	BERLIN	Y	FIRM	50	NO	-	-	-	MILWAUKEE, WISC.	E NO 10D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	HUSBAND GZAVER KUN, NAGZBOL	DOGAS	NONY									BROTHER MR. SWIFT-SEMGO,	R YES 60 days															
2	UCZA 41, BUDAPEST, HUNGARY	N.Y.	HUNG	BUDAPEST	Y	SELF	50	NO	-	-	-	112 CENTRAL PARK, N.Y.	E NO 28D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BR	BR	"
												RIDGEMONT, VA.																
3	~~U.S.CITIZEN~~											P.O.B.533																
												" " "																
4	~~U.S.CITIZEN~~																											
	MOTHER MRS. BLEIBTREU, KOBLENZERSTR.87, DARM-								JAN.-4/4.38.			SISTER I.L MRS.VIKTOR,	R YES															
5	~~BONN/RH.GERMANY~~	N.Y.	GERM	STADT	Y	SELF	25	Y	DETROIT, MICH.			P.O.B.535.RIDGEMONT, VA.	E NO 6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
	GRANDMOTHER " "			DARM-								AUNT " "	R YES 6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	"	BR	BL	"
6		N.Y.	GERM	STADT	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-																	
	WIFE MRS.HEINRICH, MIGLINS-			FRANK-								BUS.REL.RESEARCH CORP., 405	R YES 30day															
7	STR.9, FRANKFURT/M., GERM.	N.Y.	GERM	FURT	Y	FIRM	25	NO	-	-	-	LEXINGTON A., NEW YORK, NY	E NO 21D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	12	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	WIFE MRS. LIEDL, IX.FERENC			BUDA-								MOTH.MRS. SOSKY, 2159 N.	R YES 6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	"	BR	BL	"
8	U 2, BUDAPEST, HUNGARY	N.Y.	HUNG.	PEST	Y	MOTHER	25	NO	-	-	-	NAGLE AV., CHICAGO, ILL.	E NO 6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	BR	GR	"
	HUSB. MR.TSCHIRNER, KINDEN-			OFFEN-					4/28.37-2/12.38			SIST.MRS.WIRTH, 6509-79 ST.	R YES 3M															
9	BURGR.27, OFFENBACH, GERM.	N.Y.	GERM	BACH	Y	HUSBAND	25	Y	MIDDLE VILLAGE, NY			MIDDLE VILLAGE, N.Y.	E NO 6D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	BR	GR	"
	HUSB. MR.MORGENROTH, GEHOLT-			MUEN-								BROTH.WILLY TIEFENBACHER,	R YES 3M															
10	STR.33/3, MUENCHEN, GERM.	N.Y.	GERM	CHEN	Y	SELF	50	NO	-	-	-	838 TRINITY AVE., APT.62, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	E NO 3M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	"	BL	BL	"
	HUSB.KARL MINICHER, LINKE											SIST.MRS.CANEVARY, 281 CAN-	R YES															
11	WIENZEILE 158, WIEN 6, GERM.	N.Y.	GERM	WIEN	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	NON ST., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	E NO 4M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	"	BR	BL	"
	FATH.KARL HABENICHT, GROSS											SIST.MRS.BEITMANN, 1265 WAL-	R YES															
12	HUTBERGEN N.VERDEN, GERM.	N.Y.	GERM	HAMBURG	Y	BROTHER	25	NO	-	-	-	TON ST., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	E NO 6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BL	GR	"
												ACQ. OTTO RITEL, BISMARCK	R YES															
	SIST. MARIA WASILEFF, BORDE-											HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.	E NO 4M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	DK	BR	"
13	LIASTR.64, LOM, BULGARIA	N.Y.	GERM	BERLIN	Y	SELF	50	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHT.ANNY TURNER, 1172	R YES															
	SON GEORG SCHMITT, LUXBURG-			WUERZ-					1932-1/29.37			FOX ST., BRONX, N.Y.	E NO 6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	DBL	BR	"
14	STR.3, WUERZBURG, GERMANY	N.Y.	GERM	BURG	Y	SELF	50	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.																			
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-420

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* GERMAN S.S. BREMEN, *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Ahrens

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* JUNE, *19* 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S.BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NP 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Joseph H Lamy

Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—130

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

34

S. S. "BREMEN" TOURIST CLASS Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6TH, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		34 NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Tax not collected, EXEMPT	ENTENMANN	RICHARD	56		M	M	WORK-MASTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSLINGEN	PV3/2 810	STUTTGART	5/19.39		GERMANY	ESSLINGEN
2	Tax not collected, EXEMPT	GIBISCH	WILHELM	46		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	GOEDING	PV3/2 456	VIENNA	5/13.39		"	WIEN
3		KOENIG	ROSA	61		F	WD	PRIVATE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	JASZO	PV3/2 778	BUDAPEST	5/13.39		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
4		KUPAHL	OSKAR	67		M	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRESLAU	PV3/2 229	BRESLAU	4/26.39		GERMANY	BRESLAU
5	Tax not collected, EXEMPT	LEHN	HANS	38		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	OBERURF	PV3/2 777	FRANKF.M.	5/22.39		"	KASSEL
6	Tax not collected, EXEMPT	MUELLER	MAX	33		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	SOLINGEN	PV3/2 905	KOELN	5/31.39		"	SOLINGEN
7	Tax not collected, EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 7/13/39 NEUMANN	KAROLY	39		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	DIVIKUJ-FALU	PV3/2 552	BUDAPEST	3/30.39		HUNGARY	CELLDOEMOELK
8		RAU	ANNA	58		F	WD	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESCHEL-BACH	PV3/2 723	STUTTGART	5/2.39		GERMANY	STUTTGART
9		~~RIEDER~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~SWITZERL.~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~SWITZERL.~~	~~KOENIZ/BERNE~~	~~PV3/2~~				~~ROUMANIA~~	~~BUKAREST~~
10		RUMMEL	ROSA	53		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	PV3/2 613	MUENCHEN	5/13.39		GERMANY	NUERNBERG
11		SKIBA	ANNA	52		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HANNOVER	PV3/2 686	BREMEN	5/9.39		"	HANNOVER
12		SCHMIDT	HELENE	70		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	WALTERS-HAUSEN	PV3/2 608	LEIPZIG	5/17.39		"	GOTHA
13	Tax not collected, EXEMPT	SCHMOLINSKI	ERIKA	28		F	S	SECRETARY	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KOENIGS-BERG	PV3/2 1922	BERLIN	6/5.39		"	KOENIGSBERG
14		SCHOCH	ANNA	56		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	STEINBACH	PV3/2 737	BREMEN	5/22.39		"	OLDENBURG/O.
15		~~WEHL~~	~~GERTRUD~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~Y~~	~~AUSTRALIA~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~AUSTRALIA~~	~~MELBOURNE~~	~~PV3/2~~				~~AUSTRALIA~~	~~MELBOURNE~~
16		ZUMBUSCH	JULIE	67		F	WD	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	PV3/2 607	MUENCHEN	5/12.39		GERMANY	MUENCHEN
17		SZIGETVARI	IMRE	37		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	NAGY KANIRSA	PV3/2 729	BUDAPEST	5/23.39		HUNGARY	VESSPREM
18	UNDER 16	SZIGETVARI	LASZLO	8		M	S	STUDENT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	VESSPREM	" "	"	5/23.39		"	"
19	Tax not collected, EXEMPT	KAT	MAGDALENA	46		F	S	TEACHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	SOUTH AFRICA	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	PV3/2 999	HAMBURG	5/26.39		SOUTH AFRICA	PRETORIA
20	Tax not collected, DIPLOMAT	STEVENS	HAROLD	40		M	S	SECRETARY	Y	"	Y	GR.BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PV3/2-1861	BERLIN	5/24.39		GERMANY	BERLIN
21	EXEMPT	SPRINGIS	JUNA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	LATVIAN	LATVIAN	ESTONIA	RIGA	PV3/2 59	RIGA	6/2.39		LATVIAN	RIGA
22		FAGYAS	ILONA	57		F	W	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	MAGYARKANIZSA	PV 3/2 807	BUDAPEST	5/18.39		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

15

34-9 RIEDER CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL
34-15 SEE ON MANIFEST 36-5

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 20

CHIEF PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL TOURIST CLASS

26 34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 12th, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported prior to this time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	SON RICHARD ENTENMANN, 186-25 LINDEN, ST. ALBANS, L.I.												R YES E NO				RT L-19569											
	WIFE MRS. MARIA ENTENMANN	HARBER		ESS-																								
1	LINSTR.21, OBERESSLINGEN	N.Y.	GERM	LINGEN	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-		R YES E NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
	BROTHER ADOLF GIBISCH,											HOTEL WELLINGTON NEW YORK, N.Y.					L-16159											
2	FRIEDLGASSE 51, WIEN, GERM	N.Y.	GERM	WIEN	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHT. MRS. MYERGES, 1607	R YES E NO 14D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DBL	GR	NONE
	BROTHER JOSEPH SIMON,			BUDA-								25 ST., CLEVELAND, O.	R YES E NO 6M	NO			L-19570											
3	JASZO, HUNGARY	N.Y.	HUNG.	PEST	Y	DAUGHTER	25	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER BRUNO KUFAHL, 9916	R YES E NO 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
	SISTER MRS. MAYSCHRZAK, AUGUSTA-											191 STR., HOLLIS, L.I. N.Y.					RT L-19649											
4	STR.151, BRESLAU, GERM	N.Y.	GERM	BRESLAU	Y	SELF	25	Y	1929	SEPT. 1929		BROTHER FRED LEHN, 2144	R YES E NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	SISTER LENI LEHR, KOENIGSTR 30,											LARRABEE STR. CHICAGO, ILL					L-16357											
5	KASSEL, GERMANY	N.Y.	GERM	KASSEL	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN LEO HOFFMANN, 34-19	R YES E NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	FATHER HUGO MUELLER, MANGEN-			BERG-								30 STR., ASTORIA N.Y.					L-19355											
6	SOLINGEN, GERMANY	N.Y.	GERM	SOLINGEN	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	R YES E NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
	WIFE JULIA NEUMANN,			CALLDO-								SON FRITZ RAN,					RT L-19642											
7	CELLDOMOLK, HUNGARY	N.Y.	HUNGR	MOLF	Y	SELF	50	NO	-	-	-	THREEWOOD-FARM, NEW YORK	R YES E NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
	ACQ. DR. GOETZ, ADOLF-KROENER-			STUTT-																								
8	STR.25, STUTTGART, GERM	N.Y.	GERM	GART	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-		R YES E NO 25D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	~~BROTHER ALFRED RIDDER, ST. WILSON No. 15,~~																											
9	~~BUKAREST ROUMANIA~~	N.Y.	ROUM.	BUKAREST		SELF	50	NO				SISTER PAULINE KAEMPF,	R YES E NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
	BROTHER WILHELM RUMMEL TOELZER-			NUERN-								10142, VERNON AVE., CHICAGO					H 5192											
10	STR.14, NUERNBERG, GERMANY	N.Y.	GERM	BERG	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	SON CARL NEUBELD, 3837 IN-	R YES E NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
	ACQ. MISS SCHMITZ, DREIER-			HAN-						NEW YORK		DIAN AVE., MARIEMOND, OHIO					RT L-19447											
11	STR.16, HANNOVER, GERM.	N.Y.	GERM	NOVER	Y	SELF	25	Y	1930	OCT. 1931		DAUGHTER GERTRUD PETERS,	R YES E NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
	DAUGHTER MRS KAETHE STOLL,			DAHLERSTR.								1828-EAST 34 STR. BROOKLYN					L-19645											
12	SOLINGEN, GERMANY	N.Y.	GERM	GOTHA	Y	DAUGHTER	25	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER HERBERT SCHMOLINSKI,	R YES E NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	FATHER KARL SCHMOLINSKI, LUISENHOEH			1a, KOENIGS-								156-06 43 AVE., FLUSHING, NYE					RT L-19604											
13	KOENIGSBERG, GERMANY	N.Y.	GERM	BERG	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER MRS KATHIE CHAMPE,	R YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
	HUSB. MAX SCHOCH, VEREINIGUNGS			OLDEN-								1720-2nd AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	R YES				RT L-19643											
14	OLDENBURG, GERMANY	N.Y.	GERM	BURG	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-		R YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
	~~SISTER MRS. HEDWIG ZIMMERMANN, TRAUTMANNSTR. 6,~~																											
15	~~MUENCHEN, GERMANY~~	N.Y.	GERM	MUENCHEN	Y	SELF	25	NO		NOV. 1937-1/15.38		ACQ. EMIL BORNEMANN,	R YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
	BROTHER I.L., RICHARD BLAUL,									MONTCLAIR		60 AVE., MONTCLAIR, NJ					RT L-16069											
16	MAXIMILIANSTR.19, MUENCHEN	N.Y.	GERM	MUENCHEN	Y	SELF	25	Y				COUSIN: M. FLECKER	R YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
	WIFE MRS. ROSA SZIGETVARI,			HUN- VESS-								WESTCHESTER AVE. BRONX N.Y.					RT L-16056											
17	VESSPREM, HUNGARI	N.Y.	GARI	PREM	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-		R YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
	MOTHER MRS ROSA SZIGETVARI,			HUN- VESS-													RT L-16314											
18	VESSPREM, HUNGARI	N.Y.	GARI	PREM	Y	FATHER		NO	-	-	-	FRIEND: J. LEEMHUIS, 140, CAL			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
	HOMES 137 JOUBERT STR. PRETORIA S.A.											ST. WILTON PLACE, LOS ANGELES					RT L-16016											
19	FATHER JOHN STEVENS, 84 BELMONT ROAD,	N.Y.	GERM	HAMBURG	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	c/o. BRITISH CONSULATE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	R YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
20	BOCKENHAM/ KENT, ENGLAND	N.Y.	GERM	BERLIN	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND: LIFREYMANN 105 E.	R YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
	HUSBAND: VALDEMARA 63-6											17th STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	E NO 6M				RT L-19402											
21	RIGA, LATVIAN	N.Y.	LATVI	RIGA	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	~~SISTER~~ MARIA BUS-FEKETE	R YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
	SON: GEZA FAGYAS, DOBOSPUNTA			BUDAP.								230 CENTRAL PARK NEW YORK	E NO 4M															
22	NIOR, HUNGARY	N.Y.	HUNG	[illegible]	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	So N.Y.																
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BEREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER, of the GERMAN S/S. Bremen, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTY 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ahrens

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Joseph H. Savage
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 33

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

List 33

...s on this sheet must ... or printed.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ...

This (light blue) sheet ... 7

S. S. "BREMEN" TOURIST CLASS Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6TH, 19...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~BUNZL~~	~~ERNST~~	43		M	M	PRIVATE	Y	GERMAN	Y	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	GERMANY	WIEN	QIV				~~GERMANY~~	~~WIEN~~
2		~~BUNZL~~	~~ELISABETH~~	37		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	QIV				"	"
3		~~BUNZL~~	~~ERICH~~	12		M	S	STUDENT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	QIV				"	"
4		~~BUNZL~~	~~EVA~~	6		F	S	NONE	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	QIV				"	"
5		HERMANN	G. ALFRED	36		M	S	MECHANICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	QIV 13970	BERLIN	4/28.39		GERMANY	ZSCHACHWITZ N.DRESDEN
6		~~JACOBSOHN~~	~~DAGMAR~~	19		F	S	STUDENT	Y	"	Y	"	~~HEBREW~~	"	~~BERLIN~~	QIV				"	~~BERLIN~~
7		~~MUESSEL~~	CHARLES	24		M	M	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN: FEBRUARY 17TH 1915, ST. PAUL, MINN.													
8		~~MUESSEL~~	~~WILMA~~	19		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	STATELESS	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	NQIV 168	BERLIN	4/12.39		GERMANY	BERLIN
9		OBERMEIER	FRIEDA	63		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	"	BERNBURG	QIV 14040	BERLIN	5/8.39		"	"
10		ROTHSCHILD	ALBERTINE	68		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KIRCHBERG	QIV 13129	STUTTGART	4/14.39		"	MAINZ
11		SCHWED	JOSEF	77		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	ASCHEN-HAUSEN	QIV 14070	BERLIN	4/14.39		"	BLEICHERODE
12		SCHWED	MINNA	74		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	SAALFELD	QIV 14069	BERLIN	4/14.39		"	"
13		FLOHR	KAETHE E.	23		F	S	SALES-LADY	Y	"	Y	"	GERMAN	"	NEUWED/RH	QIV 11452	STUTTGART	2/17.39		"	FRANKFURT
14		OESTREICHER	KARL G.	47		M	M	GOLD-SMITH	Y	"	Y	"	HEBREW	"	LANDAU	QIV 13679	STUTTGART	4/18.39		"	LANDAU/PFALZ
15		OESTREICHER	MARTHA S. A.	42		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	OFFENBACH	QIV 13682	"	"		"	"
16	UNDER 16	OESTREICHER	FERDINAND	15		M	S	STUDENT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	LANDAU	QIV 13681	"	"		"	"
17		OLSTREICHER	FRIEDA	68		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	OFFENBACH	QIV 13680	"	"		"	"
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16

Singer U.S. Immigrant Inspector 5 PM

33-1/4 BUNZL CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL
33-6 JACOBSOHN CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL

33-7/8 MUESSEL EMBARKED AT CHERBOURG SEE MANIFEST 41-1/2

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 10

S. Pamm
CHIEF PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...S IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL — TOURIST CLASS

...rt of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

28 33

...iving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 12th, 1939

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether alien intends to be here for permanent residence or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a labor contract, or expected to perform labor, or has such a promise	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported at own expense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTH. ELSE BRUNZL, ALSER-STR.23, WIEN VIII, GERM.		N.Y. NEWYORK	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	COUSINE: ALMA VON SCHRENK, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	MOTHER I.L.	"	"	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	" "	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	BL	GR	"
3	GR.MOTHER	"	"	Y	PARENTS	-	NO	-	-	-	AUNT "	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	BR	BL	"
4	" "	"	"	Y	-	-	NO	-	-	-	" "	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	"	BL	BL	"
5	MOTH. HELENE HERMANN, SCHWEIZ-STR.11, ZSCHACHWITZ, GERM.		N.Y. SIRACUS	Y	SELF	30	NO	-	-	-	SIST. ~~MARIA~~ MERTENS, 727 BUTTER-NUT ST., Syracuse, N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DBL	BR	NONE
6	~~AUNT MRS. COBLENZ, WERDER-STR.1, KOLN, GERMANY~~		N.Y. NEWYORK	Y	PARENTS	25	NO	-	-	-	~~HOME 619 ESPLANADE, PELHAM, N.Y.~~	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	BR	GR	"
7	U.S. C I " I Z E N										~~PATH.IL. CHARLES MUROSEL, 619 ESPLANADE, PELHAM, NY~~	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8			N.Y. PELHAM	Y	HUSBAND	25	NO	-	-	-																			
9	SIST. MARIA HOMBERGER, GUENTZEL-STR.60, BERLIN-WILMERSD., G.		OAK PARK ILL.	Y	SELF	25	Y	4/15. - 6/15.38	OAK PARK, ILL.		DAUGHT. HILDE GELHORN, 823 N. KENILWORTH AVE., OAK PARK, ILL.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	GR	BL	"
10	DAUGHT. JENNY ROTHSCHILD, PLACHSMARKTSTR.24, MAINZ, G.		NEW BRUNS-N.Y. WICK	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	SON KARL ROTHSCHILD, 149 LIVINGSTONE AVE., NEW BRUNSWICK, N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	GR	BL	"
11	DAUGHTER ELSE SCHWED, BAHNHOFSTR., BLEICHERODE, GERMANY		N.Y. NEWYORK	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER FRIEDEL SCHWED, 611 WEST 157th STR., APT.66, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	GR	BR	"
12	" "		N.Y. NEWYORK	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	" "	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BL	BR	"
13	FATHER WILHELM FLOHR, ACKER-MANNSTR.64, FRANKFURT/M., G.		MILWAU-WISC. KEE	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE HANS HUBER, 32/25 No. 12TH STREET, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	BL	GR	"
14	AUNT JESSY NEUHAUS, CRONSTET-TENSTR.54, FRANKFURT/M., G.		N.Y. NEWYORK	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	SIST. LIESEL MAYER, 56 BENNET AVE. APT.5o, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	BR	BR	"
15	" "		" "	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	- SIST.I.L. "	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BR	BR	"
16	GR.AUNT	"	" "	Y	PARENTS	25	NO	-	-	-	- AUNT "	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	BR	BR	"
17	SISTER	"	" "	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	- DAUGHTER "	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	GR	GR	"
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Line NORD. EUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S.BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ahrens

MASTER [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Joseph H. Lamar

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR: WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S/S. BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 32

32

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" TOURIST CLASS Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNI 6th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~HIOKI~~	~~TOKASHI~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~ENGINEER~~	Y	~~JAPANESE~~	Y	~~JAPAN~~	~~JAPANESE~~	~~JAPAN~~	~~OKAYAMA~~	~~PV3/2 480~~	~~TOKIO~~	~~1/12.38~~		~~JAPAN~~	~~OKAYAMA~~
														54-17		TRANSIT CERT. 3(3)			99464/956	GERMANY	FRANKFURT
ADMITTED 32	EXEMPT	SEEMANN	LEOPOLD	50		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	ASCHBACH	80	FRANKFURT	5/22.39			
	EXEMPT	LUEBKE	GERHARD	33		M	M	DRUGGIST	Y	"	Y	MEXICO	GERMAN	04-17	LUEBECK	PASSP. 383	MEXICO CITY	APR. 1.39		MEXICO	MEXICO, D.F.
3														345							
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J. Quigan U.S. Immigrant Inspector

17

EMBARKED
39-9 HIOKU, [redacted] AT SOUTHAMPTON SEE MANIFEST [redacted] 39-9

Total passengers . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 2

J. Gauer
CHIEF PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

32

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

TOURIST CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , JUNE 12th , 19 39

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than by himself, by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote) (or Yes or No, as appropriate)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SIST.IDA SEEMANN,BOEHMER-	DOMIN.CIUDAD DE									Coming - Clara Fuller 28.60 88th St NY	TRANSIT TO DOMINICAN REPUBLIC															
	STR.23,FRANKFURT/M.,GERM.	REP.TRUJILLO	N.Y.	Y	SELF	50	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND, CIUDAD TRUJILLO	PER SS "BORINQUEN" 6/22.39 FROM NEW YORK															
	WIFE FRIEDA LUEBKE,BREITER	MEXI-									DOMINION REPUBLIC																
2	STR.23,FRANKFURT/M.,GERM.	MEXI-	N.Y.	Y	SELF	300	Y	4/13.39-4/20.39	NEW YORK,N.Y.		HOME: AVENIDA CHAPULTEPEC 63	TRANSIT TO MEXICO.															
	WIFE FRIEDA LUEBKE,BREITER	CO MEXICO,DF									MEXICO CITY																
3	WEG 14,HAMELN/WESER,GERM.	LAREDO																									
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Ahrens

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. "BREMEN" TOURIST CLASS Sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6TH, 19 39; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. June 12, 19 39

31 34

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MENZIE	MARY	46		F	M	JANUARY 31ST 1893, NEW YORK, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 1017, 4/22.38, BERLIN	412 E.203RD STREET, BRONX, N.Y.
2	KRETLOW	EMIL	59		M	S		PASSPORT: 584847, 10/10.38, WASH.DC.	360 FURMAN STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	FRANK	HILDE	46		F	S			3406 DENT PL., WASHINGTON, D.C.
4	ROTT	KATHERINE	45		F	M	NOVEMBER 20TH 1899, ST.LOUIS, MO.	PASSPORT: 589335, 11/15.38, WASH.DC.	HARRINGTON, MO.
5	SCHWOERER	CLARA	36		F	M			WINDALE, N.Y.
6	RIDDER	WALTER	22		M	S	APRIL 1ST 1917, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		81 E. 79TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	FRISK	DONALD	28		M	S	APRIL 14TH 1911, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	PASSPORT: 286161, 5/16.36, WASH.DC. EXT. 1/27.39 No.3064 "	175 DIVISION ST., NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
8	GRAY	JOSEPHINE	51		F	M		PASSPORT 528209, 5/10.38, WASH.DC.	1828 DEXTER AVE., CINCINNATI, O.
9	HEPT	KATHARINA	66		F	WD		PASSPORT: 523200, 5/2.38, WASH.DC.	130 METRO STREET, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
10	HOMBURG	META	72		F	S		PASSPORT: 604335, 3/10.39, WASH.DC. EXT! MARCH 11/1941 1531	511 HIGHLAND AVE., UPPER MONTCLAIR, N.J.
11	KURTZ	AUGUST	73		F	WD		PASSPORT: 373634, 3/11.37, WASH.DC.	8641 ARGYLE AVE., OVERLAND, MO.
12	LANSEN	BERTL	34		F	M		PASSPORT: 603660, 3/8.39, WASH.DC.	26 SHORT DRIVE, MANHASSET, N.Y.
13	LANSEN	JOHN	34		M	M			" "
14	LAUTERBACH	ARTHUR	42		M	S	AUGUST 10TH 1896, COLUMBUS, O.	PASSPORT: 610214, 4/8.39, WASH.DC.	107 E. DEGRAW AVE., COLUMBUS, O.
15	LINDIG	OTTO	42		M	M		PASSPORT: 614565, 4/28.39, WASH.DC.	412 BERGENLINE AVE., UNION CITY, N.Y.
16	SCHMIDT	GUSTAV	45		M	M			ENZ MANNER, SHEBOYGAN, WISC.
17	SCHMIDT	RUTH	14		F	S	JANUARY 14TH 1925, MADISON, WISC.		" "
18	WINDS	CARL	64		M	M		PASSPORT: 605600, 3/17.39, WASH.DC.	MAGNOLIA AVE., MONTVALE, N.J.
19	WINDS	SOPHIE	60		F	M	AUGUST 27TH 1878, NEW YORK, N.Y.		" "
20	STOLZ	JOHN	46		M				SEAFORTH, MINNESOTA
21	HOFMANN	LUDWIG	34		M	M		PASSPORT: 598237, 1/24.39, WASH.DC	8 NORTH PARK DRIVE,
22	HOFMANN	MARGARETHE	34		F	M	JUNE 16TH 1904, NEWARK, N.J.	PASSPORT: 615083, 5/1.39, WASH.DC.	WEST ORANGE, N.Y.
23	HOFMANN	MARY	3		F	S	SEPTEMBER 4TH 1935, NEWARK, N.J.		" " "
24	HOFMANN	FRIEDRICH	2		M	S	JANUARY 28TH 1937, NEWARK, N.J.		" " "
25	PROCHE	MARIE	62		F	WD			" " "
26	GIES	JOSEPH	38		M	M		PASSPORT: 547696, 6/7.38, WASH.DC.	53 PATRICK RD., GLEN ROCK, N.J.
27								PASSPORT: 7193, 11/29.38, WASH.DC.	3511 N. CLARK ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
28									
29									
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

Form 430C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

38

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32 34

S. S. "BREMEN" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 12, 1939

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible] PICK JR.	JOHN PICK JR.	24		M	S	OCT.15th 1914. WEST BEND. WISC.		524.WISCONSIN ST.WEST BEND.WISC.
2	GLOCK	CARL E.	46		M	M	NOV.23rd 1892. JOHNSTOWN. PA.		1450.WIGHTMAN ST.PITTSBURGH.PA.
3	GLOCK	LYDIA BATES	47		F	M	MAY .1st 1892. PITTSBURGH. PA.		DO
4	GLOCK	ANNE BATES	18		F	S	FEB. 7th 1921. PITTSBURGH. PA.		DO
5	LAUTERBACH	WILLARD	31	3	M	M	FEB. 1st 1908. COLUMBUS. OHIO.		FLARDMORE RD.COLUMBUS. OHIO.
6	BUTSCHA	GEORGE	46	6	M	M	DEC.20th 1893. COLUMBUS. OHIO.		1350.WILSON AVE.COLUMBUS.OHIO.
7	BUTSCHA	ELIZABETH	49	7	F	M	NOV. 6th 1890. COLUMBUS. OHIO.		DO
8	GOODNOW	CATHERINE SPENCER	35	4	F	M	JAN.17th 1904. PASSAIC. N.J.		22.CORNET STETSON RD. GREENBUSH. MASS.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Chas. M. Stone
Dep. Com. Pass.

19

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40 S. S. " BREMEN " TOURIST. *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, June ~~6th~~ 7th, 19 39, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. June 12, 19 39.

33 34

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
									CHESTERFIELD HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
1	BRANDON	JOAN	23		F	S	2.12.16 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		AS ABOVE
2	BRANDON	JACK	26		M	S	10.12.12 LOS ANGELES, CAL.		142 HUNTINGTON ST. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
3	HARRISON	ROSS G.	69		M	M	1.13.70 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		225 5th AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	GROGAN	AGNES, D.	45		F	M	10.2.93 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John Z. Jones
Insp. 1st Class

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—886

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY ROSTOCK - GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph A Garvey
Insp
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 590 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

THIRD CLASS

75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 7th, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ANDREEVA	HELENA,N.	18		F	S	STUDENT	Y	BULGARIAN	Y	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	BULGARIA	VARNA	SECT.3/2 PV.75	SOFIA	6.2.39	VL 48/38	BULGARIA	VARNA
2		SABEVA	ANNA,N.	24		F	S	PRIVATE	Y	BULGARIAN	Y	AS ABOVE		BULGARIA	SOFIA	SECT.3/2 PV.73	SOFIA	5.27.39		BULGARIA	SOFIA
3		SABEVA	SLAVKA,N.	21		F	S	PRIVATE	Y	BULGARIAN	Y	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE		SECT.3/2 PV.74	AS ABOVE			AS ABOVE	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-05

AS ABOVE

J.A. Gehring Insp. 3:00 pm

05

21

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . NONE
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

84—480

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35 75

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 12th, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity or a debtor exempted from head tax	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether accompanied and deported	Whether previously excluded and deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether coming to the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to read											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER: MRS M. ANDREEVA, UL	BULGARIA,				UNCLE:	25					UNCLE: MR A.V. ANDREEFF, 9845	R	R			R 3 L 1 7 3 5 6													
1	VLADISLA 9, VARNA, BULGARIA.	N.Y.	VARNA,		Y	MR ANDREEFF	NO					PERRIN STR. ST. LOUIS, MO.	Y	3M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	CHESTNUT	NONE
	MOTHER: MRS J. SABEVA, UL RE-	BULGARIA,										BROTHER-IN-LAW & SISTER:	R	R			R 3 L 1 7 3 5 5													
2	GENTSKA 68, SOFIA, BULGARIA.	N.Y.	SOFIA		Y	SELF	Y	NO				MR & MRS C.M. DUFFY, ITHACA,	Y	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE
												DRYDEN ROAD, 505, NY.	R	R																
3	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE			Y	SELF	Y	NO				AS ABOVE	Y	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ahrens

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph A Fanning

Immigrant Inspector.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY ROSTOCK - GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph P. Sinnott
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 7th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	DINGLE	WILLIAM THOMAS	30		M	S	SURGEON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	WINNIPEG	CAN.PASSP. 47627	WINNIPEG	9/3/37		CANADA	WINNIPEG
2	EXEMPT	ALVAREZ Y SATRES	ENRIQUE	25		M	S	CHEMIST	Y	GER/ENG/SPA	Y	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CY.	MEX.PASSP. 93696	BERLIN	6/1/38		GERMANY	WUPPERTAL
3	EXEMPT	O'SHEA	PATRICK	32		M	S	BARMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT.BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	CAHIRCIVEEN	PV 3/2 712	DUBLIN	6/1/39		EIRE	DUBLIN
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Tax not collected, 1
Tax not collected, 2
Tax not collected, 3

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

JUN 12 1939

22

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . NONE
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37 73

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 12TH, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by passenger, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other person, or by transportation, society, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether polygamist by nature of one's religious belief, or practices polygamy in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(MOTHER)ANNA DINGLE;182 FURBY ST.WINNIPEG MAN.CAN.	NY.	ENG.	LONDON	Y	SELF	Y	N	-	-	-	Winnipeg Co. AMERICAN EXPRESS CO.INC. 605-5th AVE.NEW YORK CITY	R:Y E:N	4D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	11	DK	BR	BL	NONE
2	(FRIEND)DR.KURT LINDNER OSTWALL 67;KREFELD GERMANY	NY.	MEX.	MEXICO CITY	N	"	$400	N	-	-	-	(FATHER)J.ALVAREZ FERNANDES; RAMON GUZMAN 31;MEXICO DF	R:Y E:N	IN TRANSIT	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6½	FR	BR	BR	SCAR ON HEAD
3	(FATHER)M.O'SHEA;EMLACHMORE CAHIRCIVEEN;CO.KERRY IREL.	NY.	ENG.	EIRE (DUBLIN)	Y	"	$100	N	-	-	-	THOS.COOK & SON,LTD. 5th AVE.NEW YORK CITY	R:Y E:N	LOD	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	F	F	BL	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4220

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahrens

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph Haring

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—690 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "BREMEN" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY ROSTOCK - GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Fischer.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Inspr
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of NONIMMIGRANT.

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6TH, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
		70.																			
1		RAIHOFER	MARIE	62		F	WD	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ELLERSBERG	628 PV3/2	MUNICH	5.17.39.	VL 442/925	GERMANY	BAD STEBEN
2		SOTREL	FILIP	56		M	M	METAL-WORKER	"	"	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA	VEL-KI-KIKINDA	113 PV3/2	BELGRAD	6.1.39.		YOUGO-SLAVIA	VEL.KI-KINDA
3		BUERGER	TERESIA	66		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	ENGELS-BRUNN	1463 PV3/2	BUCAREST	5.22.39.	VL 472/438	ROUMANIA	ENGELS-BRUNN
4		SCHMIDT	FABIAN	58		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1465 PV3/2	"	"		"	"
5		SCHMIDT	FRANZISKA	55		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1465 PV3/2	"	"	VL 472/412	"	"
6	Tax not collected. EXEMPT	GLENZA	RUDOLFAS	33		M	M	OFFICIAL	Y	LITHUANIAN	Y	LITHUANIAN	"	LITHUANIA	VIRBALIS	105 PV 3/2	KAUNUS	5/27.39	VL 466/383	LITHUANIAN	KAUNUS
7	Tax not collected. EXEMPT	GLENZA	BRONISLAVA	33		F	M	H.-WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	LITHUANIA	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Tax not collected. EXEMPT	SCHILLER	WILMA	43		F	S	H.-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR.BRIT.	GERMAN	GERMANY	PRENDENTHAL	PV 3/2 284	HABANA	10/5.38		CUBA	HABANA
9		RISAI	ELEK	29		M	M	ARTIST	Y	HUNGARY/GERM/ITAL.	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	1903 PV 3/2	BERLIN	6/1.39		HUNGARY	UJPEST
10		BACKER	ANTON	46		M	S	ARTIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FORCHHEIM	1905 PV 3/2	BERLIN	6/1.39		GERMANY	BERLIN
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

23

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . NONE
Aliens 10

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—920

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39 70

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 12TH, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States or to return after a limited period	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien admissible to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												70.																
	DAUGHTER MARIE BEER, BAD	NEW		BAD STE-								Eleg. Rentzler	E NO															
	STEPEN, GERM. O. FR. WENZSTR.	YORK	GERM.	BEN Y		SELF		N				SON MAX RAIHOFER, CASPER	R YES	4														
1		"										HILL STR. VALLEY COTTAGE, N.J.	E NO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
	WIFE ELIS. SOTREL, VEL. KI-		YOU-	VEL. KI-								BROTHER JOS. SOTREL, 4329	W,															
2	KINDA/YUGOSLAVIA	"	GOSLAV.	KINDA Y		"						GRAND AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	R YES	3	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
	SISTER ANNA DIEKARM, ENGELS-		ROU-	ENGELS-								SON JOH. RUERGER, 1462 MOR-	E N.															
3	BRUNN/ROUMANIA	"	MAN.	BRUNN Y		SEE C.23	5	"				RIS AVE., BRONX, N.Y.	R YES	6	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
	SISTER MARIA KLEIN,											SON FR. SCHMIDT, 3312 PERRY	E N.															
4	ENGELSBRUNN/ROUMANIA No. 70	"	"	"	"	SELF	20	"				AVE., BRONX, N.Y.	R YES	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
													E N.															
5	SISTER L.L.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"				SON	R YES	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	SON RIMONTAS GLENZA, PILEK-											UNCLE-PAUL GLENZO, 80 VISTA	R YES	59														
6	ALNIO GATVE 2, KAUNUS, LIT.	"	LITH.	KAUNUS	"	UNCLE	33	N				GARAGE, MAHOPAC, N.Y.	E NO	D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
													R YES	59														
7	AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"		N				AS ABOVE	E NO	D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
													R YES	33														
	HUSBAND F. SCHILLER,		HABA-	KUBA					NEW YORK			SON WALTER SCHILLER	E NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
8	CALLE MORALES, HABANA KUBA	"	NA		"	SELF	50	Y	10/10.-10/25.38			REINHARD SCHOOL, KENSURY	R YES	25														
	MOTHER LAKETRS ERZSEBET,											MANAGER EMPLOYER FRANK	E NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
9	JOHAI U 37, UJPEST, HUNGARY	2	GERM.	BERLIN	2	SELF		N				BROADWAY NEW YORK, N.Y.	R YES															
	MOTHER BARBARA BACKER, 81	"	"	"	"	SELF		Y	2.19.37 - 7/20.37			AS ABOVE	E NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
10	BAMBERGER STR. FORCHHEIM GERM.								NEW YORK				R YES															
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S."BREMEN", from BREMEN, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahrens

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph D. Sammon

Immigrant Inspector.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S."BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY ROSTOCK - GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Fischer
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph P. Savage
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List -69-

69

NON IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" THIRD CLASS Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6TH, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KLEINFELDE	ERNST	55		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WALD	PV3/2 903	KOELN	5/31.39	VK 472/560	GERMANY	DUISBURG
2	U.S. CIT.	SCHULZ	ELLEN	38		F	M	U.S.CITIZEN, BORN NOVEMBER 6TH 1900. WEST CHESTER.PA.													
3	U.S. CIT.	SCHULZ	SONJA	6		F	S	U.S.CITIZEN, BORN APRIL 4TH 1933. WEST CHESTER.PA.													
4	U.S. CIT.	SCHULZ	GUDRUN	4		F	S	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BADEN-BADEN	[illegible]	MUNICH	5/31.39	VK 485/330	GERMANY	GRAEFELFING
5	Tax not collected, EXEMPT	SAVIC	SOFIE	60		F	S	TEACHER	Y	JUGO-SLAV.	Y	JUGO-SLAV.	JUGO-SLAV.	JUGO-SLAV.	NOVI SAD	PV3/2 111	BELGRAD,	5/31.39		JUGO-SLAV.	NOVI SAD
6		FRISCH	FRANZ	72		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STEIN-GRABEN	PV3/2 489	WIEN,	5/31.39	VK 484/891	GERMANY	STEIN-GRABEN
7		FRISCH	JULIANA	69		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	PV3/2	"	"	"	"	"
8		BRAND	ELISE	58		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	NEUWARP	PV3/2 792	BREMEN,	6/2.39	VK 150/867	"	NORDEN
9	EXEMPT	MOCK	META	46		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HEME-LINGEN	PV3/2 790	BREMEN,	6/2.39		"	HEMELINGEN
10	Tax not collected, EXEMPT	FISCHER	RICHARD	31		M	M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HAMELN	PV3/2 791	BREMEN,	6/2.39		"	HAMELN
11		DEISSLER	EMILIE	31		F	S	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HEIDEL-BERG	PV3/2 728	STUTTGART,	5/4.39	VK 480/681	"	HEIDELBERG
12		SALZMANN	ALMA	60		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KLEIN-WALTERSDORF	PV3/2 415	DRESDEN	5/25.39	VK 485/191	"	FREIBERG
13	Tax not collected, EXEMPT	SAUER	WILHELM	37		M	M	DESIGNER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KOLLNAU	PV3/2 895	KOELN,	5/26.39		"	WUPPERTAL
14	Tax not collected, EXEMPT	SAUER	EMILIE	63		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	EHRINGS-HAUSEN	PV3/2 849	STUTTGART	5/31.39		"	KOLLNAU
15	Tax not collected, EXEMPT	STEUDEL	KURT	44		M	M	WATCH-MAKER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	GREIZ	PV3/2 1889	BERLIN,	5/31.39		"	BERLIN
16	Tax not collected, EXEMPT	STEUDEL	ELISABETH	41		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KOEPE-NICK	PV3/2 1890	BERLIN,	5/31.39		"	"
17		HUBER	MARIA	56		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	PLOCHINGEN	PV3/2 856	STUTTGART	6/1.39		"	ULM
18		MATTHES	JOHANNA	50		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	PV3/2 422	DRESDEN,	6/1.39		"	CHEMNITZ
19	Tax not collected, EXEMPT	BOYESEN	MARGIT	30		F	S	CLERK	Y	SWEDISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCK-HOLM	PV3/2 967	STOCKHOLM,	6/1.39		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
20		DEGLMANN	JOHANN	72		M	WD	RAILWAY-CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WOPPEN-HOF	PV3/2 674	MUNICH	6.2.39.		GERMANY	NUERNBERG
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

24

JUN 12 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

69

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41 69

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 12TH, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE MRS.KLEINFELDE,ADOLF-WAGNERSTR.1,DUISBURG,GERM.	~1938	N.Y.	DUIS-BURG	Y	FIRM	$50	NO	-	-	-	ACQ. [illegible] HARTKOPF ROOSEVELT PARK, N.J.	R YES E NO 3MO.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
2	U.S.CITIZEN											HOME " "		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
3	U.S.CITIZEN											GR.FATHER MR.HAYES,436 CHURCH ST, WEST CHESTER,PA.	N.R YES E NO [illegible].NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
4	FATHER PAUL SCHULZ,MATHILDENSTR.1a,GRAEFELFING,G.	~1934 N.Y.	GERM.	GRAEFEL-FING	Y	FATHER		Y	SEPT.35-9/5.37	GEORGE SCHOOL,PA.		C/O.HOTEL WELLINGTON NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	R YES E NO [illegible].NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
5	BROTHER NICOLA SAVIC,49 GOD-PODAR JEREMOVA,BEOGRAD JUGOSL.	JUGO- N.Y.	SLAV.	NORI SAD	Y	SELF	35	NO	-	-	-	SON IL.JOHN BILLOVITZ,167 A=B ST.NEW YORK CITY,NY.	R YES E NO 6MO.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
6	SON IL.ALOIS BILLOVITZ, STEINGRABEN NO.2,GERM.	N.Y.	GERM.	STEIN-GRABEN	Y	SON IL.		NO	-	-	-	SON I.L. " "	R YES E NO 6MO.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
7	SON I.L. " "	N.Y.	"	"	Y	"		NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER ANNA PAHL,63-34 HARING ST.REGO PARK,L.I.	R YES E NO [illegible].NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
8	SISTER MRS.BRAUNHOF,KIRCHEN ALLEE 28,HAMBURG,GERM.	N.Y.	"	NORDEN	Y	SELF		Y	1936-4/5.37	PRINCES BAY,N.Y.		BROTHER RUDOLF MEYER,1254 UNION ST.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	R YES E NO [illegible].NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	HUSB.WE.MOCK,TANNENKAMP 21 HEMELINGEN,GERMANY	N.Y.	"	HEME-LINGEN	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	BROTHER IL.WALTER POLANZ R.1, OAKFIELD,WISC.	R YES E NO [illegible].NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
10	WIFE HANNA FISCHER,PURGE-LOSENSTR.2,HAMELN,GERM.	~1943 N.Y.	"	HAMELN	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	BROTHER KARL DEISSLER,50 SOTELO A. PIEDMONT,CAL.	R YES E NO [illegible].NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
11	MOTHER MINA DEISSLER,BERG-STR.93,HEIDELBERG,GERM.	~1938 N.Y.	"	HEIDEL-BERG	Y	SELF	$20	Y	1936-9/4.37	SAN FRANCISCO		SON IL.[illegible]BERGER,GROVE ST.LINCOLN PARK,N.J.	R YES E NO 6MO.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
12	SISTER HULDA GUENZEL,HUMBOLDT-STR.48, FREIBERG/SA.,GERM.	~1914 N.Y.	"	FREIBERG	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	BROTHER MR.SAUER, B. 175 OAKS,PA.	R YES E NO [illegible].NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
13	WIFE MRS.SAUER,PARKSTR.26 WUPPERTAL,GERM.	N.Y.	"	WUPPER-TAL	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	" " "	R YES E NO [illegible].NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
14	HUSB.HERMANN SAUER,HAUPT-STR. KOLLNAU,GERM.	~1916 N.Y.	"	KOLLNAU	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	SON " " "	R YES E NO [illegible].NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
15	MOTHER MRS. DIETZ,WACHTEL-STR 40,BERLIN,GERM.	N.Y.	"	BERLIN	Y	SELF		Y	5/20.37- 6/17.37	CLIFTON,N.J.		BROTHER MR.STEUDEL,48 E. 9 ST. CLIFTON,N.J.	R YES E NO 4MO.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
16	MOTHER " "	~1917 N.Y.	"	"	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	BROTHER I.L. " "	R YES E NO [illegible].NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
17	HUSB.ANTON HUBER,ADOLF HIT-LERRING 64, ULM,GERMANY	~1918 N.Y.	"	ULM	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER [illegible].SCHOEPE,30-49 CRESCENT ST.ASTORIA,LI.	R YES E NO [illegible].NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
18	HUSB.FRITZ MATTHES,WART-BURGSTR.16, CHEMNITZ,GERM.	~1919 N.Y.	"	CHEMNITZ	Y	BROTHER		NO	-	-	-	BROTHER GEORG KEMBE,37 ESSEX AV. MAPLEWOOD,N.J.	R YES E NO [illegible].NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
19	MOTHER EBBA BOYESEN,ERIKS-GATAN 24,STOCKHOLM,SWED.	N.Y.	SWED.	STOCK-HOLM	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	FRIEND MR.FITCAIRN, BRYN ATHYN,PA.	R YES E NO 14D.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
20	DAUGHTER ROSA KRIEG,NUERN-BERG/GERM.BAUERNG.3a	"	GERM.	NUERN-BERG	Y	SELF		NO	"	-	-	SON JOHN DEGLMANN,770 MACON STR.,BROOKLYN,NY.	R.YES R.NO 6 MO.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S."BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahrens

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NY

Joseph A. Sams

Immigrant Inspector.

16—20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S."BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... line") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY ROSTOCK - GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph V. Sammy
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List =66= 66

PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" THIRD CLASS. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, JUNE 1ST, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BAEHRECKE	FRIEDA	40	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	HAUSNIEN-BURG	1234392 RP 1228310	WASH.D.C.	2/14.39		99 USA	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2		FAUST	PAULA	24	✓	F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	"	Y	"	"	08-12	OBERBIM-BACH	1163302 RP 1156956	WASH.D.C.	6/28.39		99	NEW YORK
3	U.S. CIT.	HERRMANN	ELSE	9	✓	F	S	U.S.CITIZEN, BORN NOVEMBER 7TH 1929, MARCUS, IA.						08-12						99	WERRINGTON S.DAK.
4		HERRMANN	ANNE	42	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	UNDINGEN	1230551 RP 1223711	WASH.S.C.	12/16.38		"	NEWARK, N.J.
5		KAUFMANN	WALTER	40	✓	M	M	WATCH-MAKER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	WEIL	1240802 RP 1235209	WASH.D.C.	4/12.39		"	BRONX, N.Y.
6		DEUERLEIN	HELENE	37	✓	F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BAIERTAL	1235390 RP 1229384	WASH.D.C.	2/28.39		"	BROOKLYN, NY
7		STROBEL	ANNA	40	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	WOERTH	1231403 RP 1237516	WASH.D.C.	3/16.39		"	GARY, IND.
8		SCHNEIDER	KRESZENTIA	34	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BURZADELS-HAUSEN	1221573 RP 1215968	WASH.D.C.	8/30.38			
9	UNDER 16	SCHNEIDER	ELISABETH ch.		✓	F	S	NONE	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	AUGSBURG	11/2.38 PASSP. 776	CHICAGO	8/24.38		12 99	CHICAGO, ILL
10		HENZE	LINA	48	✓	F	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VAHL-BRUECK	1229857 RP 1224012	WASH.D.C.	12/6.38			
11		KELLER	ILSE	23	✓	F	S	HAIR-DRESSER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	1229502 RP 1222202	WASH.D.C.	12/3.38		"	MILWAUKEE WISC.
12		GERBER	GERTRUD	26	✓	F	M	HAIR-DRESSER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	MITTEL-STADT	1234307 RP 1240204	WASH.S.C.	4/6.39		"	UNION, N.J.
13		THALER	JOHANN	36	✓	M	M	MECHANI-CIAN	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	WUERZ-BURG	1229210 RP 1223655	WASH.D.C.	12/3.38		"	NEW YORK
14		THALER	WILHELMINE wife	36	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	MEMMIN-GEN	1229209 RP 1223654	WASH.D.C.	12/3.38		"	"
15	UNDER 16	THALER	JOHANN ch.	7	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	1229539 RP 1223653	WASH.D.C.	12/3.39		"	"
16		WAIBEL	LUISE	39	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BLANKEN-LOCH	1228696 RP 1234619	WASH.D.C.	2/17.39		"	BRONX, N.Y.
17		SCHIMPF	FRANZ	34	✓	M	S	CLERK	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BERLIN	1240954 RP 1234517	WASH.D.C.	4/14.39		"	NEW YORK
18		VAHL	MARY	32	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	UNTERAM-MERGAU	1232331 RP 1226088,	WASH.D.C.	1/17.39		"	"
19	U.S. CIT.	VAHL	RICHARD ch.	2	✓	M	S	U.S.CITIZEN, BORN AT ENT 15, NEW YORK, 1.3.39						08-12						99 USA	NEW YORK
20		FUCHS	THERESIA	47	✓	F	WD	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SULZ	1217130 RP 1222798	WASH.D.C.	9/16.38		"	SPRING CANYON, UTAH
21		PUSIC	MARKO	46	✓	M	M	COAL-MINER	"	CROATIAN	"	WITHOUT	CROATIAN	YUGO-SLAVIA	LUCICA	1233184 RP 1241860	"	4.18.39.		"	
22		BALOG	ANDREJ	46	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	"	SLOVAK	"	SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	SLOVAKIA	ZLATNIK	1237318 RP 1243565	WASH.DC.	5.1.39.			NEW YORK, NY
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

8872

Passing Imp.

23

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43 66

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 12TH, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid its own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write the language of the country whence he came	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether married or single	Whether polygamist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER WILHELM SCHROEDER MAHNDORF,GERMANY		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	$5	Y	1928-3/9.39 BROOKLYN,N.Y.			HOME 2045 LINDEN ST. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	FATHER MR.FAUST,ELBRICHS-HOF,OBERBIMBACH,GERM.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	$20	Y	1926-7/15.37 NEW YORK,N.Y.			AUNT MARIA PUNK,135-24-225 ST.LAURELTON,L.I.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	U.S.CITIZEN											HOME STAR RD. WESSINGTON,S.DAK.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
4	MOTHER ANNE MAIER,POSTSTR. UNDINGEN,GERMANY		S.D.	WESSING-TON	Y	MOTHER	$20	Y	1926-2/2.39 WESSINGTON,S.D.			HOME " "	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
5	FATHER IL.EMIL BAUER,LER-CHENSTR.29,LOERRACH,GERM.		N.J.	NEWARK	Y	SELF		Y	9/18.31-7/1939 NEWARK,N.J.			HOME 693 SPRINGFIELD AVE. NEWARK,N.J.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
6	FATHER MR.DEUERLEIN,MUEHL-STR.29,PFORZHEIM,GERM.		N.Y.	BRONX	Y	SELF	$75	Y	1923-3/17.39 BRONX,N.Y.			ACQ.MRS.WALKER,642 COSTER ST. BRONX,N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
7	FATHER KARL SCHRECK, WOERTH/MAIN,GERMANY		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	50	Y	1929-3/22.39 BROOKLYN,N.Y.			HOME 1551 BROADWAY BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DL	GR	NONE
8	BROTHER MICHAEL WIEDMANN, LANDWEHRSTR.22,AUGSBURG,G.		IND.	GARY	Y	SELF	$25	Y	6/28.37-9/10.38 GARY,IND.			HOME 4836 MASSACHUSETTS AVE. GARY,IND.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	UNCLE " " "		IND.	"	Y	MOTHER		NO	- - -			FATHER MR.SCHNEIDER,4836 MASS.ST., GARY,IND.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
10	FATHER AUGUST HINZE, VARLBRUECK,GERMANY		ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	$100 25	Y	1925-12/14.38 CHICAGO,ILL.			UNCLE GUSTAV ZIBBER HUBBARD,IA.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
11	UNCLE RICHARD BRUDER,STOE-SSWITZERSTR.87,LEIPZIG,G.		WISC.	MILWAU-KEE	Y	SELF	$75 4	Y	1922-12/13.38 MILWAUKEE,WISC.			HOME 1333 N.MILWAUKEE ST. MILWAUKEE,WISC.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
12	MOTHER BARBARA KUHN,ADOLF HITLERSTR.BRONNWEILER,G.		N.J.	UNION	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1930-4/11.39 UNION,N.J.			HOME 403 WARD ST. UNION,N.J.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
13	MOTHER IL.MARIE BRUDER, KRAUTSTR.7,MEMMINGEN,G.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	$	Y	1928-12/14.38 NEW YORK,N.Y.			UNCLE MR.THALER,63 W.92 ST.NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
14	MOTHER " "		N.Y.	"	Y	SELF	10	Y	" " "			UNCLE " "	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
15	GRANDMOTHER " "		N.Y.	"	Y	FATHER		Y	1932-12/14.38 NEW YORK,N.Y.			UNCLE " "	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
16	FATHER MAX MUELLER,ROBERT WAGNERSTR.38,BLANKENLOCH,G.		N.Y.	BRONX	Y	SELF	$1 18 100	Y	1923-3/16.39 BRONX,N.Y.			HOME 979 GRANT AVE. BRONX,N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
17	FATHER MR.SCHIMPF SCHWIMM-BADSTR.2,OSTERODE,GERM.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	$80	Y	1929-4/26.39 NEW YORK,N.Y.			HOME 135 WEST 77TH STR. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
18	MOTHER KÄTHE SPÄTH,24 BRUNNENSTR. LAUINGEN/DONAU GERMANY		N.Y.	"	Y	HUSBAND	$10	Y	1924-1/7-39 NEW YORK,N.Y.			HOME 150 WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
19	U.S.CITIZEN											HOME " "				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
20	SISTER ANNA PETERSELL, SULZ, GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	$2	Y	1935-10/14.38 NEW YORK,N.Y.			SON JOSEF FUCHS,215 AVE A. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
21	WIFE BARBARA OUSIC,SELO LUCICA/YOUGOSLAVIA		UTAH	SPRING CANYON	Y	"	$50	Y	1912-E.CHICA-6 1938 GO			9.EMPLOYER SPRING CANYON COAL COMP.SPRING CANYON,	NO	ALW.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
22	WIFE MARIA BALOG, ZAMUTOO/YLOVAKIA		N.A.	NEW YORK	Y	"	$130 135	Y	1912-NEW 1939 YORK			4.26.NEPHEW JOE KASARDA,54 NOR-FOLK STR.,NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	ALW.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do
(Strike out whichever Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahrens

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph H. Lamy

Immigrant Inspector.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY ROSTOCK - GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph Strong
Insp
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ATC 32

=30=

44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List =65= 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

QUOTA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" THIRD CLASS. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6TH, 19--

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name =65=	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SIGRIST	EMIL	30		M	S	CHIRO-PRACTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERL.	SWISS	02-36 SWITZERL.	NORR-HAUSEN	PV 3/2 701	ZUERICH	6/1.39		SWITZERL	ZUERICH
2		HOEPPLI	JOSEF	34		M	D	STUDENT	Y	" "	Y	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	CANN-STADT	NQIV 73	ZUERICH, 4/11.39			"	"
3																					
4		SEILNACHT nee WALZEL	MARIE	52		F	WD	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN		AG-STADT	QIV 1858, WIEN, 3/2.39				GERMANY	WIEN
5	UNDER 16	WALZEL	HERBERT FRANZ	11		M	S	STUDENT	Y	" "	Y	"	"	GERMANY	WIEN	QIV 1857, WIEN, 3/2.39				"	"
6		MARKMANN	MARIA	66		F	WD	NONE	Y	" "	Y	"	"	"	WUPPER-TAL	QIV 13099, STUTTGART, 4/12.39				"	WUPPERTAL
7		~~HECHT~~	ROSI	35		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	~~HEBREW~~	"	~~STERB-FRITZ~~	~~QIV 13906, BERLIN, 4/2.39~~				"	~~VERCHA/TH.~~
8		~~HECHT~~	HANS	9		~~M~~	S	~~STUDENT~~	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	VERCHA	~~QIV 13906, BERLIN, 4/2.39~~				"	"
9		~~HECHT~~	KARIN	5		~~F~~	S	~~NONE~~	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	QIV 13907, BERLIN, 4/2.39				"	"
10		HRUZA	HELEN	36		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	3/4942 CZECH	Y	C.S.R.	CZECH	06-06 C.S.R.	HR.KLA-CANY	NQIV 342, PRAG, 5/27.39				C.S.R. 06	ST.TEKOV
11		KRICFALUSI	IVAN	10		M	S	STUDENT	Y	" "	Y	STATELESS	"	07-19 HUNGARY	KRICOV	NQIV 326, PRAG, 5/16.39				" 06	PETROVICE
12		MEINZENBACH	KATARINA	37		F	WD	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	JUGO-SLAVIA	GERMAN	20-31 ROUMANIA	DETTA	QIV 12, BELGRAD, 5/19.39				JUGOSLAV.	VRSAC
13	U.S. CIT.	DAN	ELENA	8		F	S	U.S.CITIZEN, BORN FEBRUARY 28TH 1931, ELLWOOD CITY.													
14	U.S. CIT.	DAN	NICOLAS	4		M	S	U.S.CITIZEN, BORN AUGUST 27TH 1934, MASURY,O.													
15		DAN	ELISABETHA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	3/3457 ROUMANIAN	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	06-31 ROUMANIA	PANATORI	NQIV 113, BUKAREST, 5/12.39				ROUMANIA	PANATORI
16		HOERNER	JAKOB	76		M	M	FARMER	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	20-31	VIZEJDIA	QIV 248	BUCAREST	5.15.39.		"	ZOMNATIE
17		TOTH	KALMAN	31		M	M	LABORER	"	11/599 3/4542 HUNGARIAN	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY 19	PAPA	QIV 2	BUDAPEST	5.15.39.		"	HUNGARY PORSOSOYOER
18		GRUENBERG	BORIS	45		M	M	SURGEON	Y	GERMAN 11/6/39 CZECH	Y	C.S.R.	HEBREW	RUSSIAN 32	JEOPATORIA	QIV 549	PRAHA	5/2.39		"	PRAHA
19		GRUENBERG	ESFIRS	39		M	M	H.-WIFE	Y	" "	Y	"	"	" 32	SERVANTSPOL	QIV 550	"	"		"	"
20	UNDER 16	GRUENBERG	ELEANORE	14		F	S	STUDENT	Y	" "	Y	"	"	C.S.R 06	PRAHA	QIV 552	"	"		"	"
21	UNDER 16	GRUENBERG	VIKTORIA	11		F	S	"	Y	" "	Y	"	"	" 06	MOR.OSTRAVA	QIV 551	"	"		"	"
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H.S. Manly Insp. 6/12/39 5 1/2 P.M.

26

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 15

LINE NO.3 CANCELLED.
LINE NO.7 HECHT,ROSI CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL.
LINE NO.8 HECHT,HANS CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL.
LINE NO.9 HECHT,KARIN CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL.

L. Dann
CHIEF PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45 65

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 12TH, 19 39

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any person, society, corporation, etc., other than relative, friend, or himself)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien belongs to the class which is admissible to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	25 Whether in the opinion of the inspector alien is admissible to the United States under the law	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ever mentally defective	31 Whether ever arrested and deported	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FATHER EMIL SIGRIST, BARGEN, SCHAFFHAUSEN, SWITZERLAND	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	Y	SELF	1000	Y	1929-MAY 1932	DOVENPORT, IA.			C/O. PALMER SCHOOL OF CHIROPRACTIC, DAVENPORT, IA.	3 YES / 3 NO	MOR.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	FATHER JOSEF HOEPPLI, ZURLUBENSTR. 331, ZUERICH, SWITZERL.	IA.	DOVENPORT	Y	SELF	3000	NO	-	-	-		" " "	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	BL		
3																													
4	SON KNUS SEILNACHT, TUCHLAUBEN 14, WIEN, GERMANY	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-		FIANCE MR. SCHMALZBAUER, 104 KNICKERBOCKER A. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
5	UNCLE " "	N.Y.	"	Y	MOTHER		NO	-	-	-		FATHER " " "	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	GR	GR	"
6	BROTHER MR. HEURICHS, STR. DER ALTEN GARDE, WUPPERTAL, GERM.	N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	DAUGHTER	6	NO	-	-	-		DAUGHTER MRS. FROWEIN, 111 22 ST. W. NEW YORK, N.J.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BR	GR	"
7	~~FATHER IL. MR. HRUBE, SOKOLSTR. VEROVA, GERMANY~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~		~~NO~~					~~HUSB. ROBERT HRUBE 572 W. 187 ST. NEW YORK CITY, NY.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALW~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~						
8	~~GRANDFATHER " "~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~Y~~	~~MOTHER~~		~~NO~~					~~FATHER " "~~	~~NO~~	~~ALW~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~						
9	~~GRANDFATHER " "~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~Y~~	~~MOTHER~~		~~NO~~					~~FATHER " "~~	~~NO~~	~~ALW~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~						
10	SON IL. MR. BATORSKY, D. 85 STARY TEKOV, SLOVAKIA	PA.	PALMERTON	Y	HUSBAND	4	Y	1929-8/12-34	PALMERTON, PA.			HUSB. JOHN HRUZ, 353 LEHIGH AVE. PALMERTON, PA.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BR	BR	"
11	GRANDFATHER IVAN SELCUN, KRICOV, HUNGARY	PA.	DAISYTOWN	Y	FATHER	450	NO	Admitted to U.S.				FATHER MR. KRICFALUSI, CRESCENT HEIGHTS, DAISYTOWN, PA.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	4	7	"	BR	BR	"
12	DAUGHTER MARIA BRICH, VRSAC, JUGOSLAVIEN	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	DAUGHTER	26	NO	Admitted to U.S.				DAUGHTER ELISE MEINZENBACH ~~36 W. 31st St.~~ CHICAGO, ILL. 6759 Cregier Ave. HOME 804 DARR AVE. FARELL, PA.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	"	GR	BL	"
13	U.S. CITIZEN											HOME " "																	
14	U.S. CITIZEN											HUSB. MR. DAN, 804 DARR AVE FARREL, PA.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
15	BROTHER VASILE VOMAN, COM FANATORI, ROUMANIA	PA.	FARELL	Y	SELF	4/10	26	Y	1930-9/16-37	SHARON, PA.		SON JOH. HOERNER, R.T.1, WHITE HOUSE STATION, NEW YORK. NY.	NO	ALW.	Y	NO	NO, NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD,	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
16	BROTHER NIKOLAUS HOERNER SANNICOLAUL GERMAN/ROUMANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"		25	N	Admitted to NOWC			WIFE MARIA TOTH, 3320, 29 STR., ASTORIA, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	HL	NONE
17	FATHER MIHAJ TOTH, BORSOSGYOER/HUNGARY	N.Y.	"	"	"		98	"	Admitted to			B.I.L.: SAMUEL BERGER, 1136 FIFH AVE. NEW YORK CITY NY	NO	ALW.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
18	FRIEND: PAVEL SEGAL, MOR.-OSTRAVA, HADRAZUI 80 C.S.R.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	200	NO					BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	ALW.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BR	BR	NONE
19	AS ABOVE	"	"	Y	HUSBAND		Y	1920-24	NEW YORK, N.Y.			UNELE: AS ABOVE	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	BL	BR	NONE
20	AS ABOVE	"	"	Y	FATHER		N					AS ABOVE	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	"	BL	BL	NONE
21	AS ABOVE	"	"	Y	"		N																						
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S."BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out whichever is inapplicable) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ahrens

MASTER (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph F. Gaffney

Immigrant Inspector.

16—80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "BREMEN" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY ROSTOCK - GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NY

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 502 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List =64= 64

NON IMMIGRANT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" THIRD CLASS. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6TH, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name =64=	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SCHEPPELE	MINA	74		F	WD	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUSSBACH	PV3/2 870	STUTTGART	6/3.39	VL 488/534	GERMANY	GRINGEN
2		EISENMANN	KARL	74		M	WD	FARMER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	AMMERTS-WEILER	PV3/2 814,	STUTTGART,	5/20.39		"	FINSTERROT
3		FEUCHTER	ERWIN	37		M	M	BANKER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	STUTTGART	PV3/2 761,	STUTTGART,	5/11.39		"	STUTTGART
4	EXEMPT	SIEGMUND	EMMA	59		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	MOSEL	PV3/2 606,	LEIPZIG,	5/17.39	VL 481/885	"	LEIPZIG
5		RICHTER	MARIA	65		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	GUSENS-WEGEN	PV3/2 1822,	BERLIN,	5/20.39	VL 481/946	"	BERLIN
6		KOLLROEDE	LOUISE	64		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BREMEN	PV3/2 626	BREMEN,	4/24.39		"	BREMEN
7		GEHLERT	JOHANN	69		M	WD	FARMER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	WENIGHOES-BACH	PV3/2 789	FRANKFURT/M,	5/25.39		"	WENIGHOES-BACH
8		SCHULTE	MARTA	50		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	APOLDA	PV3/2 1815,	BERLIN,	5/19.39		"	BERLIN
9	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 7/14/39 ANDERS	ERICH	24		M	S	EMPLOYEE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	STAUDORF	PV3/2 239	BRESLAU,	5/9.39	VL 466/436 VL 466/196	"	SCHWEIDNITZ
10	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 7/6/39 PETERKA	JOSEF	33		M	M	MECHANICIAN	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	WIEN	PV3/2 325,	WIEN,	3/21.39		"	WIEN
11		MIGAINIS	MARIA	42		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	LATVIAN	Y	LATVIA	LATVIAN	LATVIA	RIGA	PV3/2 45,	RIGA,	5/3.39		LATVIA	RIGA
12		MUELLER	JOHANN	71		M	M	PRIVATE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GROSTMANNS-DORF	PV3/2 342,	WIEN,	3/28.39	VL-492/557	GERMANY	WIEN
13		MUELLER	MARIA	70		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	C.S.R.	LUZENA	PV3/2 343,	WIEN,	3/28.39		"	"
14	EXEMPT	SCHUMANN	HELENE	44		F	S	TAILOR	Y	"	Y	"	"	GERMANY	KOELN	PV3/2 789,	KOELN,	5/6.39	VL 485/645	"	KOELN
15		VOLLENSCHEER	MARIE	64		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BUSCHOW	PV3/2 1705,	BERLIN,	5/4.39	VL 498/595	"	BERLIN
16		MUELLER	MARTHA	55		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KIRCHBERG	PV3/2 393	DRESDEN	5/16.39	VL 485/696	"	KIRCHBERG
17		SCHMEDES	JOHANNE	71		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BREINUM	PV3/2 751	BREMEN	5/24.39	VL 485/444	"	WESERMUENDE
18		PHILIPP	MARGARETE	43		F	S	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	NEUSTADT/MAIN	PV3/2 759	FRANKFURT/MAIN	5/17.39	VL 485/16	"	ASCHAFFENBURG
19		BAUERNFEIND	JOSEFA	44		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	WIEN	PV3/2 381,	WIEN,	4/13.39		"	WIEN
20		CZILSICK	MARIE	66		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	POSSESSERN	PV3/2 1919	BERLIN	6/3.39			BUDDERN
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Tax not collected.

Tax not collected.

Tax not collected.

J Quigg U.S. Immigrant Inspector

5

27

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . . NONE
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

List _____

47 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 64

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 12TH, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by passenger, whether by father, other person, or by transportation company, society, government, or employer)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SON ERNST SCHEPPELE, GUNTRAM-STR.11, FREIBURG, GERM.	N.Y.	GERM.	FREI-BURG		SON	4	NO				SON MR.HILDENBRANDT, 801 DENMARK ST.LOUISVILLE, KY.	R YES E NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
2	COUSIN WILHELM SCHUH, LUDWIG-STR. 28, STUTTGART, GERM.	N.Y.	"	FINSTER-ROT	Y	DAUGHTER	4	NO				DAUGHTER MISS EISENMANN, 6454 WASH.AVE.WAUWATOSA	R YES E NO 6MO.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
3	WIFE MARTHA FEUCHTER, ROHRAK-KERSTR.341, STUTTGART, GERM.	N.Y.	"	STUTT-GART	Y	SISTER	14	NO	-	-	-	SISTER MRS.PROFF, 87 SHERI-DAN ST. IRVINGTON, N.J.	R YES E NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	SON OTTO SIEGMUND, LIDELLEN-STR.82, LEIPZIG, GERM.	N.Y.	"	LEIPZIG	Y	DAUGHTER	26	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER ELSA NOISSINGER 4708 PHILIP AV.DETROIT, MICH.	R YES E NO 6MO.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
5	SON ARTHUR RICHTER, JUNGSTR-21, BERLIN, GERMANY	N.Y.	"	BERLIN	Y	SON	25	NO	-	-	-	SON ERICH RICHTER, 6361 CART-RIDGE ST. DETROIT, MICH.	R NO E NO 6MO.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
6	DAUGHTER ANNA MUEHLAHN, WAL-LER RING 202, BREMEN, GERM.	N.Y.	"	BREMEN	Y	SON	4	NO	-	-	-	SON MR.KOLLHORNE, 84-38-57 ST. ELMHURST, L.I., N.Y.	R YES E NO 6MO.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
7	DAUGHTER MRS.GEIS, WENIGHOESBACH, GERMANY	N.Y.	"	WENIGHOES-BACH	Y	DAUGHTER	4	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER MISS GERLEMT, 63 STUYVESANT.MANCHMONT, NY.	R YES E NO 6MO.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
8	HUSB.FRITZ SCHULTE, MARKSTR. 10, BERLIN, GERMANY	N.Y.	"	BERLIN	Y	SON	4	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER MAX VOELKEL, 25-64 123 ST.COLLEGE POINT,N.Y.	R YES E NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
9	SISTER HELENE KORN, SCHMORR-STR.63, DRESDEN, GERM.	N.Y.	"	SCHWEID-NITZ		SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER IL.MR.PEUKERT, 2814 MACKIN RD. FLINT, MICH.	R YES E NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
10	WIFE HERMINE PETERKA, SCHUTT-TELSTR.13, WIEN, GERM.	N.Y.	"	WIEN	Y	SELF	4	NO				FATHER MR.PETERKA, 511 MID-LAND AVE. RYE, N.Y.	R YES E NO 6MO.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
11	HUSB.MR.MIGAINIS, AIZARGU 63-4, RIGA, LATVIA	N.Y.	LATV.	RIGA	Y	SELF	26	NO				BROTHER MR.GRUMSCHLIS, 1028 KIRURO AVE. INGLEWOOD, CAL.	R YES E NO 6MO.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
12	DAUGHTER OLGA PINTERMAYER, KUGELGASSE 6, WIEN, GERM.	N.Y.	GERM.	WIEN		SELF		NO				DAUGHTER MARY MUELLER, R.D. B.115, BETTENDORF, IA.	R YES E NO 6MO.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
13	DAUGHTER " "	N.Y.	"	"		SELF		NO				SISTER MRS.WALWITZ, 112 UNION AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	R YES E NO 6MO.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
14	BROTHER MR.SCHUMANN, SAAR-WEG 6, KOELN, GERM.	N.Y.	"	KOELN	Y	SELF	24	NO	-	-	-	SON MR.VOLLENSCHEER, 69 HAR-VEY RD.SCARSDALE, N.Y.	R YES E NO 6MO.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
15	HUSB.HERMANN VOLLENSCHEER, SCHIEPERSTR.68, BERLIN, GERM.	N.Y.	"	BERLIN	Y	SELF	4	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER MRS.HERRMANN 5809 81 ST. ELMHURST, L.I., N.Y.	R YES E NO 6MO.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
16	BROTHER OTTO REISSMANN SAUPERSDORF, GERMANY	N.Y.	"	KIRCH-BERG	Y	SELF	4	NO	-	-	-	SON ERNST SCHMEDES, 1665 HOL-LAND AVE, BRONX, N.Y.	R YES E NO 6MO.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
17	SON IL.MR.VON BOEHLEN, PROM-MYSTR.24, WESERMUENDE, GERM.	N.Y.	"	WESER-MUENDE	Y	SELF	4	NO	-	-	-	SISTER LINA STENGER, 3725 WALTON AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	R YES E NO 6MO.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
18	FATHER GEORG PHILIPP, SCHUL-STR.7, ASCHAFFENBURG, GERM.	N.Y.	"	ASCHAF-FENBURG	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER FRANK KUBIN, 2346 LONGE RIVER PKW.MAUMEE, OHIO	R YES E NO 6MO.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
19	HUSB.JOSEF BAUERNFEIND, LER-CHENGASSE 36, WIEN, GERM.	N.Y.	"	WIEN	Y	BROTHER	25	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER BERTA BATZ, 280 CENTRAL AV.JERSEY CITY, N.J.	R YES E NO 6MO.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
20	HUSBAND MR.CZILSICK GUDDERN, GERMANY	N.Y.	"	GUDDERN	Y	SELF	4	NO	-	-	-																	
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS, MASTER (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the GERMAN S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahrens

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph P. Savino

Immigrant Inspector.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S."BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY ROSTOCK - GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

Joseph H. Farrell

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 203
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List =63= 63

NON IMMIGRANT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" THIRD CLASS. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6TH, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name =63=	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Tax not collected,1	EXEMPT	HOMEYER	ALFRED	50		M	M	TEACHER	Y	1-0473 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12 GERMANY	STRASSBURG	PV3/2 1537	BERLIN	4/5.39		12 GERMANY	BERLIN
Tax not collected,2	EXEMPT	HOMEYER	AUGUSTE	50		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	22 LATVIA	LIBAU	PV3/2 1538	BERLIN	4/5.39		"	"
	3	HOCHLEITNER	AUGUSTE	51		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	12 GERMANY	TRAUSTADT	PV3/2 623	MUENCHEN	5/15.39	477 126 VL 485/647	"	WUERZBURG
	4	TRABER	KASPAR	64		M	M	HOST	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	AUGSBURG	PV3/2 669	MUENCHEN	5/31.39	VL 485/73	"	AUGSBURG
	5	HILTSCHER	HENNY	63		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HANNOVER	PV3/2 873	KOELN	5/22.39	VL 487/964	"	BRACKWEDE
	6	WOBORSCHIL	ANNA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KOSTEN	PV3/2 409	DRESDEN	5/24.39		"	KOSTEN
	7	BEIKE	MARIE	67		F	S	PRIVATE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	SALZHAUSEN	PV3/2 714	BREMEN	5/16.39		"	HANNOVER
	8	STERR	ISABELLA	38		F	S	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	EGGENFELDEN	PV3/2 655	MUENCHEN	5/23.39		"	EGGENFELDEN
	9	DIEGELE	BABETTE	63		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HEININGEN	PV3/2 853	STUTTGART	5/31.39	VL 488/795	"	ULM
	10	SAAKE	GEORG	60		M	M	OFFICIAL	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BERLIN	PV3/2 1876	BERLIN	5/25.39	VL-485/329	"	BERLIN
	11	SAAKE	GERTRUD	62		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	PV3/2 1877	BERLIN	5/15.39	"	"	"
	12	HUBER	MARIA	12		F	S	STUDENT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KETSCH	PV3/2 846	STUTTGART	5/26.39	VL 487/688	"	KETSCH
	13	HANS	MARIA	66		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KOELN	PV3/2 883	KOELN	5/24.39		"	KOELN
Tax not collected,14	EXEMPT	KORTHALS	ELSE	47		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	ALTRAUFT	PV3/2 1858	BERLIN	5/23.39		"	BERLIN
Tax not collected,15	EXEMPT	SWIDERSKI	FELIX	57		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	WALDENBURG	PV3/2 1879	BERLIN	5/26.39		"	"
Tax not collected,16	EXEMPT	SWIDERSKI	MARIA	50		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BENDORF	PV3/2 1880	BERLIN	5/26.39		"	"
	17	JAEGERS	HELMUTH	14		M	S	STUDENT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KOELN	PV3/2 901	KOELN	5/27/39	VL-477/177	"	KOELN
	18	HARTUNG	MARGARETE	61		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HANNOVER	PV3/2 767	BREMEN	5/26.39	VL 485/242	"	HANNOVER
	19	BRAKEL	LENA	69		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	WESTERHAUSEN	PV3/2 765	BREMEN	5/26.39	VL 485/626	"	"
	20	DIECKMANN	DIEDRICH	80		M	WD	PRIVATE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	ELM	PV3/2 789	BREMEN	6/2.39	VL 485/864	"	BEVERSTEDT
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

28

John M. Farr
Asst. Insp. in Chg.

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . . NONE
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

=63=

49 63

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 12TH, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND: D.TANZLER, 26 SEBASTIANSTR. BERLIN SW 68 GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	BERLIN	Y	SELF	125	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER IL. KARL EMERSOHN 270 SCAMAN A. NEW YORK C.	R YES E NO 30D. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
2	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	"	"	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	BROTHER " "	R YES E NO 30D. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
3	HUSB. MR. HOCHLEITNER, LUDWIGSKAI 6, WUERZBURG, GERM.	N.Y.	"	WUERZBURG	Y	SELF	50	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER FRED LEICHT, 201 W. 83 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	R YES E NO 4MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
4	WIFE MRS. TRABER, HEINOLDSGRABEN 30, AUGSBURG, GERM.	N.Y.	"	AUGSBURG	Y	SELF	10	NO	-	-	-	SON FRITZ TRABER, 512 W. 133 ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	R YES E NO 6MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
5	SON ERNST HILTSCHER, EGGERWEG 80, BRACKWEDE, GERM.	N.Y.	"	BRACKWEDE	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER GRETE DAMRAU, 2007 SO. 7 ST. TACOMA, WASH.	R YES E NO 6MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
6	HUSB. MR. WOBORSCHIL, ADOLF HITLERSTR. 165, KOSTEN, GERM.	N.Y.	"	KOSTEN	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	SISTER ROSA ASCHENBRENNER 60 N. FERRY ST. ALBANY, NY.	R YES E NO 5MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
7	SISTER IL. AGNES BEIKE, MAYENERSTR. 11, KOELN, GERM.	N.Y.	"	HANNOVER	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	NEPHEW HANS BEIKE, 78/23 85 ST. GLENDALE, L.I., N.Y.	R YES E NO 3MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	MOTHER JOSEFINE STERR, KIRCHENGASSE, EGGENFELDEN, GERM.	N.Y.	"	EGGENFELDEN	Y	SELF	4	NO	-	-	-	SISTER MRS. HEILRIGCH, 4143 43 ST. LONG ISLAND CITY, LI.	R YES E NO 6MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9	HUSB. GOTTFRIED DIEGELE, EICHELGASSE 6, ULM, GERM.	N.Y.	"	ULM	Y	SELF	5	NO	-	-	-	SON FRED DIEGELE, 7908 GRACE ST. CLEVELAND, O.	R YES E NO 9MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
10	SISTER IL. ELISE MARKEFSKI LOETZENALLEE 10, BERLIN, G.	N.Y.	"	BERLIN	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	SON GEORG SAAKE, 253 E. FOREST ST. DETROIT, MICH.	R YES E NO 3MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
11	SISTER " "	N.Y.	"	"	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	SON " "	R YES E NO 3MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
12	FATHER FRITZ HUBER, SCHEFFELSTR. 8, KETSCH, GERM.	N.Y.	"	KETSCH	Y	FATHER	10	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE MR. BIERELHEIMER, ELDER AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	R YES E NO [illegible] NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
13	SON KONRAD HANS, FONDELSTR. 4 KOELN, GERMANY	N.Y.	"	KOELN	Y	SELF		Y	5/31.30-5/13.31 E.ORANGE.N.J.			SON IL. RICHARD VOGELSANG, 112-7 ST. NEWARK, N.J.	R YES E NO 5MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
14	HUSB. OTTO KORTEALS, SCHULSTR. 20, BERLIN, GERM.	N.Y.	"	BERLIN	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	SISTER MRS. GAUSWINDT, INDIANA A. WEST BEND, WISC.	R YES E NO 30D. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
15	SISTER GERTRUD WERNERSKIRCH LANGEMARKSTR. 10, BENTORF, G.	N.Y.	"	"	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	BROTHER IL. JACOB KAHN, 119 39-178 ST. ST. ALBANS, N.Y.	R YES E NO 30D. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
16	SISTER I.L. " "	N.Y.	"	"	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	BROTHER " "	R YES E NO 30D. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
17	MOTHER ELSE JAEGERS, SIMON MEISTERSTR. 4C, KOELN, GERM.	N.Y.	"	KOELN	Y	MOTHER	1/2	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE MR. KROEGER, 739 SUMMERST. AKRON, O.	R YES E NO 3MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
18	COUSIN ADOLF FIEDLO BUERGER MEISTER PRUKSTR. 2, HANNOVER, G.	N.Y.	"	HANNOVER	Y	SELF	45	Y	1937-9/9.38 DETROIT, MICH.			SON HEINZ HARTUNG, 200 SO. LUTTER ST. DETROIT, MICH.	R YES E NO 6MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
19	COUSIN KARL FROMME, MELLE, GERMANY	N.Y.	"	"	Y	SELF	25	Y	1922-NOV.1929 NEW YORK, N.Y.			SON FRED NASS, 11447 NASHVILLE ST. DETROIT, MICH.	R YES E NO 3MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
20	DAUGHTER IL. MRS. DIECKMANN LOGESTR. 56, BEVERSTEDT, GERM.	N.Y.	"	BEVERSTEDT	Y	SON IL.		NO	-	-	-	SON IL. HARRY JUERGENS, 1298 AMSTERDAM A. NEW YORK, NY.	R YES E NO 6MO. NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS, MASTER (Strike out whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer), of the GERMAN S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahrens
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of JUNE, 1939
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph T. Sarnoff
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY ROSTOCK GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—480

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List =62= 62

NON IMMIGRANT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens departing from a port of continental United States to a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" THIRD CLASS. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, JUNE 6TH, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name =62=	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		HEAD TAX PAID 7/1/39																			
Tax not collected, 1	EXEMPT	SCHMID	AGATHE	63		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRIEL	PV3/2 662,	MUENCHEN	5/26.39	L 466/595	GERMANY	WALLEN-HAUSEN
														"	HOLL-STADT	PV3/2 659	"	5/24.39		"	HOLLSTADT
2		WIESER	LEO	61		M	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	SZUECS	PV3/2 487,	WIEN,	5/25.39		"	GUESSING
3		BAIER	MARIA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	GERMANY	ZWOETZEN	PV3/2 514,	LEIPZIG	4/13.39	L 480/105	"	GERA
ADMITTED		STIER	ERNA HELENE	29		F	S	CLERK	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	SARSTEDT	PV3/2 708	BREMEN	5/15.39		"	HANNOVER
Tax not collected, 5	EXEMPT	HEITMUELLER	DORA	31		F	S	LABOURER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KIRCH-WEYHE	PV3/2 772	BREMEN	5/31.39		"	DELMEN-HORST
Tax not collected, 6	EXEMPT	STROTHENKE	HEINRICH	56		M	M	CARPENTER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	MOR-LAUTERN	PV3/2 645	FRANKFURT /MAIN	4/18.39		"	MORLAUTERN
7		BECKER	ELISABETH	62		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	03.	BREMER-HAVEN	PV3/2 699	BREMEN	5/11.39	L 485/240	"	WESER-MUENDE
8		FUERSCH	MARTHA	48		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BERLIN	PV3/2 1561,	BERLIN,	4/12.39		"	BERLIN
Tax not collected, 9	EXEMPT	SCHMIDT	DOROTHEE	37		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	PV3/2 "	"	"		"	"
10	UNDER 16	SCHMIDT	PETER	7		M	S	STUDENT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	UDER-WANGEN	PV3/2 1917	BERLIN	6/2.39	VL-485/317	"	MUEHLHAUSEN
11		GRABOWSKI	AUGUSTE	59		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	MUEHL-HAUSEN	PV3/2 1918	BERLIN	6/2.39	"	"	"
12		GRABOWSKI	ANNA	34		F	S	TAILOR	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	DINGEL-STAEDT	PV3/2 758	BREMEN	5/24.39	L 485/147	"	HILDESHEIM
13		IBURG	LUISE	62		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	WESTER-CAPPELN	PV3/2				"	BUENSTER
14		~~AUMUELLER~~	~~ELISE~~	~~61~~		~~F~~	~~WD~~	~~NONE~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	03-12 GERMANY	SALZBURG	PV3/2 406,	WIEN,	4/21.39	99464/907	GERMANY	SALZBURG
ADMITTED		KAISER	PAULA	38		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	WINZ	PV3/2 844,	KOELN,	5/17.39	V 480/921	"	BOCHUM
16		VELTEN	JOSEFINE	62		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HAILA	PV3/2 661	MUENCHEN	5/26.39	VL 485/807	"	HOF
17		PETZOLD	HERMINE	60		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	SCHWARZ-FELD	PV3/2 17,	DANZIG,	4/26.39	VL 49?/174	DANZIG 12	DANZIG
18		BACKSCH	MINNA	63		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	DANZIG	"	"	MAGDE-BURG	PV3/2 609,	LEIPZIG,	5/17.39		GERMANY 12	BAUMBURG
19		MOLLENHAUER	OTTO	59		M	M	PRIVATE	Y	"	Y	GERMANY	"	"	RETHEM	PV3/2 740	BREMEN	5/22.39		"	BREMEN
20		MUELLER	DOROTHEA	50		F	WD	NONE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"							
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-12 GERMANY

Cabin Dog 5th pm

29

LINE NO.14 AUMUELLER, ELISE CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL.

F. Hamm
CHIEF PURSER.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . . NONE
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51 62

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 12TH, 1939

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage, whether she has the money to redeem whether she has the money to pay other person, or by relative, friend, organization, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes — Year or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	HUSBAND MR.SCHMID WALLENHAUSEN,GERMANY	N.Y.	GERM.	WALLENHAUSEN	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	SON KARL HILBERT,580 GRAND AVE.MT.VERNON,N.Y.	R YES E NO								GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
2	SON LEO WIESER, HOLLENSTADT/BAYERN,GERM.	N.Y.	"	HOLLENSTADT	Y	DAUGHTER	4	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER OLGA GERNERT,334 E.96 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.	R YES E NO								GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
3	HUSBAND JOSEF BAIER, GUESSING,GERMANY	N.Y.	"	GUESSING	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	BROTHER IL.PAUL FAHLE,2357 HOLLYWOOD ST.WICKINSBURG PA.	R YES E NO								GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
4	MOTHER HELENE OBENAUF,KAIN-BERGERSTR.14,GERA,GERM.	N.Y.	"	GERA	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	SISTER LDA MANISCH 1610 MAHAN AVE,, BRONX,N.Y.	R YES E NO								GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
5	SISTER MIMI BIERWIRTH,LUTHER-STR.38, HANNOVER,GERM.	N.Y.	"	HANNOVER	Y	SELF	25	NO	-	-	-	SON WILLIAM STROTHENKE SYOSSET,L.I.,N.Y.	R YES E NO								GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	WIFE MRS.STROTHENKE,HORST WESSELSTR.25,DELMENHORST,G.	N.Y.	"	DELMENHORST	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	SON IL.ERIC UNSHELM,CENTR. ISLIP STATE HOSP.NEWYORK	R YES E NO								GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
7	HUSB.JOHANN BECKER,OBERESTR. 13,MORLAUTERN,GERM.	N.Y.	"	MORLAUTERN	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	SISTER BERTA LEVESQUE,620 W.141 ST.NEW YORK CITY	R YES E NO								GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
8	HUSB.HENRY FUERSCH,GOETHE-STR.51,WESERMUENDE,GERM.	N.Y.	"	WESER-MUENDE	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	SISTER MRS.SCHROEDER,675 BROADWAY,KINGSTON,N.Y.	R YES E NO								GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
9	HUSB.KURT SCHMIDT,KAISER WILHELMSTR.55,BERLIN,GERM.	N.Y.	"	BERLIN	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	AUNT " " "	R YES E NO								GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
10	FATHER " " "	N.Y.	"	"	Y	MOTHER		NO	-	-	-	SON MR.GRABOWSKI,701 WOODWARD AVE.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	R YES E NO								GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
11	SON PAUL GRABOWSKI,STERNWART-STR.52,KOENIGSBERG,GERM.	N.Y.	"	MUEHL-HAUSEN	Y	SELF	4	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER " "	R YES E NO								GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
12	BROTHER " " "	N.Y.	"	"	Y	SELF	4	NO	-	-	-	SON IL.KURT SOMMER,935 WAIOLA AVE.CHICAGO,ILL.	R YES E NO								GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
13	SON HANS IBURG,25 VICK-TORIASTR.25 -GERMANY	N.Y.	"	HILDES-HEIM	Y	SELF	4	NO	-	-	-	~~SON FRED AUMUELLER,1266 MORSE AVE. CHICAGO,ILL.~~	~~R YES~~ ~~E NO~~								~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~GR~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~
14	~~DAUGHTER LUISE THEIR,EMDE-BERGSTR.19,MUENSTER,GERM.~~	N.Y.	"	MUENSTER	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	BROTHER IL.JOHN ECKMAN, THE VILLAGE,L.WINFIELD,KY.	R YES E NO								GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
15	SISTER MARIE BLUM,HOEFLER-GASSE 10,PARSCH,GERMANY	N.Y.	GERM.	SALZBURG	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	SON RICHARD VELTEN,12018 WARD ST.DETROIT,MICH.	R YES E NO								GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
16	SON PAUL VELTEN,FISCHERPLATZ 4. MINDEN,GERMANY	N.Y.	"	BOCHUM	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	SON IL.MR.GUNTHER,1634 CHILTON ST.BALTIMORE,MD.	R YES E NO								GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
17	BROTHER CHRISTOF SCHMIDT, ORLEANSTR.20, HOF,GERMANY	N.Y.	"	HOF	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	SON MAX BACKSCH,80 ELM ST.AGAWAM,MASS.	R YES E NO								GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
18	DAUGHTER MRS.SCHULZ,HILDE-GARDSTR.11,BERLIN,GERM.	N.Y.		DANZIG	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	SON IL.MR.WASSMAN,6506 RICHMOND ST.CHICAGO,ILL.	R YES E NO								GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
19	WIFE KLARA MOLLENHAUER,FREY-BURGERSTR.46,NAUMBURG,GERM.	N.Y.	GERM.	NAUMBURG	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-	SISTER MARIE LACKEMANN,31 SO.8 AVE.BRIGHTON,COLO.	R YES E NO								GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
20	SISTER LUISE ERNST,HORNER-STR.109, BREMEN,GERM.	N.Y.	"	BREMEN	Y	SELF		NO	-	-	-																
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 599 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52 67

S.S. "BREMEN" THIRD CLASS sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6TH, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 12, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	LUEBECK	ELSA	4		F	S	JANUARY 1ST 1935, NEW YORK, N.Y.		625-27 WEST 136 ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	WURZER	MARTIN	60		M	WD		PASSPORT: 609708, WASH.D.C. 4/6.39	320 W. 75 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	WULP	ELFRIEDE	29		F	S		PASSPORT: 583120, WASH.D.C. 9/20.38	228 N. ARLINGTON AVE. EAST ORANGE, N.J.
4	PINDERSON	RUDOLF	30		M	M		PASSPORT: 599566, WASH.D.C. 2/14.39	155 GRAND AVE. NORTH BERGEN, N.J.
5	PINDERSON	RUDOLF	2		M	S	DECEMBER 19TH 1936, NEWARK, N.J.		" "
6	CARNEIN	KATHARINA	41		F	M	FEBRUARY 1ST 1898, WHITE PLAINS, N.J.		PECKSLAND RD. GREENWICH, CONN.
7	HERZOG	HEINRICH	76		M	WD		PASSPORT: 505600, WASH.D.C. 3/21.38	6015-83 ST. ELMHURST, L.I., N.Y.
8	HAHN	NICOLAS	79		M	WD		PASSPORT: 511016, WASH.D.C. 4/6.38	2119 BLACK ROCK AVE. UNION PORT, N.Y.
9	HICKETHIER	HEINZ	30		M	S		PASSPORT: 604519, WASH.D.C. 3/13.39	C/O. WINTHROP HOTEL TACOMA, WASH.
10									
11									
12	PETER	ERNEST	38		M	M		PASSPORT: 594828, WASH.D.C. 12/29.38	34 FREDERICK ST. BINGHAMTON, N.Y.
13	PETER	MILDRED	37		F	M	JUNE 16TH 1901, WHITNEY POINT		" "
14	KOPPL	KATHARINA	33		F	M		PASSPORT: 603315, WASH.D.C. 3/18.39	2511 WEISS ST. MT.OLIVER PITTSBURGH, PA.
15	KOPPL	JOSEF	6		M	S	OCTOBER 8TH 1932, PITTSBURGH, PA.		" "
16	KASTL	EMMA	56		F	WD		PASSPORT: 605463, WASH.D.C. 3/18.39	249 OAK ST. SPRINGDALE, PA.
17	STUMPF	ELSIE	33		F	S		PASSPORT: 601059, WASH.D.C. 2/17.39	1669 GLAENWOOD RD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	HOELZGEN	JACOB	30		M	M		PASSPORT: 603122, WASH.D.C. 3/3.39	135 INDIANA AVE. GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
19	HOELZGEN	FRANCES	24		F	M	APRIL 29TH 1915, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.		" "
20	BIEDENKOPF	JOHANN	75		F	S		PASSPORT: 571664, WASH.D.C. 7/23.38	101 30 CURRAN AVE. CLEVELAND, O.
21	MORI	ANNA	36		F	M		PASSPORT: 541925, WASH.D.C. 5/26.39	313 E. 81 ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
22	UNSER-ZECKNER	MARY	56		F	M		PASSPORT: 605706, WASH.D.C. 3/17.39	242 PEUX AVE. LOUISVILLE, KY.
23	MASHERR	CHARLES	67		M	WD		PASSPORT: 598506, WASH.D.C. 1/26.39	MAUCK CHUNK, PA. 30
24	KREHMULLER	FRANK	34		M	M		PASSPORT: 590779, WASH.D.C. 11/25.38	12138 GREEN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
25	KREHMULLER	ROGR	29		F	M	SEPTEMBER 21ST 1909, CHICAGO, ILL.		" "
26	KREHMULLER	JRAN	7		F	S	OCTOBER 9TH 1931, CHICAGO, ILL.		" "
27	KREHMULLER	FRANK		9	M	S	AUGUST 14TH 1938, ALAMO, TEX.		" "
28	SITTER	WILFRIED	49		M	M		PASSPORT: 37841, WASH.D.C. 7/29.38	3617 GILLHAM RD. KANSAS CITY, MO.
29	SITTER	ANNA	46		F	M		" " "	" "
30	SCHNERRIE	ALBERT	7		M	S	AUGUST 24TH 1931, ELIZABETH, N.J.		81 ELM AVE. RAHWAY, N.J.

LINE NO. 10 AND 11 CANCELLED.

CHIEF PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. "BREMEN" THIRD CLASS sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6TH, 19 39 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 12, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SONNENBERG	DORA	48		F	M		PASSPORT: 603925, WASH.D.C. 3/9.39	1319 CLINTON AVE. IRVINGTON,N.J.
2	KOENIG	MICHAEL	38		M	M		PASSPORT: 595684, WASH.D.C. 1/7.39	3455 CLAREMONT AVE. CHICAGO,ILL.
3	KOENIG	ANNA	33		F	M		PASSPORT: 590317, WASH.D.C. 11/21.38	" "
4	KOENIG	MICHAEL	8		M	S	MAY 13TH 1931, CHICAGO,ILL.		" "
5	KOENIG	JOHN	4		M	S	JULY 16TH 1934, CHICAGO,ILL.		" "
6	SCHWAERZLER	ANTON	36		M	S		PASSPORT: 605755, WASH.D.C. 3/17.39	1037-11TH ST. DENVER,COLO.
7	PISTORIUS	HEDWIG	46		F	M		PASSPORT: 536888, WASH.D.C. 5/21.38	415 QUINCY AVE. BRONX,N.Y.
8	GUENZER	ERNEST	30		M	M		PASSPORT: 588475, WASH.D.C. 11/8.38	2720 GRANDCONCOURSE BRONX,N.Y.
9	GUENZER	EVELYN	19		F	M	SEPTEMBER 6TH 1920, MT.VERNON,N.Y.		" "
10	GUENZER	AMILIE		4	M	S		PASSPORT: 588475, WASH.D.C. 11/8.38	" "
11	HARTMANN	FRIEDRICH	26		M	S	FEBRUARY 8TH 1913, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		5619 S.NATOMA AVE. CHICAGO,ILL.
~~12~~	~~BAUMANN~~	~~STEFAN~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~1928 LORING PL. BRONX,N.Y.~~
13	HOWLAND	CARL	24		M	S	JULY 9TH 1914, PROVIDENCE,R.I.		89 WHITMARSH ST. PROVIDENCE,R.I.
14	PFUHL	KATARINA	56		F	WD		PASSPORT: 603602, WASH.D.C. 3/7.39	2523 N.LAWRENCE ST. PHILADELPHIA,PA.
15	OATES	WILLIAM	22		M	S	SEPTEMBER 22ND 1916, ABERDEEN,SO.DAK.		1617 CLATEN PL. SIOUX FALLS,SO.DAK.
16	WOERNER	ALBERT	35		M	M		PASSPORT: 606062, WASH.D.C. 3/20.39	23 HARBOR ST. EAST ORANGE,N.J.
17	WOERNER	KARL	41		M	M		PASSPORT: 606235, WASH.D.C. 3/30.39	735 18TH AVE. IRVINGTON,N.J.
18	KRAUSE	ADOLF	63		M	S		PASSPORT: 1204, BERLIN, 9/21.38	125 FISHER AVE. ROXBURY,MASS.
19	HEGYI V4-495/71	KAROLINA	18		F	S	FEBRUARY 26TH 1921, BETHLEHEM,PA.		40 NORTH 3RD ST- PATERSON,N.J.
20	MARSH	ERHARDT	34		M	M		PASSPORT: 11088, WASH.D.C. 3/28.39	527 BROOK AVE. BRONX,N.Y.
21	MUTH	JANOS	29		M	S	JULY 29,1916 DAYTON, OHIO		DAYTON, OHIO 127 SUMMER STR.
22	MOELLER V-2834497-9/19/39	KIAWATHA	32		F	M		PASSPORT 254088 WASH.D.C.FEBR.1.1936 EXT.3/18.39 NO.1615 EXP.2/1.40 NEW YORK NY.	947 TELLER AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	SOMESAN	KORNELIA	14		F	S	FEBRUARY 7.1925 YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO		314 EAST FRONT STREET. YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
24	SOMESAN	SAMUEL	13		M	S	FEBRUARY 5TH. 1926 YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO		" "
25	MINDALA	NICHOLAS	19		M	S	DECEMBER 14.1919 YOHNSTOWN, PA.		288 GLEEN STREET, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
26	KOZEL	MARY	40		F	M		PASSPORT 350 PRAGUE/MORAVIA OCT.22. 1935 EXT.5/13.39 NO. 118 EXP.6/22.39 PRAGUE	9723 SOPHIA AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO
27	KOZEL	MICHAL	18		M	S		" "	" "
28	KOZEL	MARY	3		F	S		" "	" "
29	KUBACAK	CHRISTINA	18		F	S	JANUARY 15.1921 NEW YORK, N.Y.		416 EAST 78 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	WILHELM	HEINRICH	71		M	S		PASSPORT 604484 WASH.D.C. 3/13.39	61 BUSHMAN AVE. HALEDON, N.Y.

31

LINE NO.12 BAUMANN,STEFAN - CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL.

CHIEF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

71 Number 71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. * B R E M E N sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 6TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 12TH, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MILES	EDWARD	38		M	S	NOV.26.1901 SEATTLE,WASH.		1230 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVE. WASHINGTON D.C.
2	PELLET	MARION	38		F	S	APR.6TH 1901 WORCESTER,MASS.		119 PARK TER. ANN HABOUR, MICH.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

72

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BREMEN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 7th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 12TH 55, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	STARR	HELEN	37		F	M	FEB.18th 1902 CHICAGO ILL.		9330 INDIANA AVE.CHICAGO ILL.
2	CRAIG	ADAM WEIR	27		M	S	MAY 8th 1912 BUTLER PA.		2742 N.12th ST.PHILADELPHIA PA.
3	COMPERE	EDWARD	37		M	M	SEP. 7th 1901 CHICKASHA OKLA.		5715 DREXEL AVE.CHICAGO ILL.
4	COMPERE	VIRGINIA	36		F	M	APR.21st 1903 SPRINGFIELD ILL.		DO.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sup. 3rd Pag.

33

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYDBREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—816

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 74

74 THIRD CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S.S. "BREMEN" sailing from CHERBOURG JUNE 7th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 12th, 19 39.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	V-284025 8/10/39									
1	BARONE	ROSARIO	25		M	M	5.3.14	CLEVELAND, O.		1308 45 STREET, SANDUSKY, O.
2	DUBOIS	RALPH	21		M	S	8.11.17	BAKER, MONT.		303 BALDWIN AVE. BIRMINGHAM, MICH.
3	GAMBRILL	JAMES, E.	32		M	M	8.4.06	FEDERALSBURG, MD.		3706 BONSALL AVE. DREXEL HILL, PA.
4	GAMBRILL	MARGARET	33		F	M	1.23.06	NORRISTOWN, PA.		AS ABOVE
5	~~HERRMANN~~	~~OTTO~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~NATUR. 11.26.34 US. DIST. CT. NEW YORK, N.Y. US. PP. 597417 WASHINGTON, DC. 1.18.39~~	~~119 EAST, 123 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
6	KOSTOFF	VERA	27		F	M			NATUR. 8.25.35 IN CHICAGO, ILL. US. PP. 565078 WASHINGTON, DC. 7.6.38	3012 SO. SPRINGFIELD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
7	KOSTOFF	MARY	7		F	S	9.19.31	CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE
8	TARASKA	WASYL	20		M	S	2.16.19	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		223 LYNCH STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

34

LINE NO. 5 HERRMAN, OTTO CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL.

CHIEF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

74

16—814

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 57

S. S. SS Bremen arrived June 12, 1939, 19, M., , from

Del. E.I. June 13, 1939 -11:00 A.M.

	Insp. No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33, m.	1	LIEDL, Alois (Alajos)	Tourist	35	8	1	Hungary Magyar No Imm. Visa (Doubtful 3/2)- Gibney (Bond 6 mos 49464/918)		6/14	16	CC				6/15	151	NS	10 am							2	2	2
39, f.	2	HABENICHT, Frieda	"	35	12	1	Germany German No. Imm. Visa (Doubtful 3/2) " (Bond 6 mos 99464/919)		6/14	31	CC				6/14	70	CC	11 20 am							1	1	1
38, f.	3	KAISER, Paula	3d Cl.	62	15	1	Germany German NO IMM. VISA (Doubtful 3/2) " (Bond 6 mos 99464/907)		6/13	145	EC				6/13	34	EC	4 pm							—	1	—
29, f.	4	STIER, Erna Helene		62	4	1	Germany German NO IMM. VISA (Doubtful 3/2) " 3(2) for 4 mos. Pleasure								6/13	2	EC	3 pm							—	1	—
33, m. 32, f.	5	GLEMZA, Rudolfas Bronistava	3d Cl. "	70	6-7	2	Lithuania Lith.(Both) No Imm. Visa	Fairo							6/13	32	EC	2 pm							—	2	—
50, m.	6	SEEMANN, Leopold	Tourist	32	2	1	Bond Guaranteed June 22, 1939 99464/6 No Imm. V. (Doubtful Transit)	Singer	6/14	58	EC				6/14	111	EC	4 10 pm	755/12056						1	2	1
52, f.	7	SELLNACHT, Marie Walzel (nee Walzel)	3d Cl.	65		2	Germany German L.P.C.	Manly							6/13	148	EC	3 05 pm							—	2	—
m.		WALZEL, Herbert Franz	3d Cl.				Germany German	"																			

SS Bremen
North German Lloyd, 6-12-39

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Bremen 6/12

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York
June 12th, 1939

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. "Bremen"
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	910	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	-	Total crew this date	908

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12th, 1939, consigned to Norddeutscher Lloyd Breman; is now lying at Pier 86, and is expected to sail June 14th, 1939, for Cherbourg, Southampton, Bremen
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 58

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at port of the United States

910

, 1939, from the port of Bremerhaven

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease (including operation and vaccination scars)	(15)
German	Germany	6-0	200	None	
"	"	5-9	150	"	
"	"	5-10	160	"	
"	"	5-4	155	"	
"	"	5-5	146	"	
"	"	5-10	187	"	
"	"	5-8	152	"	
"	"	6-1	168	"	
"	"	5-9	154	"	
"	"	6-0	183	"	
"	"	5-2	134	"	
"	"	5-4	155	"	
"	"	5-6	220	"	
GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	154	"	
"	"	5-8	204	"	
"	Free City of Danzig	5-8	132	"	
"	Germany	5-11	204	"	
"	"	5-8	206	"	
"	"	5-6	220	"	
"	"	5-10	190	"	
"	"	5-8	143	"	
"	"	6-0	178	"	
"	"	5-9	154	"	
"	"	5-9	202	"	
"	"	5-9	176	"	
"	"	5-6	143	"	
"	"	5-7	176	"	
"	"	5-5	140	"	
"	"	5-9	176	"	
"	"	5-9	173	"	
"	"				

RECEIVED
JUN 12 1939
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish information required by this list or manifest is punishable by a fine of $100.

16—2613

6/12/39

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

910

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immi
port of the

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New York, June

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name			When	Where	
Yes	Ahrens	Adolf	40	Captain	June 6th 1939	Bremerhaven	No
"	Jungermann	Heinrich	17	1.Officer	"	"	"
"	Wüsthoff	Waldemar	20	"	"	"	"
"	Zöpf	Werner	18	"	"	"	"
"	Bach	Helmut	14	2.Officer	"	"	"
"	Ebeling	Günter	10	"	"	"	"
"	Knieper	Bernhard	11	"	"	"	"
"	Pieper	Heinrich	15	"	"	"	"
"	Jank	Heinz	10	3.Officer	"	"	"
"	Stradtmann	Karl	4½	4.Officer	"	"	"
"	Woerdemann	Wolfgang	4	"	"	"	"
"	Fischer	Walter	11	1. Surgeon	"	"	"
"	Daelsberg	Alwin	13	1.Baggage-	"	"	"
"		Hans-Herbert	21	Baggagemaster	Bremerhaven 8 JUNE 1939	"	NO
"	Ramke	Christoph	14	"	"	"	"
"	Dr. Ferber	Gertrad	8	Secretary	"	"	"
"	Hundt	Julius	35	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"
"	Mangels	Heinrich	18	1.Engineer	"	"	"
"	Miller	Fritz	27	"	"	"	"
"	Schenk	Albert	25	"	"	"	"
"	Buchholz	Hinrich	15	2.Engineer	"	"	"
"	Hitzen	Gerold	14	"	"	"	"
"	Lücke	Wilhelm	14	"	"	"	"
"	Meyer-Aschhoff	Arthur	12	"	"	"	"
"	Petschke	Friedrich	15	"	"	"	"
"	Bär	Karl	6	3.Engineer	"	"	"
"	Render	Ludwig	9	"	"	"	"
"	Siebott	Karl	8	"	"	"	"
"	Pollem	Bernhard	10	"	"	"	"
"	Witting	Diedrich	10	"	"	"	"

(29)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BREMEN, GER

Immigr

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Lee Yun Ding	33	China	Bremerhaven, June 6th 1939	
Wu Siao To	33	China	Bremerhaven, June 6th 1939	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Form 590
U. S. Department of Commerce
Immigration and Naturalization Service

910

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

59

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New York, June 12th, 1939, from the port of Bremerhaven

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Yes	Ahrens	Adolf	4o	Captain	June 6th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	59	M	German	Germany	6-0	2oo	None	Never deported	
"	Jungermann	Heinrich	17	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	15o	"	"	
"	Wüsthoff	Waldemar	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	16o	"	"	
"	Zöpf	Werner	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	155	"	"	
"	Bach	Helmut	14	2.Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	146	"	"	
"	Ebeling	Günter	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	187	"	"	
"	Knieper	Bernahrd	11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	152	"	"	
"	Pieper	Heinrich	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	168	"	"	
"	Jank	Heinz	10	3.Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	154	"	"	
"	Stradtmann	Karl	4½	4.Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	163	"	"	
"	Woerdemann	Wolfgang	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	134	"	"	
"	Fischer	Walter	11	1. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-4	16[illegible]		"	
"	Heidelberg	Alwin	13	1.Baggagem.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	[illegible]		"	
"	[illegible]	Hans-Herbert	2½	Baggagemaster	Bremerhaven 6 JUNE 1939	"	NO	YES	34	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	1[illegible]		"	
"	Ramke	Christoph	14	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	204	"	"	
"	Dr. Ferber	Gertrad	8	Secretary	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	Free City of Danzig	5-8	132	"	"	
"	Fundt	Julius	35	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	Germany	5-11	2o4	"	"	
"	Wangels	Heinrich	18	1.Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	206	"	"	
"	Miller	Fritz	27	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	220	"	"	
"	Schenk	Albert	25	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-1o	198	"	"	
"	Puchholz	Hinrich	15	2.Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
"	Hitzen	Gerold	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-o	178	"	"	
"	Lücke	Wilhelm	14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	154	"	"	
"	Mayer-Aschhoff	Arthur	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	2o2	"	"	
"	Petschke	Friedrich	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	176	"	"	
"	Bär	Karl	6	3.Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
"	Bender	Ludwig	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	176	"	"	
"	Siebott	Karl	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	"	
"	Pollem	Bernhard	1o	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	176	"	"	
"	Witting	Diedrich	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	173	"	"	

(29) H. L. Manley Insp. 6/12/39

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Lee Yun Ding	33	China	Bremerhaven, June 6th 1939	
Wu Siao To	35	China	Bremerhaven, June 6th 1939	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

60

Vessel "Bremen" *, arriving at* New York , June 12 th , 1939 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Spilker	Johann	3	3.Eng.	June 6th 1939	Brmer-haven	No	Yes	29	M	German	Germany	6-1	18o	None	NEVER DEPORTED	
2	"	Grimme	Fritz	12	Mashinist	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
3	"	Kirchhoff	Wilhelm	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	154	"	"	
4	"	Ludewig	Albert	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	181	"	"	
5	"	Paasch	Karl	11	Chief, Mash.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	129	"	"	
6	"	Runge	Wilhelm	8	Mashinist	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1o	143	"	"	
7	"	Sommer	Johann	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	159	"	"	
8	"	Bonnke	Friedrich	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	"	
9	"	Dede	Rolf	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	15o	"	"	
10	"	Dresser	Erich	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1o	166	"	"	
11	"	Gerdes	Heinz	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	151	"	"	
12	"	Glander	Hermann	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	16o	"	"	
13	"	Jelschen	Georg	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	157	"	"	
14	"	Mente	Helmut	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-o	165	"	"	
15	"	Pohl	Alrthur	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-o	2o3	"	"	
16	"	Schröder	Helmut	1 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5-6	132	"	"	
~~17~~	~~"~~	~~Apel~~	~~Helmut~~	~~1 m~~	~~Mash.Asst.~~					~~19~~				~~5-11~~	~~169~~	"	"	Did not sail Fr. Hahn Chief Purser
18	"	Deltow	Kurt	1	Eng.Asst.	Bremerhaven 6 JUNE 1939	"	NO	YES	19	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6-1	159	"	"	
19	"	Eylers	Herward	4 m	Mash.Asst.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	151	"	"	
20	"	Fromm	Gerhard	1 m	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5-8	132	"	"	
21	"	Gentzsch	Bodo	1 m	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
22	"	Hattje	Karl Joachim	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5-8	169	"	"	
23	"	Jäger	Adolf	1 m	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1o	168	"	"	
24	"	Knieper	Walter	2	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
~~25~~	~~"~~	~~von Knoblauch~~	~~Percy~~	~~1 m~~						~~32~~				~~6-1~~	~~184~~	"	"	
26	"	Koop	Ernst	1 1/4	MASH-ASST.	Bremerhaven 6 JUNE 1939	"	NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-1o	169	"	"	
27	"	Meltzer	Heinz	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
28	"	Merz	Heinrich	7 m	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
29	"	Modrow	Otto	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	144	"	"	
~~30~~	~~"~~	~~Penkuin~~	~~Georg~~	~~1~~						~~19~~				~~5-7~~	~~148~~	"	"	

(27) H. L. Manley Aug 4/12/39

Immigrant Inspector.

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New York, June 12 th, 1939, from the port of Bremerhaven

61

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Raab	Hubert	5 m	Mash.Asst.	June 6th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	19	M	German	Germany	5-1o	171	None	~~None~~ NEVER DEPORTED	
2	"	Radeok	Rudi	5 m	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
3	"	Rump	Hermann	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	137	"	"	
4	"	Skaun	Manfred	4 m	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
5	"	Friedrich	Walter	24	Chief Elect.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	18o	"	"	
6	"	Bootsmann	Petrus	1/2	Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	137	"	"	
7	"	Kleemeyer	Hermann	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1o	164	"	"	
8	"	Klinck	Alfred	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	165	"	"	
9		[illegible]egner	Artur	2 m	Elect.Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	158	"	"	
10	"	[illegible]ecke	Bruno	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	14[illegible]	"	"	
11		[illegible]ng	Walter	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	1[illegible]	"	"	
12	"	[illegible]um	Friedrich	28	Chief Purser	Bremerhaven 6 JUNE 1939	"	NO	YES	51	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	195	"	"	
13	"	Cleff	Conrad	12	Purser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	156	"	"	
14	"	Ebeling	Friedrich	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-o	17o	"	"	
15	"	Kettler	Hermann	1o	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	187	"	"	
16	"	Müller	Ludwig	1o	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-7	2oo	"	"	
17	"	Niemeyer	Julian	1o	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	6-o	181	"	"	
18	"	Beardi	Kurt	9	Purser's Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-o	195	"	"	
19	"	Dvorak	Anton	1 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	137	"	"	
20	"	Stiegele	Max	3	Inform. Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	18o	"	"	
21	"	Herrmann	Rolf	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	165	"	"	
22	"	Schwarz	Georg	2	Tour Conductor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	158	"	"	
23	"	Künlen	Herbert	3o	Managing Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	22o	"	"	
24	"	Bräunig	Kurt	14	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	187	"	"	
25	"	Fiebach	Paul	27	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6-	224	"	"	
26	"	Kretzschmer	Max	3o	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-1o	2oo	"	"	
27	"	Mizgalski	Ceslav	12	Chief Cook-Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	176	"	"	
28	"	Ortsstein	Franz	13	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	154	"	"	
29	"	Wagenknecht	Willy	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	164	"	"	
30	"	Böhme	Kurt	1/2	Purser's Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	157	"	"	

(29) F. J. Manley Insp. 6/12/39

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requiremeut by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Bremen" *, arriving at* New York, June 12th, *1939, from the port of* Bremerhaven

62

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		~~Thomsen~~	~~Walter~~	~~1~~	~~Purser's Clerk~~	June 6th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	~~24~~	M	German	Germany	~~5-10~~	~~165~~		NEVER DEPARTED	
		~~Hellner~~	~~Hans~~	~~2~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~21~~	"	"	"	~~5-11~~	~~183~~		"	
3	"	Petzze	Paul	1	PURSER'S CLERK	6 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven "	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6-0	154		"	
4	"	Schneider	Hans	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	176		"	
		~~Theurich~~	~~Claus~~	~~1~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	"	"	~~5-9~~	~~137~~		"	
5	"	Stockfisch	Johann	9	Eng.Clerk	6 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven "	NO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-11	220		"	
6	Yes	Mattheis	Otto	8	Cooks Clerk	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	170		"	
8	"	Knodel	Fritz	8	Clerk"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	179		"	
9	"	Nagel	Richard	38	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-6	187		"	
10	"	Raufeisen	Hans	10	Clerk"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	186		"	
11	"	Röper	Karl	14	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	163		"	
12	"	Göllner	Heinrich	20	Seller	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	162		"	
13	"	Laurenz	Wilhelm	30	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	188		"	
14	"	Vog	Bernhard	19	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	184		"	
15	P.E. No	Cruse	Theodor	3mo	Hospital-Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	149		"	
16	Yes	Spanner	Aloysius	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-1	178		"	
17	"	Blendermann	Auguste	1	Nurse"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5-6	108		"	
18	"	Mozoni-Trosconi	Friedrich	14	Chief"Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	169		"	
19	"	Kellner	Arthur	25	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	203		"	
20	"	Wardenburg	Hermann	28	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6-0	187		"	
21	"	Schadelmann	Franz	35	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-10	176		"	
22	"	Herrmann	Eduard	12	"Ass.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	158		"	
23	"	Juerssen	Allerich	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	165		"	
24	"	Seebach	Gottlob	14	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-9	198		"	
25	"	Ziegler	Eugen	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-0	169		"	
26	"	Zingler	Gustav	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	168		"	
27	"	Hillmer	Gustav	20	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	172		"	
28	"	Tietjen	Johannes	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	148		"	
29	"	Pommerenke	Paul	16	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6-1	200		"	
30	P.E. No	Ernst	Richard	12	Musician	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	170		"	

(27) [signature] 6/12/39

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6890) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

83

Vessel "Bremen" *, arriving at* New York, June 12th, *19* 39, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Ehrlich	Richard	9	Musician	June 6th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	49	M	German	Germany	5-8	156	None	NEVER DEPORTED	
2	"	Fährmann	Karl	13	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	156	"	"	
3	"	Feuerhake	Alfred	23	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5-2	191	"	"	
4	"	Freudenberg	Theodor	16	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6-0	171	"	"	
5	"	Högl	Michael	9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	150	"	"	
6	"	Horst	Peter	1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	131	"	"	
7	"	Knippschild	Wilhelm	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	"	
8	"	Kuhne	Otto	15	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	198	"	"	
9	"	Matulewski	Jonny	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	138	"	"	
10	"	Matulewski	Willy	8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	194	"	"	
11	"	Mehlhop	Hermann	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	198	"	"	
12	"	Peters	Johannes	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	150	"	"	
13	"	Petersen	Karl	11	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	156	"	"	
14	"	Puttkammer	Johannes	7	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	165	"	"	
15	"	Schlegel	Kurt	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	160	"	"	
16	"	Schlamm	Otto	9	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-11	156	"	"	
17	"	Schölz	Georg	12	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	156	"	"	
18	"	Schulenburg	Wilhelm	8	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	209	"	"	
19	"	Selke	Otto	34	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	"	
20	P.E. No	Wiebking	Heinrich	17	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	206	"	"	
21	Yes	Augusta	Gottlieb	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	162	"	"	
22	"	Geller	Otto	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	140	"	"	
23	"	Kastenhuber	Friedrich	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	171	"	"	
24	"	Lesdhitzky	Walter	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	120	"	"	
25	"	Oltersdorf	Horst	6mo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	145	"	"	
26	"	Weiss	Günther	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	141	"	"	
27	"	Harms	Hermann	25	2.Wireless Off.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	154	"	"	
28	P.E. No	von Sparr	Georg-Friedrich	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-2	198	"	"	
29	Yes	Jaburg	Johannes	11	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
30	First No	Krebs	Günter	1mo	"Asst.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	149	"	"	

(30) H. H. Mynlay Insp. 6/12/39

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Bremen" *, arriving at* New York , June 12 th , 1939 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

64

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Kleiber	Johann	24	2.Wireless Officer	June 6th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	46	M	German	Germany	5-5	17o	NONE	NEVER DEPORTED	
2	"	Krieg	Karl	1o	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	126	"	"	
3	"	Schüler	Karl	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	125	"	"	
4	"	Neitzel	Georg	1 m	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8	135	"	"	
5	"	Wassermann	Hanns	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	143	"	"	
6	"	Grommich	Karl	4o	1.Boatswain	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	"	
7	"	Ness	August	24	3. "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7	16o	"	"	
8	"	Schwetmann	Karl	52	1.Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6-1	198	"	"	
9	"	Hinrichs	Karl	46	3. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1o	174	"	"	
10	"	Eckhoff	Wilhelm	XX 8	Joiner	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	176	"	"	
11	"	Fäcks	Otto	15	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-11	17o	"	"	
12	"	Jungclaus	Ernst	11	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
13	"	Bekebrok	Heinrich	42	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-11	2o4	"	"	
14	"	Grenda	Heinrich	27	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	148	"	"	
15	"	Müller	Wolfgang	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6-1	22o	"	"	
16	"	Pfeifer	Edwin	25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	161	"	"	
17	"	Kriegesmann	Hermann	27	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	184	"	"	
18	"	Kriegesmann	Paul	27	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-1	151	"	"	
19	"	Loheide	Karl	13	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	198	"	"	
20	"	Siefert	Alfred	22	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	203	"	"	
21	"	Schröder	Benno	17	Fireman	6 JUNE 1939 Bremerhaven	"	NO	YES	39	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	176	"	"	
22	"	Syrbe	Richard	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	153	"	"	
23	"	Aldag	Hinrich	18	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
24	"	Anetzberger	Josef	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	157	"	"	
25	"	Born	Erich	13	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	142	"	"	
26	"	Brexendorf	Herbert	12	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-9	149	"	"	
27	"	Brockmann	Walter	13	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	142	"	"	
28	"	Buchholz	Ewald	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	132	"	"	
29	"	Conzelmann	Hans	1o	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	141	"	"	
30	"	tom Felde	Heinrich	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	148	"	"	

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

(29) H. J. Manley Insp 6/12/39

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

65

Vessel "Bremen" *, arriving at* New York , June 12 th , 19 39 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew (or passenger) intends to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or deformities	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
~~1~~		~~Reisig~~	Walter	11	A.B.	June 6th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	25	M	German	Germany	5-8	151	None	None	
2		Grimm	Jürgen	3	A.B.	6 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	19	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6-	179	"	NEVER DEPORTED	
3	"	Hasse	Ludwig	13	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
4	"	Höppner	Bernhard	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	148	"	"	
5	"	Hoffmann	Karl	1o	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	145	"	"	
6	"	Holtz	Gerhardt	4o	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-6	14o	"	"	
7	"	Judaschke	Karl	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
8	"	Kiel	Gottfried	14	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	151	"	"	
9	"	Kloss	Walter	1o	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	152	"	"	
10	"	Lemke	Walter	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	16o	"	"	
11	"	Meyer	Walter	13	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
12	"	Miethner	Hermann	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	154	"	"	
13	"	Milchereit	Friedrich	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	144	"	"	
14	"	Möbius	Paul	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
15	"	Münch	Wilhelm	1o	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	14o	"	"	
16	"	Nebel	Arthur	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-1	171	"	"	
17	"	Piper	Albert	33	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5-8	168	"	"	
18	"	Reese	Hinrich	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	154	"	"	
19	"	Rieckmann	Reinhold	34	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5-8	164	"	"	
20	"	Roloff	Rudolf	19	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	151	"	"	
21	"	Rüdiger	Fritz	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	148	"	"	
22	"	Salje	Heinz	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	143	"	"	
23	"	Schormann	Wilhelm	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	148	"	"	
24	"	Schulze	Paul	17	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	176	"	"	
~~25~~	"	~~Seetz~~	Friedrich	11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	173	"	"	
26	"	Teudeloff	Hermann	17	A.B.	6 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	157	"	"	
27	"	Tietje	Hermann	1o	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-8	156	"	"	
28	"	Tietjen	Bernhard	13	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	154	"	"	
29	"	Vogt	Richard	1o	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	134	"	"	
30	"	Brüning	Walther	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	154	"	"	

(48)

H. J. Manley Insp. 6/12/39

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd. Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

66

Vessel "Bremen" *, arriving at* New York, June 12 th *, 19* 39 *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Grannemannn	Ferdinand	2	O.S.	June 6th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	16	M	German	Germany	5-9	154	None	NEVER DEPORTED	
2	"	Mammen	Friedrich	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	125	"	"	
3	"	Mühlenstedt	Karl-Heinz	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	126	"	"	
4	"	Wagner	Herbert	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	143	"	"	
5	"	Grewening	Josef	1	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	122	"	"	
6	"	Slominski	Heinz	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-6	138	"	"	
7	"	Babel	Emil	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-1o	143	"	"	
8	"	Bohn	Ernst	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-1	113	"	"	
9	"	Herzig	Kurt	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-5	13o	"	"	
10	"	Koch	Siegfried	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-o	115	"	"	
11	"	Langeder	Rudolf	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-7	123	"	"	
12	"	Wehle	Willy	8 m	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-4	1o8	"	"	
13	"	Neubert	Heinz	8 m	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-8	97	"	"	
14	"	Sunkinat	Horst	1 m	DECK BOY	6 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	14	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-3	127	"	"	
15	"	Scheyk	Helmut	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	118	"	"	
16	"	Schneider	Helmut	1 m	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-4	123	"	"	
17	"	Schulz	Günther	1 m	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-6	1o5	"	"	
18	"	Stritt	Ferdinand	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	114	"	"	
19	"	Voges	Friedrich-Wilh.	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	11o	"	"	
20	"	Hamel	Leopold	1	Electrician	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
21	"	Krupp	Julius	2m	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	158	"	"	
22	"	Kurewitz	Emil	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	135	"	"	
23	"	Stockinger	Karl	8	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-8	1	"	"	
24	"	Hahnemann	Ernst	13	Film Operator	6 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	17o	"	"	
25	"	Kramer	Heinrich	8	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	163	"	"	
26	"	Kraese	Ludwig	14	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	186	"	"	
27	"	Kihl	Ernst	13	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	144	"	"	
28	"	Elfers	Wilhelm	1o	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-8	171	"	"	
29	"	Pauleck	Arthur	9	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	15o	"	"	
30	"	Trans	Waldemar	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	17o	"	"	

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

(28)

H. L. Manly Insp 6/12/39

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Bremen" *, arriving at* New York , June 12 th , 1939 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven 67

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Weik	Richard	1o	Boilersmith	June 6th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	31	M	German	Germany	5-11	16o	None	NEVER DEPORTED	
2	"	Krumwiede	Karl	12	Copperasmith	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	224	"	"	
3	"	Lange	Heinz	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	148	"	"	
4	"	Rudloff	Erich	14	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	142	"	"	
5	"	Fichtner	Albert	25	Oiler	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	14o	"	"	
6	"	Marx	Werner	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	151	"	"	
7	"	Tienken	Harri	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	152	"	"	
8	"	Brockstedt	Heinrich	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	153	"	"	
9	"	Höltgen	Peter	14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	159	"	"	
10	"	Jensen	Nicolai	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
11	"	Loebering	Heinz	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	"	
12	"	Maier	Ferdinand	33	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	144	"	"	
13	"	Mehnert	Fritz	1o	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	17o	"	"	
14	"	Mehnert	Otto	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1o	17	"	"	
15	"	Mertineit	Otto	1o	Oiler	6 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	144	"	"	
16	"	Meyer	Walter	1o	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
17	"	Müller	Karl	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1o	158	"	"	
18	"	Pfitzenmaier	Robert	29	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-4	176	"	"	
19	"	Puckhaber	Gerhard	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	154	"	"	
20	"	Reddeck	Friedrich	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
21	"	Schröder	Ludwig	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	152	"	"	
22	"	Schweizer	Johann	25	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-7	147	"	"	
23	"	Stöthenke	Karl	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1o	164	"	"	
24	"	Weidemann	Lüder	1o	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	154	"	"	
25	"	Weidemann	Wilhelm	37	"	"	"	"	"	6o	"	"	"	5-8	158	"	"	
26	"	Zietelmann	Karl	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
27	"	Scholz	Gustav	9	Storekeeper	6 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	52	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	146	"	"	
28	"	Schwarz	Karl	3o	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-3	176	"	"	
29	"	Girzig	Friedrich	3o	Chief" Fireman	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-8	17o	"	"	
30	"	Hahn	Heinrich	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	"	

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

(28) H. J. Manley Insp. 6/12/39

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Bremen" *, arriving at* New York , June 12th , 1939 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven

68

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service a) see	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Jordan	Wilhelm	20	Chief Fireman	June 6th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	52	M	German	Germany	5-7	176	None	NEVER DEPORTED	
2	"	Klitsch	Adam	13	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-11	166	"	"	
3	"	Krumsiek	Heinrich	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	"	
4	"	Kuschewsky	Mathes	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-9	181	"	"	
5	"	Meyer	Wilhelm	39	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8	164	"	"	
6	"	Sepcke	Adolf	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	158	"	"	
7	"	Schmitt	Heinrich	23	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
8	"	Schulz	Wilhelm	28	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	154	"	"	
9	"	Winkler	Heinrich	26	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-8	168	"	"	
10	"	Röhrs	Frido	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	159	"	"	
11	"	Schade	Franz	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	168	"	"	
12	"	Schulz	Friedrich	13	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	121	"	"	
13	"	Wolz	Gustav	16	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	165	"	"	
14	"	Bandurski	Fritz	30	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	6-0	138	"	"	
15	"	Bazant	Andreas	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	
16	"	Busch	Artur	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	148	"	"	
17	"	Dunder	Johann	15	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	133	"	"	
18	"	Duschschein	Otto	11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	"	
19	"	Falkenstein	Hinrikus	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	132	"	"	
20	"	Gärtner	Johann	15	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	184	"	"	
21	"	Gaus	Fritz	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	146	"	"	
~~22~~	~~"~~	~~Hebermeyer~~	~~Johann~~	~~16~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~36~~	"	"	"	~~6-1~~	~~181~~	"	"	
23	"	Harmsen	Herbert	9	Fireman	6 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	165	"	"	
24	"	Hartjen	Hinrich	16	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	154	"	"	
25	"	Hellmann	Gustav	12	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	154	"	"	
~~26~~	~~"~~	~~Hokemeyer~~	~~August~~	~~2~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~29~~	"	"	"	~~5-9~~	~~154~~	"	"	
27	"	Killig	Eduard	1	Fireman	6 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	159	"	"	
28	"	~~Kuhrs~~ Klare	Erich	16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	159	"	"	
29	"	Lüdemann	Karl	13	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	141	"	"	
30	"	Meyer	Johann	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	161	"	"	

(28)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Bremen" *, arriving at* New York , June 12th , 19 39 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

69

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Mio	Joseph	8	Fireman	June 6th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	31	M	German	Germany	5-8	159	None	NEVER DEPORTED	
2	"	Mo[illegible]nhauer	Hermann	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	158		"	
3	"	[illegible]er	Heinrich	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	161		"	
4	"	[illegible]gram	Richard	12	Fireman	6 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	137		"	
5	"	Reese	Peter	11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	16o		"	
6	"	Ripke	Wilhelm	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6-2	175		"	
7	"	Rudolph	Alfred	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	178		"	
8	"	Seiler	Karl	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	16o		"	
9	"	Siegl	Johann	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	13o		"	
10	"	Schilling	Berhard	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	168		"	
11	"	Schlüter	Willi	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	136		"	
12	"	Schrödel	Robert	13	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	143		"	
13	"	Schultz	Wilhelm	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	148		"	
14	"	Stange	Otto	22	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	4-9	149		"	
15	"	Stumm	Josef	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	159		"	
16	"	Sturm	Helmut	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	176		"	
17	"	Theunissen	Karl	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	159		"	
18	"	Wilking	Alfred	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	141		"	
19	"	Witzstrook	Max	9	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	6-3	176		"	
20	"	Wübbeling	Martin	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	158		"	
21	"	Wulf	Wilheam	1o	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	2o3		"	
22	"	Bühme	Werner	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	143		"	
23	"	Bulla	Erwin	-	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	138		"	
24	"	Dietz	Walter	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	147		"	
25	"	[illegible]reckmann	Karl	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	154		"	
26	"	[illegible]ermann	Rudolf	3mo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	147		"	
27	"	Hesse	Karl	2	Fireman	6 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	132		"	
28	"	Hoffmann	Arthur	6mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	131		"	
29	"	Junker	Friedrich	2o	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8	165		"	
30	"	Kothe	Hans	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	135		"	

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

(28) H. S. Manley Mgr 6/12/39

Line Norddeutscher LLoyd Bremen

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen

Local Agents North German LLoyd New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Bremen" *, arriving at* New York, June 12th, *1939, from the port of* Bremerhaven

70

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	First No	Kepper	Nikolaus	6mo	Cleaner	June 6th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	26	M	German	Germany	6-3	176	None	NEVER DEPORTED	
2	Yes	Kröger	Walter	5mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	125	"	"	
3	"	Lehrtens	August	7mo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	165	"	"	
4	"	Nitsch	Friedrich	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	140	"	"	
5	"	Noortwyck	Franz	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	156	"	"	
6	First No	Pohl	Karl	none	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	156	"	"	
7	Yes	Pleschke	Franz	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	179	"	"	
8	"	Rewerts	Erich	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	141	"	"	
9	"	Traue	Wilhelm	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	138	"	"	
10	"	Trilke	Otto	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	143	"	"	
11	"	Wieczoreck	Joseph	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	151	"	"	
12	"	Witczak	Matthias	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	132	"	"	
13	"	Bakker	Bernhard	1mo	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-10	148	"	"	
14	"	Eirich	Wilhelm	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-5	101	"	"	
15	"	Jonneau	Karl-Heinz	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-2	110	"	"	
16	"	Kersa	Egon	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	121	"	"	
17	"	Kritzel	Kurt	3mo	Boy	6 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	18	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	139	"	"	
18	"	Tapper	Marten	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-5	125	"	"	
19	P.E. No	Ritter	Ernst	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	156	"	"	
20	Yes	Riedrich	Herbert	6mo	Scullion	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	147	"	"	
21	"	Rehkopf	Georg	1mo	"	6 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	18	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	121	"	"	
22	"	Bröker	Wilhelm	11	1. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	132	"	"	
23	"	Heyde	Wilhelm	14	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-10	175	"	"	
24	"	Lippold	Max	30	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	206	"	"	
25	"	Richter	Alfred	13	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	167	"	"	
26	"	Röhr	Erich	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	204	"	"	
27	"	Schlömp	Max	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	154	"	"	
28	"	Schmidt	Georg	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	178	"	"	
29	"	Schüssler	Bruno	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
30	"	Ulbrich	Hans	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	143	"	"	

(28) H. S. Manley Insp 6/12/39

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

71

Vessel "Bremen" *, arriving at* New York , June 12th , 19 39 *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Wacker	Willy	39	1.Cook	June 6th 1939	Bremer haven	No	Yes	59	M	German	Germany	5-1o	198	None	NEVER DEPORTED	
2	"	Zschille	Franz	1o	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	165	"	"	
3	"	Abrahams	Heinrich	1	2. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1o	176	"	"	
4	"	Feller	Heinz	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	132	"	"	
5	"	Gack	Rudolf	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	176	"	"	
6	"	Hebenstreit	Karl	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	169	"	"	
7	"	Hehs	Günter	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	169	"	"	
8	"	Heyden	Hünther	11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	179	"	"	
9	"	Johannes	Robert	1o	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	132	"	"	
10	"	Kellermann	Willi	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	132	"	"	
11	"	Lang	Friedrich	1o	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	153	"	"	
12	"	Moser	Alexander	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	152	"	"	
13	"	Pallor	Martin	5	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5-7	2o9	"	"	
14	"	Riefe	Fritz	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	138	"	"	
15	"	Schulz	Alfred	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	152	"	"	
16	"	Töller	Karl	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	"	
17	"	Venker	Theodor	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	156	"	"	
18	"	Hufschlag	Paul	8mo	3. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1o	158	"	"	
19	"	Roth	Franz	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	"	
20	"	Schäufele	Freidrich	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	151	"	"	
21	"	Bourbeck	Gerhard	28	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6-1	23o	"	"	
22	"	Moldt	Gustav	32	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-9	178	"	"	
23	"	Pech	Franz	25	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-3	147	"	"	
24	"	Ringleb	Hermann	22	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-4	165	"	"	
25	"	Eichholz	Heinrich	12	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	171	"	"	
26	"	Ermer	Rudolf	11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	158	"	"	
27	"	Gerhard	Josef	9	Assist.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	154	"	"	
28	"	Pape	Heinrich	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	156	"	"	
29	"	Schäfer	Robert	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	165	"	"	
30	"	Wachholz	Reinhold	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	146	"	"	

(30) H. d. Wyandt Insp. 6/12/39

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists reqnired by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

72

Vessel "Bremen" *, arriving at* New York , June 12th , 19 39 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Brauer	Paul	16	Coffeecook	June 6th 1939	Bremer-Haven	No	Yes	40	M	German	Germany	5-9	156	None	NEVER DEPORTED	
2	"	Horstmann	Heinrich	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	134	"	"	
3	"	Krause	Ernst	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	162	"	"	
4	"	Körber	Heinrich	14	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	149	"	"	
5	"	Mensing	Friedrich	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	148	"	"	
6	"	Seiert	Willy	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	
7	"	Wissmann	Hermann	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	166	"	"	
8	"	Beismann	Richard	14	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	165	"	"	
9	"	Hoy	Willibald	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	165	"	"	
10	"	Heinemann	Hans	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	161	"	"	
11	"	Heiniken	Artu r	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	162	"	"	
12	"	Kühne	Heinz	6mo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	155	"	"	
13	"	Kuschmann	Kurt	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	165	"	"	
14	"	Jaumen	Heinrich	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	141	"	"	
15	"	Süptitz	Wilhelm	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	200	"	"	
16	"	Striebe	Albert	13	1. Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
17	"	Toben	Peter	14	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	160	"	"	
18	"	Bergmann	Wilhelm	10	2. Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	178	"	"	
19	"	Daas	Wilhelm	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	149	"	"	
20	"	Jaeger	Ludwig	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	"	
21	"	Nelte	Heinrich	13	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	137	"	"	
22	"	Schmonsees	Hermann	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	180	"	"	
23	"	Stromidel	Eduard	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	121	"	"	
24	"	Themann	Karl	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	"	"	
25	"	Feldtmann	Johannes	13	1. Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	154	"	"	
26	"	Vaerkes	Ludwig	15	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	171	"	"	
27	"	Schumann	Kurt	41	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-6	180	"	"	
28	"	Henkel	Heinrich	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	154	"	"	
29	P.E. No	Horst	Heinrich	30	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	202	"	"	
30	"	Thienken	Jonni	10	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	149	"	"	

(30) H. L. Manly Insp. 6/12/39

Line ..... Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners ..... Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

73

Vessel "Bremen" *, arriving at* New York , June 12th , 19 39 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Stöbe	Walter	1o	2.Butcher	June 6th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	3o	M	German	Germany	6-1	169	None	NEVER DEPORTED	
2	"	Looser	Willi	2	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	176	"	"	
3	"	Otto	Walther	1o	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-1	154	"	"	
4	"	Wasel	Robert	24	Chief Scullion	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6-1	219	"	"	
5	"	Böttjer	Diedrich	1	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	141	"	"	
6	"	Brehme	Adalbert	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	164	"	"	
7	"	Bremicker	Friedrich	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	138	"	"	
8	"	Bucks	Fritz	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Free City Danzig	5-7	154	"	"	
9	"	Deppe	Wilhelm	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Germany	5-8	17o	"	"	
10	"	Fresenborg	Georg	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	171	"	"	
11	"	Fränzniok	Erwin	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	171	"	"	
12	"	Gröger	August	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	145	"	"	
13	"	Hufschmidt	Karl	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	153	"	"	
14	"	Hüner	Hermann	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	156	"	"	
15	"	~~Kienhöfer~~	Josef	1o	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-8	147	"	"	
16	"	Knobloch	Hermann	1o	Scullion	6 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	30	M.	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	2?oo		"	
17	"	Kreimeyer	Herbert	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1o	165	"	"	
18	"	Krönke	Otto	1o	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	165	"	"	
19	"	Kroog	Karl	15	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	159	"	"	
20	"	Lorenz	Karl-Heinz	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1o	165	"	"	
21	"	Müller	Harry	1o	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
22	"	Neumann	Rudolf	12	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-7	164	"	"	
23	"	Schlacke	Hinrich	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	154	"	"	
24	"	Steinfeldt	Hans	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-1	149	"	"	
25	"	Wehmer	Walter	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1o	165	"	"	
26	"	Wemken	Georg	1o	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	159	"	"	
27	"	Blievernich	Friedrich	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	13o	"	"	
28	"	Eipp	Johannes	8mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	134	"	"	
29	"	Fischer	Eugen	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	176	"	"	
30	"	Hanka	Heinrich	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	136	"	"	

(29) H. L. Manley Insp 6/12/39

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German LLoyd New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alieu employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requiremeut by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " Bnr e m e n " *, arriving at* New York , June 12th , 19 39 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven 74

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of immigrant inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Huber	Franz	1mo	Scullion	June 6th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	17	M	german	Germany	5-8	132	None	NEVER DEPORTED	
2	"	Klohs	Johann	2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	141	"	"	
3	"	Luhrs	Friedrich	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	136	"	"	
4	"	Nester	Karl-Heinz	9mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
5	"	Pässler	Karl	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	132	"	"	
6	"	Peine	Rudolf	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	148	"	"	
7	"	Pleitner	Heinz	7mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	157	"	"	
8	"	Raakemeyer	Hans-Joachim	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	155	"	"	
9	"	~~Vrake~~	~~Theodor~~	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
10	"	Surin	Wilhelm	6mo	Scullion	6 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	20	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	154	"	"	
11	"	~~Thomüller~~	~~Johann~~	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	"	"	
12	"	Wesche	Heinz	1	Scullion	6 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	17	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	11[illegible]	"	"	
13	"	~~Windel~~	~~Heinz~~	7mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	135	"	"	
14	"	Wolters	Gerhard	1mo	Scullion	6 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	16	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	14o	"	"	
15	"	Bartling	Gerhardine	8	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5-1o	138	"	"	
16	"	Bergenn	Irma	12	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	16o	"	"	
17	"	Estoista	Helene	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Without	"	5-7	149	"	"	
18	"	Jöbgen	Paula	1o	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Germany	"	5-6	146	"	"	
19	"	Kowall	Maria	9	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	154	"	"	
20	"	Mittag	Wilma	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1o	121	"	"	
21	"	Niemeyer	Johanne	2o	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5-9	16o	"	"	
22	"	Oldenburg	Helene	16	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-1o	175	"	"	
23	"	Peters	Johanna	11	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6	126	"	"	
24	"	Pluhar	Maria	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1o	147	"	"	
25	"	Thomas	Marie	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	118	"	"	
26	"	Trebing	Elsa	11	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	149	"	"	
27	"	Tyarcks	Marie	9	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-4	16o	"	"	
28	"	Voigt	Traudchen	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	126	"	"	
29	"	Beyer	Friedrich	8	Printer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	167	"	"	
30	"	Fastje	Heinrich	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-1o	165	"	"	

(27) B. S. Manly Insp 6/12/39

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Bremen" *, arriving at* New York , June 12th *, 19* 39 *from the port of* Bremerhaven 75

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Flint	Anton	14	Printer	June 6th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	54	M	German	Germany	5-3	130	None	NEVER DEPORTED.	
2	"	Hinz	Wilhem	7	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6-1	211	"	"	
3	"	Lemcke	Paul	15	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6	137	"	"	
4	"	Spieckermann	Fritz	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	141	"	"	
5	"	Walter	Konrad	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-11	144	"	"	
6	"	Lind	Ernst	10	Swimming-master	8 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven "	NO	YES	48	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	182		"	
7	"	Hartmann	Anita	4	Swimming-mistress	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	6-0	148	"	"	
8	"	Müller	Karl	13	Trainer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	140	"	"	
9	"	Meeter	Otto	36	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	188	"	"	
10	"	Mlejnek	Jan	4	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	35	"	Czech	C.S.R.	5-3	124	"	"	
11	"	Ahlers	Albert	17	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	Germany	5-7	147	"	"	
12	"	Ahlers	Emil	30	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-9	138	"	"	
13	"	Allenberg	Hans	11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	143	"	"	
14	"	Althoff	Henry	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-2	156	"	"	
15	"	Arens	Hermann	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	154	"	"	
16	"	Auerbach	Otto	14	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	165	"	"	
17	"	Aurin	Otto	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	140	"	"	
18	"	Bading	Eduard	11	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
19	"	Bahlmann	August	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	176	"	"	
20	"	Bahlmann	Heinrich	30	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	158	"	"	
21	"	Baldaeus	Friedrich	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	162	"	"	
22	"	Bartels	Helmut	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
23	"	von Bassen	Anton	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	"	
24	"	Baumann	Wernfried	1mo	" Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-6	118	"	"	
25	"	Becker	Aloisius	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	147	"	"	
26	"	Becker	Friedrich	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
27	"	Begemann	August	20	Steward	6 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven "	NO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	138		"	
28	"	Benn	August	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	158	"	"	
29	"	Benzel	May	22	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	187	"	"	
30	"	Bergmann	Johann	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	162	"	"	

(28) [signature] June 6/12/39

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Bremen" *, arriving at* New York , June 12th , 19 39 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven 78

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Bergmann	Kurt	13	Steward	June 6th 1939	Bremer haven	No	Yes	43	M	German	Germany	5-8	164	None	NEVER DEPORTED	
2	"	Bielecki	Georg	1o	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	"	"	
3	"	Bitschofsky	Stefan	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	169	"	"	
4	"	Block	Josef	15	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	159	"	"	
5	"	Bobrowski	Kurt	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	154	"	"	
6	"	Bödecker	Willy	1o	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	14o	"	"	
7	"	Bohling	Wilhelm	3	" Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	143	"	"	
8	"	Bomberg	Paul	24	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-6	157	"	"	
9	"	Boog	Alwin	11	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
10	"	Borchers	Berthold	1o	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	143	"	"	
11	"	Borchers	Johannes	27	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	159	"	"	
12	"	Bormann	August	15	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	198	"	"	
13	"	Bothe	Friedrich	35	"	"	"	"	"	6o	"	"	"	5-1o	16o	"	"	
14	"	Breke	Friedrich	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	"	
15	"	Brandt	Karl	12	Steward	8 JUNE 1939 Bremerhaven	"	NO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	15o	"	"	
16	"	Brüning	Walter	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1	137	"	"	
17	"	Brunke	Karl	13	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	159	"	"	
18	"	Bruns	Georg	25	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	127	"	"	
19	"	Bubendey	Wilhelm	1o	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	138	"	"	
20	"	Büchner	Herbert	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
21	"	Budelmann	Friedrich	35	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-o	19o	"	"	
22	"	Bühler	Georg	13	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-o	2o4	"	"	
23	"	de Buhr	Emil	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	151	"	"	
24	"	Burmeister	Richard	2o	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	137	"	"	
25	"	Busch	Heinrich	14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	151	"	"	
26	"	Cholewa	Geo rg	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
27	"	Conrad	Fritz	14	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	193	"	"	
28	"	Danckert	Heinz	2	" Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	11o	"	"	
29	"	Dardat	Christian	15	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	157	"	"	
30	"	Debrodt	Friedrich	6mo	" Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-3	1o4	"	"	

(29)

H. L. Mauldin Insp 6/12/39

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Nordeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____ *.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

77

Vessel "Bremen" *, arriving at* New York , June 12th , *19* 39 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Dehncke	Otto	32	Steward	June 6th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	56	M	German	Germany	5-7	196	None	NEVER DEPORTED	
2	"	Demke	Kurt	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	135	"	"	
3	"	Dierck	Werner	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	142	"	"	
4	"	Dircks	Dirk	3mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	138	"	"	
5	"	Dierks	Friedrich	2o	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	136	"	"	
6	"	Dietrich	Otto	43	"	"	"	"	"	6o	"	"	"	5-6	192	"	"	
7	"	Domdalski	Paul	14	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-6	192	"	"	
8	"	Droste	Karl-Heinz	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	118	"	"	
9	"	Dunkel	Wilhelm	1o	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	159	"	"	
10	"	Eckhoff	Paul	1	" Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-o	95	"	"	
11	"	Eggers	Wilhelm	14	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-9	154	"	"	
12	"	Ehmsen	Johann	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	176	"	"	
13	"	Ehring	Otto	3o	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-7	172	"	"	
14	"	Elenschneider	Karl	13	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	156	"	"	
15	"	Elsher	Karl-Heinz	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	148	"	"	
16	"	Erdmann	Julius	19	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-3	178	"	"	
17	"	Fach	Heinrich	14	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	181	"	"	
18	"	Feller	Anton	8	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	139	"	"	
19	"	von der Felsen	Anton	9	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	4-4	154	"	"	
20	"	Felzmann	Werner	1	" Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-11	1o5	"	"	
21	"	Fiedler	August	37	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	176	"	"	
22	"	Forster	Johann	2o	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	"	
23	"	Franck	Wilhelm	25	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	14o	"	"	
24	"	Frantzen	Herbert	11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	165	"	"	
25	"	Freiwald	Karl	2o	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5-1o	198	"	"	
26	"	Fritzsche	Willy	13	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
27	"	Funke	Friedrich	8	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5-9	164	"	"	
28	"	Garbe	Heinz	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	152	"	"	
29	"	Garre	Johann	38	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6-o	189	"	"	
30	"	Gärtner	Friedrich	3o	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-5	19o	"	"	

(30)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

78

Vessel "Bremen" *, arriving at* New York , June 12th , 1939 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Garvelmann	Ernst	16	Steward	June 6th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	36	M	German	Germany	5-8	160	None	NEVER DEPORTED	
2	"	Gast	Wilhelm	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	"	
3	"	Gattermann	Gustav	26	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
4	P.E. Nö	Gehrke	Heinz	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	136	"	"	
5	Yes	Gerdes	Gerhard	14	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-3	132	"	"	
6	"	Grüper	Friedrich	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	130	"	"	
7	"	Gruber	Albert	10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	"	
8	"	Grums	Ernst	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	147	"	"	
9	"	Gründling	Harry	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-1	199	"	"	
10	"	Grunwald	Reinhold	17	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	150	"	"	
11	"	Günther	Paul	33	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	187	"	"	
12	"	Gutt	Heinz	1	" Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-6	123	"	"	
13	"	Haasper	Karl	38	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8	170	"	"	
14	"	Hagenah	Wilhelm	38	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7	168	"	"	
15	"	von Häfen	Peter	24	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-10	176	"	"	
16	"	Hahne	Bernhard	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	136	"	"	
17	"	Hanker	Friedrich	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
18	"	Haring	Wilhelm	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	151	"	"	
19	"	Harms	Johann	2	" Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	110	"	"	
20	"	Hedden	Heinrich	13	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	153	"	"	
21	"	Heimann	Heinz-Otto	5	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	125	"	"	
22	"	Heintz	Ferdinand	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	167	"	"	
23	"	Helmreich	Wilhelm	17	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0	162	"	"	
24	"	Hertwig	Werner	2	" Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	121	"	"	
25	"	Hesse	Fritz	7	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	189	"	"	
26	"	Hoffmann	Kurt	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	187	"	"	
27	"	Hoffmann	Lorens	28	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	209	"	"	
28	"	Hoffmann	Walter	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	137	"	"	
29	P.E. Nö	Lux	Karl	13	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	170	"	"	
30	"	Makowski	Paul	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	

(30) H. L. Manley Insp 6/12/39

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6851) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

79

Vessel "Bremen" *, arriving at* New York, June 12th, 1939, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Homann	Heinrich	15	Steward	June 6th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	45	M	German	Germany	5-7	185	None	NEVER DEPORTED	
2	"	Honken	Andreas	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	135	"	"	
3	"	Hornschuh	Friedrich	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	139	"	"	
4	"	Hofmann	Karl	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	167	"	"	
5	"	~~Hofmann~~	~~Friedrich~~	~~14~~	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	139	"	"	
6	"	Hüser	Kurt	3mo	Steward Boy	6 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven	NO	YES	16	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	125	"	"	
7	"	Huffziger	Hermann	18	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	165	"	"	
8	"	Husemann	Heinrich	29	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	4-8	148	"	"	
9	"	Imiela	Georg	9	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	112	"	"	
10	"	Jacob	Gustav	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	162	"	"	
11	"	Jakob	Walter	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	143	"	"	
12	"	Jacobs	Alfred	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	154	"	"	
13	"	Janssen	Johannes	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
14	"	Jark	Peter	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	148	"	"	
15	"	Jonescheidt	Willy	2	" Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	135	"	"	
16	"	Jurek	Walter	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
17	"	Kampen	Heinrich	18	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	178	"	"	
18	"	Jürgens	Hermann	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	163	"	"	
19	"	Karbowski	Hermann	15	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	158	"	"	
20	"	Karbowski	Johannes	14	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	148	"	"	
21	"	Karn	Ferdinand	28	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	203	"	"	
22	"	Kinzel	Rudolf	36	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	159	"	"	
23	"	Klemm	Walter	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	132	"	"	
24	"	Knieling	Ernst	14	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	167	"	"	
25	"	Knopf	Otto	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	162	"	"	
26	"	König	Karl	24	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7	165	"	"	
27	"	Koopmann	Karl	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	178	"	"	
28	P.E. Bo	Ochse	Ernst	15	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	143	"	"	
29	"	Ohland	Willi	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	173	"	"	
30	"	Pedack	Paul	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	138	"	"	

(29)

H. S. Manley Insp 6/12/39

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6980) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bremen *, arriving at* New York *,* June 12th *, 19* 39 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven

80

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Korn	Paul	15	Steward	june 6th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	39	M	German	Germany	5-10	190	None	NEVER DEPORTED	
2	"	Krenkel	Wilhelm	14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	154	"	"	
3	"	Krielke	Kurt	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	136	"	"	
4	"	Krüger	Karl-Heinz	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	153	"	"	
5	"	Krühne	Karl	18	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	146	"	"	
6	"	Kuhri	Karl	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	140	"	"	
7	"	Kulcke	Heinrich	6 m	" Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-9	132	"	"	
8	"	~~Kuns~~	~~Karl~~	20	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-5	149	"	"	
9	"	Küver	Niko	13	Steward	6 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven "	NO	YES	32	M.	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	143	"	"	
10	"	Langenberg	Kurt	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	156	"	"	
11	"	Latzek	Heinz	5	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	135	"	"	
12	"	Laudon	Willy	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	151	"	"	
13	"	Lauerwald	Hans	1	" Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8	135	"	"	
14	"	Lehmann	Erich	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	132	"	"	
15	"	Lehmann	Walter	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	170	"	"	
16	"	Lehnert	Otto	13	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	154	"	"	
17	"	Lemke	Albertus	14	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-7	176	"	"	
18	"	Lemke	Kurt	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	144	"	"	
19	"	Leopold	Max	30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	230	"	"	
20	"	Lesser	Willy	24	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	"	
21	"	Liebmann	Otto	10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	164	"	"	
22	"	Limpert	Willy	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-3	163	"	"	
23	"	Logemann	Karl	19	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	130	"	"	
24	"	Mädje	Johann	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	205	"	"	
25	"	Marek	Wilhelm	32	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9	169	"	"	
26	"	Matys	Adolf	14	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	
27	"	Mauritius	Willy	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	190	"	"	
28	"	Meiners	Meinhard	12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	154	"	"	
29	"	Meyer	Jonny	11	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	162	"	"	
30	"	Miehe	Paul	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	160	"	"	

(29) H.S. Manley Insp 6/12/39

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " B r e m e n " , *arriving at* New York , June 12th , *19* 39, *from the port of* Bremerhaven , 81

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Minnemann	Wilfried	10	Steward	June 6th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	26	M	German	Germany	5-8	148	None	NEVER DEPORTED	
2	"	Mlynska	Eduard	30	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	148	"	"	
3	"	Möller	Artur	11	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	136	"	"	
4	"	Müller	Georg	23	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	187	"	"	
5	"	Müller	Kurt	11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	148	"	"	
6	"	Müller	Paul	14	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	171	"	"	
7	"	Neumann	Friedrich	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	163	"	"	
8	"	Neumann	Johann	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	156	"	"	
9	"	Notholt	Emil	25	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	164	"	"	
10	"	Ochse	Oskar	35	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	176	"	"	
11	"	Ohler	Walter	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	162	"	"	
12	"	Ohlmes	Heinz	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	163	"	"	
13	"	Ohlrich	Wilhelm	14	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	167	"	"	
14	"	Oltmanns	Georg	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	110	"	"	
15	"	Osterloh	Waldemar	24	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6-0	159	"	"	
16	"	Otersen	Robert	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	145	"	"	
17	"	Otte	Hermann	39	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-8	163	"	"	
18	"	Pensold	Emil	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	105	"	"	
19	"	Perlitz	Karl	10	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	199	"	"	
20	"	Petri	Franz	17	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	162	"	"	
21	"	Pietschok	Wilhelm	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	118	"	"	
22	"	Pimofsky	Peter	1	" Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	132	"	"	
23	"	Pioch	Otto	14	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	159	"	"	
24	"	Pohl	Gerhard	9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	165	"	"	
25	"	Pohl	Johannes	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-1	170	"	"	
26	"	Popall	Heinrich	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	168	"	"	
27	"	Prinz	Roland	8 m	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	136	"	"	
28	"	Raesch	Wilhelm	45	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	185	"	"	
29	"	Raschen	Bernhard	17	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	133	"	"	
30	"	Rayhofer	Otto	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160	"	"	

(30) Otto Rayhofer 6/12/39

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Bremen" *, arriving at* New York , June 12th , 19 39 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Regul	Richard	26	Steward	June 6th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	45	M	German	Germany	5-10	169	None	NEVER DEPORTED	
2	"	Rehkopf	Heinrich	28	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	189	"	"	
3	"	Richert	Bruno	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	131	"	"	
4	"	Robbers	Walter	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	154	"	"	
5	"	Rohmeyer	Hellmut	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	161	"	"	
6	"	Rorig	Karl	20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	124	"	"	
7	"	Rudolph	Robert	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	165	"	"	
8	"	Sabarth	Erwin	22	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6-0	176	"	"	
9	"	Sagebiel	Herbert	1	" Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-1	102	"	"	
10	"	Sagebiel	Walter	2	" Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	137	"	"	
11	"	Sahling	Heinrich	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	184	"	"	
12	"	Sammer	Eduard	1	" Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	143	"	"	
13	"	Sass	Heinz	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	149	"	"	
14	"	Sauer	August	18	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	199	"	"	
15	"	Sauer	Karl-Heinz	2	" Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	132	"	"	
16	"	Senss	Walter	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	162	"	"	
17	"	Siefert	Karl-Heinz	8 m	" Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-5	105	"	"	
18	"	Siegel	Arthur	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	176	"	"	
19	"	Siegele	Wilhelm	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
20	"	Sonalla	Paul	25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	134	"	"	
21	"	Schäde	Paul	18	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-11	176	"	"	
22	"	Scheper	Bruno	13	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	148	"	"	
23	"	Schiebel	Josef	16	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	145	"	"	
24	"	Schiereck	Wilhelm	31	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-3	166	"	"	
25	"	Schinzel	Hermann	33	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-5	170	"	"	
26	"	Schlede	Johann	30	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
27	"	Schlodtmann	Emil	30	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	209	"	"	
28	"	Schlüter	Johannes	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	176	"	"	
29	"	Schmalz	Friedrich	25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-10	181	"	"	
30	"	Schmittinger	Albert	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	154	"	"	

(30) H. L. Manley Insp. 6/12/39

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " B r e m e n " *, arriving at* New York , June 12th , 19 39 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Schneider	Paul	15	Steward	June 6th B 39	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	54	M	German	Germany	5-5	137	None	NEVER DEPORTED.	
2	"	Schneider	Rudolf	9 m	" Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-7	139	"	"	
3	"	Scholz	Harry	10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	154	"	"	
4	"	Schönenberger	Anton	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	159	"	"	
5	"	Schoon	Johann	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	138	"	"	
6	"	Schröder	Heinrich	35	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-9	176	"	"	
7	"	Schröder	Karl	15	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	187	"	"	
8	"	Schröder	Rado	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	171	"	"	
9	"	Schröter	Heinz	5 m	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	135	"	"	
10	"	Schüler	Ernst	36	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-4	154	"	"	
11	"	Schulwitz	Paul	22	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	178	"	"	
12	"	Schumacher	Franz	31	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	"	
13	"	Schuppe	Werner	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	154	"	"	
14	"	Schütte	Arnold	12	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	159	"	"	
15	"	Schwenker	Albert	22	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	167	"	"	
16	"	Stalling	Hinrich	28	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	178	"	"	
17	"	Steiner	Stefan	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	138	"	"	
18	"	Strücker	Ludwig	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6-0	156	"	"	
19	"	Stürenburg	Johannes	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	"	
20	"	Tack	Otto	13	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	176	"	"	
21	"	Tamke	Christoph	20	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-9	186	"	"	
22	"	Tasto	Heinrich	27	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-11	196	"	"	
23	"	Teichmann	Willy	28	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-6	190	"	"	
24	"	Tell	Goob	25	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	186	"	"	
25	"	Thieme	Adolf	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	137	"	"	
26	"	Tietjen	Walter	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	132	"	"	
27	"	Todtenhaupt	Wilhelm	11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	145	"	"	
28	"	van Vloten	Hermann	12	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
29	"	von der Vring	Karl	27	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	165	"	"	
30	"	Wagner	Bernhard	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Magyar	Hungary	5-7	140	"	"	

(30) Hal Wyatt Insp. 6/12/39

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Bremen" *, arriving at* New York , June 12th , 1939 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven , 84

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Waltemate	Fritz	25	Steward	June 6th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	47	M	German	Germany	5-7	145	None	NEVER DEPORTED	
2	"	Wardenburg	Ernst	10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	144	"	"	
3	"	Warnecke	Ludwig	17	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	"	
4	"	Weber	Maximilian	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	165		"	
5	"	Weber	Paul	17	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-8	140		"	
6	"	~~Weber~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~4~~	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	162		"	
7	"	Wegener	Willy	10	Steward	6 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven "	NO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	141		"	
8	"	Weinzierl	Franz	1	" Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	110	"	"	
9	"	Wendemuth	Karl	30	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	
10	"	Wendt	Karl-Heinrich	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	181	"	"	
11	"	Werner	Horst	1	" Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	132		"	
12	"	Wersebe	Hans	3	" Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	152		"	
13	"	~~Wessels~~	~~Helmut~~	~~3~~	" Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	115		"	
14	"	Wiethoff	Helmut	14	Steward	6 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven "	NO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6-0	165		"	
15	"	Wilking	Erich	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	144	"	"	
16	"	Willers	Herbert	10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	139	"	"	
17	"	Winkler	Walter	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	166	"	"	
18	"	Winsemann	Christian	35	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7	204	"	"	
19	"	Witte	Friedrich	24	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-8	210	"	"	
20	"	Wittich	Heinrich	20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-7	150	"	"	
21	"	Wolff	Walter	10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	145	"	"	
22	"	Wolter	August	25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	181	"	"	
23	"	Wulff	Friedrich	35	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-9	184	"	"	
24	"	Zander	Bruno	2	" Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	143	"	"	
25	"	Zufall	Georg	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	132	"	"	
26	"	Zühlke	Georg	31	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-7	180	"	"	
27	"	Jantzen	Heinrich	10	Chief-Scullion	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	"	
28	"	Ahlers	Alfred	8	Scullion	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	164	"	"	
29	"	Andres	Wilhelm	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	147	"	"	
30	"	Barth	Karl	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	142	"	"	

(28) H. S. Manly Insp. 6/12/39

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance he taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may he granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of The vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " B r e m e n " *, arriving at* New York *,* June 12th *, 1939 , from the port of* Bremerhaven

85

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Konjes	Konrad	10	Scullion	June 6th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	35	M	German	Germany	5-5	143	No	NEVER DEPORTED	
2	"	~~Binwald~~	~~Erich~~	1	"	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	"	"	"	~~5-6~~	~~153~~			
3	"	Bork	Heinz	3 m	Scullion	6 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven "	NO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	143			
4	"	Brückner	Willy	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-2	210	"	"	
5	"	Buck	Albert	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	158	"	"	
6	"	Busch	Johann	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	156	"	"	
7	"	Crusius	Alfred	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	135	"	"	
8	"	Dirksen	Wilhelm	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	96	"	"	
9	"	Faltermaier	Johann	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	150	"	"	
10	"	Flint	Heinz	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	"	
11	"	Hennig	Wilhelm	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	148	"	"	
12	"	Herzog	Anton	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	137	"	"	
13	"	Käfer	Adolf	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	132	"	"	
14	"	Kallenbach	Herbert	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	132	"	"	
15	"	Kitzig	Günther	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
16	"	Kluthmann	Friedrich	1 m	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	185	"	"	
17	"	Köll	Jonny	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6	176	"	"	
18	"	Kramer	Friedrich	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	165	"	"	
19	"	Kühne	Ernst	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	"	
20	"	Lohmann	Wilhelm	14	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	134	"	"	
21	"	Mager	Hans	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	176	"	"	
22	"	Meinel	Walther	9	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	149	"	"	
23	"	~~Mieth~~	~~Fritz~~	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	~~5-6~~	~~133~~			
24	"	Popall	Otto	9	Scullion	6 JUNE 1939	Bremerhaven "	NO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	137	"	"	
25	"	Reuss	Franz	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	166	"	"	
26	"	Richthof	Ernst	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	144	"	"	
27	"	Rüter	Johannes	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	209	"	"	
28	"	Scupin	Ernst	10	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-2	143	"	"	
29	"	Sochatzki	Erich	9 m	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6-0	181	"	"	
30	"	Sund	Rudolf	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	137	"	"	

(28) [signature] - Insp. 6/12/39

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requiremeut by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bremen, arriving at NY, JUN 12 1939, 19 , from the port of

88

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Schlüter	Karl	10	Scullion	June 6th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	34	M	German	Germany	5-8	164	None	NEVER DEPORTED.	
2	"	Stindt	Wilhelm	8	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	146	"	"	
~~3~~	~~"~~	~~Von Swietern~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~12~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6-1~~	~~184~~			
4	"	Unrein	Johann	15	Scullion	6 JUNE 1939 Bremerhaven	"	NO	YES	43	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	152		"	
5	"	Weber	Eilert	10	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	176	"	"	
6	"	Weissbach	Otto	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	151	"	"	
7	"	Wille	Georg	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-0	187	"	"	
8	"	Winkler	Heinz	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	132	"	"	
9	"	Zittlosen	Georg	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	164	"	"	
10	"	Daniel	Frieda	6m	Lady-Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5-5	138	"	"	
11	"	Dittmann	Paul	6	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-11	192	"	"	
12	"	Döring	Käthe	6	Masseuse	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5-6	129	"	"	
13	"	Fick	Max	2	Bookseller	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5-10	187	"	"	
14	"	Frank	Arthur	9	Florist	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	Swiss	5-6	158	"	"	
15	"	Graichen	Helmut	5	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Germany	5-8	165	"	"	
16	"	Groenmeyer	Ingo	7m	Photographer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	138	"	"	
17	"	Harrsch	Ludwig	3m	Florist	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-2	169	"	"	
18	"	Hässner	Charlotte	2	Masseuse	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5-6	136	"	"	
19	"	Heydt	Marianne	3	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	110	"	"	
20	"	Jaeckel	Herbert	26	Seller	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5-8	176	"	"	
21	"	Knutzen	Hans	9	Tailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	155	"	"	
22	"	Kolthoff	Christoffer	33	Barber	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	170	"	"	
23	"	Loersch	Peter	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	162	"	"	
24	"	Regenhold	Otto	1m	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	137	"	"	
~~25~~	~~"~~	~~Rosenthal~~	~~Rudolf~~	~~7m~~	~~Hairdresser~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~149~~			
26	"	Schröder	Carola	2	Seller	6 JUNE 1939 Bremerhaven	"	NO	YES	21	F	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	154	"	"	
27	"	Stach	Hugo	30	Masseur	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-6	177	"	"	
28	"	Tschire	Hanns	11	Photographer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	208	"	"	
29	"	Witzstrock	Karl	1m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	154	"	"	
30	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	

(27) H. L. Myerly Insp. 6/12/39

BLANC
Chief Purser

Line: Norddeutscher LLoyd Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

87

Vessel "B r e m e n" *, arriving at* New York, June 12th, *1939, from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	P.E. No	Rohde	Johann	15	Purser	June 6th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	4o	M	German	Germany	5-9	2oo	None	NEVER DEPORTED None	
2	First No	Koch	Paul	none	Mash.-Asst managing	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
3	P.E. No	Junghans	Bernhard	39	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-9	2oo	"	"	
4	"	Zeidler	Georg	9	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6-1	176	"	"	
5	"	Lasch	Albert	12	Ch.Stew.Ass.	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	6-1	187	"	"	
6	Yes	Seidel	Heinz	11/12	Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	135	"	"	
7	P.E. No	Nork	August	28	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	165	"	"	
8	"	Strotz	Karl	35	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-8	17o	"	"	
9	"	Wehmer	Heinrich	28	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-7	198	"	"	
10	"	Braue	Georg	8	A.-B."	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	121	"	"	
11	"	Lade	Hinrich	14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
12	"	Loske	Wilhelm	1o	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	"	
13	"	Radtke	Franz	2o	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	165	"	"	
14	"	Rehling	Karl	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	176	"	"	
15	"	Schlemmermeyer	Bernhard	2	O. - S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	132	"	"	
16	"	Babst	Karl	11	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	176	"	"	
17	"	Christmann	Karl	15	Oiler"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5-9	198	"	"	
18	"	Reumann	Friedrich	14	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	173	"	"	
19	"	Moritz	Heinrich	3o	Chief" Fireman	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-8	2o3	"	"	
20	"	Guzek	Johann	11	Fireman	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-9	154	"	"	
21	"	Meyer	Wilhelm	17	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-4	143	"	"	
22	"	Neumann	Fritz	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	159	"	"	
23	"	Plothe	Edmund	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	149	"	"	
24	"	Rehkopf	Karl	1o	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	
25	First No	Krause	Werner	none	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1o	165	"	"	
26	P.E. No	Förscher	Ludwig	14	1. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	182	"	"	
27	"	Brinkmann	Heinz	1o	2. Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	187	"	"	
28	"	Dreyer	Karl	1o	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	
29	"	Fritz	Kurt	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	152	"	"	
30	"	Pfautsche	Gustav	8	2. Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	176	"	"	

(30)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

88

Vessel "B r e m e n" *, arriving at* New York , June 12th , 1939 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	P.E. No	Renneberg	Walter	12	2.Confectioner	June 6th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	29	M	German	Germany	5-8	183	None	Never deported	
2	"	Bahnweg	Anton	1o	Scullion	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	151	"	"	
3	"	Endlich	Heinrich	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	151	"	"	
4	"	Harms	Erich	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	149	"	"	
5	First No.	Last	Herbert	none	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	132	"	"	
6	"	Tröger	Erich	none	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	138	"	"	
7	P.E. No	Möller	Willi	14	Ch.Stew.Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	199	"	"	
8	First No	Statsmann	Jakob	none	Scullion	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	
9	P.E. No	Mengers	Alfred	1mo.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	141	"	"	
10	"	Perlitz	Hermann	7	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	141	"	"	
11	"	Thomaschitz	Johann	12	1. Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	158	"	"	
12	"	Hübner	Walter	3mo	Decksboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6-1	139	"	"	
13	First No.	Ziegenhirt	Hans	none	Purser Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	171	"	"	
14	P.E. No	Crusius	Karl	3½	Scullion	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	149	"	"	
15	"	Kretschmer	Hermann	9	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	165	"	"	
16	First No.	Osterloh	August	none	Scullion	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	129	"	"	
17	P.E. No	Bohnhorst	Friedrich	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	171	"	"	
18	"	Cappelmann	Bernhard	9	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	163	"	"	
19	First No	Freitag	Rudolf	none	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-1	170	"	"	
20	P.E. No	Landsberg	Albert	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	
21	"	Lammert	Emil	1	Printer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	127	"	"	
22	Yes	Chu Her Ding	Golden teeth upper- 4 lower- -	5	Washman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Chinese	China	5-5	126	"	"	
23	"	Chu Wen Cheng	- -	½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	132	"	"	
24	"	Chow She Hwa	- -	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	118	"	"	
25	"	Fang Yung Kao	- -	9	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-3	140	"	"	
26	"	Sze Yung Lee	- -	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	133	"	"	
27	P.E. No	Sze Chia Yea	- -	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	116	"	"	
28	"	Liu Ah Kwaih	2 -	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	120	"	"	
29	First No	Shih Ah Mao	- 1	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	"	"	
30	P.E. No	Balzer	Rudolf	1	Steward-Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	German	Germany	5-4	118	"	"	

(30) Fred Manley Insp 6/12/39

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

89

Vessel "B r e m e n" *, arriving at* New York, June 12th, *1939, from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	P.E. No	Sauerwein	Karl	15	Steward	June 6th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	34	M	German	Germany	5-8	169	None	Never deported	
2	"	Schaper	Karl	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	162	"	"	
3	"	Schepp	Emil	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	145	"	"	
4	"	Willkehr	Hans	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	"	
5	"	Wachtel	Hans	20	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-2	212	"	"	
6	"	Heussler	Georg	1.	2.Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-2	163	"	"	
7	"	Closed with 821 (eight hundred eighty-one) members of the crew																
8	"	on 31 (thirty-one) sheets.																
9	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					
10	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					
11	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					
12	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					
13	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					
14	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					
15	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					
16	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					
17	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					
18	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					
19	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					
20	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					
21	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					
22	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					
23	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					
24	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					
25	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					
26	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					
27	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					
28	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					
29	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					
30	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					

Service No. 1805

U.S. Myandy Nov 6/1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

For the journey to The United States via Southampton, Cherbourg

Francis A. Lane,
Vice Consul.

Date: JUN 5 1939

Paid $2.00459 equal to Rm 5.-

(6)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Ahrens, Master, of the German S.S. "Bremen", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. Ahrens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplemental Crew List

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Bremen" *, arriving at* New York , June 12th *, 19* 39 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven 90

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Thomüller	Johann	1 mo	Soullion	June 6th 1939	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	26	M	German	Germany	5-6	158	None	Never Deported	
2	PB No.	Wolf	Richard	35	Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	"	
3	"	Ordered "Detained" on board "S.S. Bremen" - H.L. Manly Insp" 6/12/39																
4	"	" Above seamen were signed on shortly before sailing,														Visa requirements waived by phone		
5	"	" too late to have included them in visaed list.														and shore leave granted 6/12/39		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Zamm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chief Purser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Ahrens Master, of the German S.S. Bremen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A Ahrens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1939

Joseph Sammy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance he taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplemental Crew List

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

91

Vessel "Bremen" for SS "Borkum" , *arriving at* via New York June 12th , 1939 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven
arriving at Boston June 16thc 1939

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	First P.E. No	Lee Jung Ding	Golden teeth upper — lower —	7	Carpenter	June 6th 1939	Bremerhaven	YES ~~No~~	Yes	33	M	Chinese	China	5-4	125	None	Never deported	
2	No	Wu Siao To	— —	6	A. -.B.	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5-5	128	"	"	
3	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Closed with 2 (two) members of the crew on this one supplemental crew list.

According to statements made by the North German Lloyd, Bremen, Germany, the above two Chinese seamen will be discharged at the Port of New York, N.Y., in order that they can be signed on at Boston ~~for~~ New York on the German steamer "Borkum", scheduled to arrive at New York, on June 12th 1939.

H. S. Manly Insp 6/12/39

Francis A. Lane
Vice Consul of the United States of America
at Bremen, Germany

Service No. 1824

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY

SEEN

For the journey to The United States via Southampton, Cherbourg

Francis A. Lane
Vice Consul

Date: June 6th, 1939

Supplemental Crew List Visa
No fee prescribed.

(2)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplemental Crew List.

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

92

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New York, June 12th, 1939, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	P.E. No	Essmann	Rudolf	19	2.Engineer	June 6th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	38	M	German	Germany	5-8	176	None	Never deported	
2	"	Hildebrand	Hilbert	1	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	143	"	"	Did not sail [illegible] Chief Purser
3	~~First No~~	~~Vetter I~~	~~Josef~~	1	~~Hairdresser~~	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-1	173	"	"	
4	First No	~~Wuhrow~~	~~Erich~~	~~1mo~~	Electr. Asst	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	149	"	"	Did not sail [illegible] Chief Purser
5	"	Miller	Erich	none	Cleaner	Bremerhaven 6 JUNE 1939	"	NO	YES	17	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	132	"	"	
6	"	Bülken	Friedrich	none	Steward-Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4-8	95	"	"	
7	"	Frank	Heinz	none	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-2	115	"	"	
8	"	Gramming	Richard	none	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-7	116	"	"	
9	"	Herrmann	Bernhard	3	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	185	"	"	
10	P.E. No	Miller	Otto	30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	149	"	"	
11	"	Siebecke	Richard	23	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-8	183	"	"	
12	"	von Lindern	Hermann	3	Steward-Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-0	141	"	"	
13	"	Theesen	Willi	3½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-0	142	"	"	
14	"	Kleemann	Hermann	12	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	138	"	"	
15	First No	Gottschalk	Paul	none	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	139	"	"	
16	P.E. No	Wolff	Walter	11	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	171	"	"	
17	First No	Tötheider	Hans	4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	156	"	"	
18	P.E. No	Schwäcke	Friedrich	9	Informations-Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	220	"	"	
19	First No	Lassner	Heinz	6mo	Purser'sClerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	148	"	"	
20	"	Bruns	Karl	1½	Engineer-Ass.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	176	"	"	
21	P.E. No	Burosse	Friedrich	5	Purser"Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	155	"	"	
22	"	Pelsmann	Kurt	13	Ch.Cook-Ass.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	185	"	"	
23	"	Behrmann	Heinrich	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	169	"	"	
24	First No	Neu	Fritz	none	Scullion	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	"	
25	P.E. No	Wienhöft	Artur	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	143	"	"	
26	First No	Gawronsky	Albert	none	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	126	"	"	
27	"	Mettk	Gerhard	2mo	Electric.Ass	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	143	"	"	
28	"	Landersheim	Hans	2mo	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	148	"	"	
29	"	Kellner	Karl	1	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-1	173	"	"	
30	First No	St*hr	Leonhard	1mo	Engineer-Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-1	153	"	"	

(28) H.L. Mynatt Insp 6/12/39

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen

Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen

Local Agents: North German Lloyd New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Ahrens Master, of the German S.S. Bremen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. Ahrens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of June, 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplemental Crew List.

Sheet No. 2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

93

Vessel "Bremen" *, arriving at* New York, June 12th, 1939, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	P.E. No	Lange	Karl	12	Oiler	June 6th 1939	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	34	M	German	Germany	5-6	148	None	Never deported	
2	First No	Scheidemann	Herbert	1mo	Scullion	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	153	"	"	
3	P.E. No	Hahn	Franz	13	1.Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	183	"	"	
4	First No	Grunert	Edgar	1	Boy "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	138	"	"	
5	"	Leuschner	Gerhard	1	Scullion	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	148	"	"	
6	P.E. No	Thieding	Anna	2	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	151	"	"	
7	"	Efferoth	Carl Otto	15	2. Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	142	"	"	
8	"	Pschunder	Hermann	4	Mashinist	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	"	
9	"	JANSSEN	WALTER	1	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	165	"	"	
10	"	closed with 39 (thirty nine) members of				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	
11	"	the crew on 2 (two) supplemental crew lists.				"	"									"	"	
12	"					"	"									"	"	
13	"					"	"									"	"	
14	"					"	"									"	"	
15	"					"	"									"	"	
16	"					"	"									"	"	
17	"					"	"									"	"	
18	"					"	"									"	"	
19	"					"	"									"	"	
20	"					"	"									"	"	
21	"					"	"									"	"	
22	"					"	"									"	"	
23	"					"	"									"	"	
24	"					"	"									"	"	
25	"					"	"									"	"	
26	"					"	"									"	"	
27	"					"	"									"	"	
28	"					"	"									"	"	
29	"					"	"									"	"	
30	"					"	"									"	"	

Francis A. Lane
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

VISA No. 1825

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY

SEEN

For the journey to The United States via Southampton-Cherbourg.

Francis A. Lane
Vice Consul.

Date: June 6th, 1939

Supplemental Crew List Visa.
No fee prescribed

H. S. Manly Imp. 6/12/39

(9)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Ahrens Master, of the German S.S. "Bremen", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. Ahrens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1939

Joseph D. Lanning
Immigrant Inspector.

6/12

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Antonius Hodes, Surgeon of the s.s. "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universityof Amsterdam the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Hodes.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1939

at New York, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 6 - 1939
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED

Cards Punched 7-7-39
Clerk
Cards Verified 7-7-39
Cards Checked
Clerk

OR. 6-12-39

2-2

94

S/S Rotterdam

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	5		5
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	5		5

14 Cruise pass. s/c (3 Cits)
(See Form 628 for remaining Cruise pass)

Form 590 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, Cuba, June 9th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Van der Mije	Albert	50	-	m	m	Consul of Latvia	yes	english	yes	Netherlands	dutch	Netherlands	Zandvoort	P.V. 729	Havana	6-6-39		Cuba	Havana
2	EXEMPT	do	Marietje	50	-	f	m	Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Noord Beemster	P.V. 730	do	do		do	do
3	EXEMPT	Toral	Lorenzo	46	-	m	m	steamship-agent	yes	do	yes	Cuba	cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo	Passport No. 89	Havana, Cuba			do	do
4	EXEMPT	do	Isabel	36	-	f	m	housewife	yes	spanish	yes	do	do	do	Havana	"do"	do	do		do	do
5	UNDER 16	do	Lazara	12	-	f	s	none	yes	Spanish english	yes	do	do	do	do	"do"	do	do		do	do
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-27 NI 3/7/P
03-27 83 exond
O'Loughlin Imp. 8.30 am
35

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

95

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., June 12th, 19 39

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by master, owner, etc., of vessel)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether able to read (or not)	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak English (or not)	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a anarchist (or not)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States (See instructions for full text of question)	29 Whether a skilled laborer (if so, what trade)	30 Whether able to read (or not)	31 Whether married or single	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Home: Miramar, 3a Avenida esq.10th St. Cuba	Holland via N.Y.	*	**	yes	self	no	yes	Febr. 1938	Savannah Ga.	2-27-1938	In transit to the Netherlands New York City, Hotel McAlpin.	yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blo.	blue	none
2	do : do do	do	*	**	yes	husband	--	yes	June 1937	Washington D.C.	June 1937	do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	Bro.	Bro.	none
3	Home: Lanuza St. Almandares, Cuba	Cuba via N.Y.	*	**	*	self	no	yes	Dec. 1935	N.Y.C.	Dec. 1935	Sister: Miss M. Toral 257 Dahill Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	fair	Bla.	Bro.	none
4	do : do	do	*	**	*	husband	--	no	*	*	*	Sister i.l. : do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	bla.	Bro.	none
5	do : do	do	*	**	*	father	--	no	*	*	*	aunt : do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	bla.	Bro.	none
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Lagasy Master, of the s.s. "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Lagasy

Master XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1939

at New York, N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Antonius Hodes, Surgeon of the s.s. "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hodes.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 39

at New York, N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM". *Passengers sailing from* New York, N.Y., June 3rd, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																FULL CRUISE PASSENGERS. NEW YORK-NEW YORK.					
1		Daley	Donald	33	✓	m	m					U.S.A.		Beacon Fall, Conn.		October 29th, 1905					
2	NOT COUNTED	do	Phyllis	29	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	english	yes	Canada	english	Canada	Montreal	Ex On Ret Res				U.S.A.	Malden, Mass.
3		de Bont	Victor	48	✓	m	m	salesman	yes	do	yes	Holland	dutch	Holland	Breda	" " " "				do	Chicago, Ill.
4		do do	Mary A.	40	✓	f	m					U.S.A.		Louisville, Ky, June 22nd, 1899							
5		Halfweeg	Jacob	44	✓	m	m	Asst. Manager	yes	english	yes	Holland	dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	NI 9070 3/P B	London	4/12/39		England	London
6		do	Johanna	40	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	NI 9135 3/P	London	4/13/39		do	do
7	NOT COUNTED	do	Nan	12	✓	m	s	none	yes	do	yes	England	do	England	Wembley	NI 9136 3/P	"	"		do	do
8		Jung	Ellsbeth	28	✓	f	s	doctor's asst.	yes	do	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Hannover	Ex On Ret R				U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY
9		Kothe	Louis	70	✓	m	m					U.S.A.		naturalized: U.S.Citizen Court of Common Pleas, Hackensack, N.J. Nov. 18, 1932							
10		do	Henriette	59	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	english	yes	Br.South Africa	english	B.S.Africa	Cape Town	Ex On Ret Res				do	New York, NY.
11		Newbold	Sydney	32	✓	m	s	salesman	yes	do	yes	England	do	England	Oldham	" " "				Canada	Montreal
12		Saunderson	Arthur	55	✓	m	s	publisher	yes	do	yes	Canada	do	Canada	Montreal	Ex On R				do	do
13		Spicer	Doris	50	✓	f	wd	secretary	yes	do	yes	~~England~~ "	do	Br.W.I.	Jamaica	" " Transit				U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY
14	NOT COUNTED	Toral	Marie	34	✓	f	s	secretary	yes	do	yes	Cuba	cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo	" " Ret. Res.					
15																J.D. Loughlin Insp. P.30 am.					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 12th, 1939

97

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, club, or passenger)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intended is for a visit only or for permanent residence	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intended is for a return to the country whence he came	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a member of the class excluded because of belief in or advocacy of overthrow by force or violence of the Government or of all forms of law, or of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official thereof, or of any other class not admissible under the law (See instructions for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, promise, or offer to him or in his behalf	30 Whether accompanied and described	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1												Home: 162 Oliver Street Malden, Mass																		
2	vide : sec. 23	--	Mass.	Malden	no	husband	yes	yes	15 years	Malden Mass.	June 3rd 1939	do : do	no	alw.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro.	hazel	none
3	vide : sec. 23	--	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	23 years	Chicago Ill.	do	Home : 2970 Sheridan Rd Chicago, Ill.	no	alw.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	Bl.	grey	none
4												do do																		
5	Father i.l. :J.Severins Eemwijkplein 6 Voorburg Holland	Holland via N.Y.	--	--	yes	self	yes	yes	1 mth.	N.Y.C.	June 3rd 1939	Employer: Holland America Line, Rotterdam, Holland	yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	0	fair	bro.	bro.	none
6	Father: do do	do	--	--	yes	husband	--	yes	do	do	do	do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	bro,	grey	none
7	Grandfather: do do	do	--	--	yes	father	--	yes	do	do	do	do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	fair	bro.	grey	none
8	vide : sec. 23	--	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	yes	yes	10 years	Brooklyn NY	do	Home : 219, Rothland Rd Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	fair	bro.	blue	none
9												Home : 131 Sheffield Ave. Englewood, N.J.																		
10	vide : sec. 23	--	N.J.	Englewood	no	husband	yes	yes	14 years	Engle-Wood N.J.	June 3rd 1939	do : do	no	alw	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none
11	vide : sec. 23	--	N.Y.	New York -		self	yes	yes	10 years	N.Y.C.	do	Home : 600, West 140th St. New York, N.Y.	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	Blo,	hazel	none
12	vide : sec. 23	Canada via --	--	--	no	self	yes	yes	several times over	all	do	Home: 1433 McGill College Ave. Montreal, Canada	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none
13	vide : sec. 23	Rouse Point, NY Canada by air	--	--	no	self	yes	yes	several times over	all	do	Employer: (and home) Windsor Hotel, Montreal, Canada	yes	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none
14	vide : sec. 23	--	N.Y.	Brooklyn -		self	yes	yes	7 years	NYC	do	Home: 257 Dahill Road Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	alw.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	fair	bla.	bro.	none
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Lagaay (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) Master, of the s.s. "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, The Netherlands do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Lagaay

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1939

at New York, N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
ten Hoeve	Frans P.	32	Netherl.	Transferred from s.s."NIEUW AMSTERDAM"		
Kambeel	Johannes	19	"			
Browne	Marie	28	U.S.A.			
Morris	Helen	33	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Rotterdam 6/12

Form. 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.
June 14th 1939.

I, master of the Netherlands (Nationality) S.S. "ROTTERDAM"
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 558 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 558

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12th 1939 consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail June 14th 1939 for Bermuda, Nassau, Havana and New York.
via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

98

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

3877 T. - 2000 - 8-29.

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon ... 39..., *from the port of* NEW-YORK

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ordered deported from United States and if so whether permission to reapply has been obtained)
Dutch	Holland	5'10"	76		
"	"	6'1"	133		
"	"	5'9"	103		
"	"	5'9"	95		
"	"	5'7"	65		
"	"	5'7"	62		
"	"	5'9"	70		
"	"	5'8"	65		
"	"	6'3"	72		
"	"	5'7"	62		
"	"	5'8"	98		
"	"	5'8"	85		
"	"	5'7"	85		
"	"	5'8"	82		
"	"	5'7"	66		
"	"	5'9"	80		
"	"	5'2"	80		
"	"	5'6"	62		
"	"	5'6"	63		
"	"	5'7"	63		
	OUMAIN	5'10	84		
Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80		
"	"	5'7"	78		
"	"	5'11	74		
"	"	5'7"	70		
"	"	5'7"	60		
"	"	5'7"	61		
"	"	5'9"	76		
"	"	5'10	83		
"	"	5'6"	70		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ...

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

558

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
port of the United

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York,N.Y. June

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Family name	Given name			When	Where		
Lagaay	Pieter	32	Master	17 5 39	R'dam	No	Ye
v.Voorthuyzen	Petrus J.	28	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"
v.Beelen	Pieter	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"
Snelleman	Cornelis M	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"
Penard	Warner W.	8	2nd "	"	"	"	"
Bijl	Prospers M	1½	4th "	"	"	"	"
Timmer	Theodorus J.	2	4th "	"	"	"	"
Aarsen	Pieter T.	2	4th "	"	"	"	"
Rosier	Otto,J.	2	Wirel.Oper.	"	"	"	"
Bakker	Cornelis	½	"	"	"	"	"
Dykhuisen	Willem B.	33	Boatswain	"	"	"	"
den Heyer	Maarten	40	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"
Vaanbrugger	Cornelis W.	27	"	"	"	"	"
Bal	Arie	34	Carpenter	"	"	"	"
Janssen	Klaas	½	"	"	"	"	"
v.Wageningen	Charles G.A.	20	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"
Pronk	Wouter	36	"	"	"	"	"
v.Embden	Johannes	17	"	"	"	"	"
Spaans	Dirk	18	" "	"	"	"	"
Spaans	Cornelis	3	"	"	"	"	"
Timofei	Simeon E.	34	"	"	"	"	"
de Boer	Yke	47	Fireguard	"	"	"	"
Berserik	Willem J.	15	"	"	"	"	"
Smit	Willem	50	"	"	"	"	"
Vleiland	Arie	27	Sailor	"	"	"	"
Veldhoven	Hendrik K.	14	"	"	"	"	"
Prenger	Herman J.	8	"	"	"	"	"
v.d.Houten	Aart	40	"	"	"	"	"
Oosterling	Dirk	38	"	"	"	"	"
Lucas	Leo	16	"	"	"	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Warneker Viola	23	U.S.A.	June 3rd,1939 at New York NY.
TRANSFERRED TO s.s. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM"			
Zwynen Adrianus	19	Netherl.	Rotterdam, May 17th, 1939.
Hordijk Dirk	16	"	" " "
v.d.Harst Dirk	31	"	" " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

14-1613

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

558

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

99

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, N.Y., June 12th, 1939, from the port of NEW-YORK

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
Lugaay	Pieter	32	Master	17 5 39	R'dam	No	Yes	50	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10	78			
v.Voorthuyzen	Petrus J.	28	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'1"	108			
v.Beelen	Pieter	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	103			
Snelleman	Cornelis W	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	95			
Penard	Warner W.	8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	65			
Bijl	Prospers M	1½	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	62			
Timmer	Theodorus J.	2	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	70			
Aarsen	Pieter T.	2	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	66			
Rosier	Otto,J.	2	Wirel.Oper.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	72			
Bakker	Cornelis	½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	62			
Dykhuisen	Willem B.	33	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	88			
den Heyer	Maarten	40	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	86			
Vaandrager	Cornelis W.	27	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	85			
Bal	Arie	34	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	82			
Janssen	Klaas	½	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	66			
v.Wageningen	Charles G.A.	20	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	80			
Pronk	Wouter	36	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'2"	80			
v.Embden	Johannes	17	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	62			
Spaans	Dirk	18	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	63			
Spaans	Cornelis	3	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	68			
Timofei	Simeon N.	34	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	ROUMANAIN		5'10	84			
de Boer	Yke	47	Fireguard	"	"	"	"	59	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80			
Berserik	Willem J.	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	78			
Kuit	Willem	30	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'11	74			
Vielland	Arie	27	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
Veldhoven	Hendrik K.	1½	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	60			
Prenger	Herman J.	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	61			
v.d.Houten	Aart	40	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'9"	76			
Oosterling	Dirk	36	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10	83			
Lucas	Leo	16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	70			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Warneker Viola	23	U.S.A.	June 3rd,1939 at New York NY.
TRANSFERRED TO s.s. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM"			
Zwynan Adriana	19	Netherl.	Rotterdam, May 17th, 1939.
Hordijk Dirk	16	"	" " "
v.d.Herst Dirk	31	"	" " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases sha ll include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
Frensch.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 6

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at New York, N.Y. JUN 12 1939, 1939, from the port of NEW-YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Paasse	Hendrik G.	30	Sailor	17 5 39	R'dam	NO	YES	47	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	74			
2	"	v.d.Harst	Dirk	20	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	75			
3	"	Kanen	Pieter L.	27	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	76			
4	"	v.Buren	Jan	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	71			
5	"	ten Hoeve	Pieter F.	12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	74			
6	"	v.Os	Willem	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	69			
7	"	Vrijland	Leendert	22	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	75			
8	"	Beukelaar	Jacob	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5(7"	70			
~~9~~	~~"~~	~~Breeve~~	~~Johannes A.~~	~~21~~	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	80			
10	Yes	Baas	Frederik	10	Sailor	17-5-39	Rdam	No.	Yes.	24	Male	Coated	Holland	5'8"	64			
11	"	v.Eck	Samuel	3	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	64			
12	"	Berkenpas	Fokke	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	60			
13	"	Ros	Martinus	½	Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	55			
14	"	Houtman	Johannes G.	½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	61			
15	"	Duvalois	Johannes	16	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	55			
16	"	Beker	Abraham	41	Chief Engin	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'9"	95			
17	"	de Vries	Sibbe H.C.	22	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	80			
18	"	Hoftyzer	Johannes	20	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	96			
19	"	Boellaard	Adrianus	9	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	90			
20	"	Blauzer	Jacobus	9	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	67			
21	"	Brouwer	Koenraad	13	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	90			
22	"	Lighart	Pieter	9	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	77			
23	"	Bartyn	Ryok J.	9	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	65			
24	"	Pruim	Hedde	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	75			
25	"	Verhoeff	Willem	3	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
26	"	Hartkoorn	Johan A.	½	asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	90			
27	"	Beuneman	Jan C.	½	asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	68			
28	"	Tenbrinck	Gerrit	½	asst. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	64			
29	"	Calame	Antonisse	28	Electrician	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	80			
30	"	Jonker	Nicolaas J.	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	55			

Line No 9, Johannes A.Breeve, cancelled, dit not sail; transferred to S.S." Statendam ", June 1st 1939

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTAL PASSENGERS
10
43
107
160

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

TOTAL PASSENGERS
10
43
107
160

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 3

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

101

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, N.Y. JUN 12 1939, 1939, from the port of NEW-YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Boelhouwer	Willem	½	Electrician	17 5 39	R'dam	No	Yes	22	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'1"	79			
2	"	Bosmans	Arnoldus C.	23	Foreman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11	100			
3	"	Bonnet	Daniel	20	Asst" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	82			
4	"	v.Berkem	Dirk Th.	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	[illegible]			
5	"	Lems	Herman B.	24	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	75			
6	"	Bernald	Jan	10	Baillieumaker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	74			
7	"	Bolte	Franciscus F.	11	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	75			
8	"	Koks	Leendert K.	7	Plumber	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7"	66			
9	I	Lam	Andries	40	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	80			
10	"	v.Assendelft	Abraham	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	75			
11	"	v.d Groef	Jan	29	Greaser	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'10	90			
12	"	Ronteltap	Marinus	25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	93			
13	"	Scheffers	Hendrik C	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	70			
14	"	[illegible]bergen	Cornelis	17	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	70			
15	"	v.Grondel	Jan	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	75			
16	"	Lutier	Gerrit	26	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	75			
17	"	v.Wyk	Dirk	21	"	"	"	"	"	54	2"	"	"	6'1"	91			
18		v.d.Reyden	Jacob W.H.	27	"	"	"	"	"	45	45	"	"	5'7"	72			
19	"	Tirion	Godefrid[illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	581	71			
20	"	[illegible] Weteringen	Marinus H.	22	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	70			
21	"	Husen	Jacob	35	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	70			
22	"	[illegible]	Willem	22	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
23	"	Koning	Pieter	30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6'2"	190			
24	"	Wetting	Leendert	30	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	70			
25	"	John	Paul [illegible]	33	"	"	"	"	40	40	"	G E R M A N		5'10"	80			
26	"	Kathmann	Wilhelmus F	23	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	74			
27	"	Kastelein	Pieter	22	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	67			
28	"	de Klerk	Cornelis J.	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	85			
29		Hoden	Petrus F.	17	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	65			
30	"	Heykoop	Jan	33	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]			

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTAL PASSENGERS
10
43
107
160

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases sha ll include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
Frensch.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTAL PASSENGERS
10
43
107
160

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 4

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

102

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, N.Y. JUN 12 1939, 1939, from the port of NEW-YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Visser	Jan A.	25	Fireman	17 5 39	Rdam	NO	YES	41	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	76			
2	"	Slungen	Hendrik A.	14	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	85			
3	"	v.d.Pluym	Johannes A.	18	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	68			
4	"	Sindnis	Jan	12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	61			
5	"	Koning	Adrianus	15	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	76			
6	"	V.Naamen	Jacobus H.	31	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'11"	95			
7	"	v.d.Vrande	Otto M.	27	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	76			
8	"	Verhoeven	Pauwel	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	85			
9	"	Kluitgeld	Arie	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	68			
10	"	Vermeys	Willem J.	13	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	63			
11	"	Knuppe	Hendrik K.R.	13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	72			
12	"	v.Naamen	Dirk	25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	78			
13	"	Slisker	Frederick W.	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	72			
14	"	Kamen	Johannes W.	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	67			
15	"	[illegible]	Jan H.	16	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	76			
16	"	de Vogel	Jan W.	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	72			
17	"	Kool	Jan F.	13	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	85			
18	"	de Doelder	Jacobus J.	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	64			
19	"	Kardinaal	Pieter	10	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	83			
20	"	de Koning	Adriaan	26	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'3"	71			
21	"	Vink	Gerard E.	29	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	85			
22	"	Nouwelman	Jacob	12	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	71			
23	"	[illegible]	Andries	19	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	65			
24	"	Henez	Gustav	16	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	RUSSIAN	WITHOUT	5'7"	68			
25	"	Gaal	Cornelis	26	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65			
26	"	Jacobs	Samuel	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	65			
27	"	Legro	Gerardus H	35	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	62			
28	"	Rodenberg	Cornelius C	14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
29	"	den Boer	Arie	24	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	75			
30	"	Wollemberg	Johannes J.	6	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	70			

TOTAL ALIENS: 10 / 43 / 107 / 160

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
Frensch.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTAL
OFFENDERS
10
43
107
160

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 5

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

103

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, N.Y. JUN 12 1939, 1939, from the port of NEW-YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Opinhoven	Jan Y	7	Fireman	17 5 39	R'DAM	NO	YES	24	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10	78			
2	"	Lagerwaard	Marinus	13	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
3	"	v.Keulen	Anthonnie	19	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	72			
4	"	v.Schavikhoven	Dominicus A.	1½	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2"	82			
5	"	de Gids	Teunis W.	22	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	69			
6	"	Woolen	Jacob	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	72			
7	"	de Ruiter	Hubert L.	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
8	"	Blom	Johannes P.	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	90			
9	W.B	v.Blerck	Marinus C.	2½	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	82			
10	"	Schuyl	Dirk T.J.	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	75			
11	"	Ivanoff	Samuel	30	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	BULGARIAN		5'8"	73			
12	"	Mulder	Franciscus Th.	1½	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	73			
13	"	Bonnet	Pieter	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	62			
14	"	Goenders	Hendrikus H.F.	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	76			
15	"	Houniet	Cornelis	26	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	61			
16	"	Andriessen	Roelof	35	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	64			
17	"	Maarleveld	Christiaan	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	60			
18	"	v.Dijken	Cornelis	16	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	74			
19	"	Stam	Adriaan	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	68			
20	"	de Smoker	Gerardus J.	1½	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
21	"	de Bakker	Willem	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	64			
22	"	v.Vliet	Hendrik	13	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	78			
23	"	de Vrooma	Douwe	20	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
24	"	v.d Wakker	Jan	26	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	72			
25	"	Bon	Leendert	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	57			
26	"	v.Leeuwen	Pieter	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	65			
27	"	Zimmeister	Jasper S.	1½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'2"	83			
28	"	Smit	Izaak	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
29	"	de Vroed	Arie W	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	72			
30	"	de Ruiter	Frederik S	2½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	74			

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

TOTAL ABOARD
10
43
107
160

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

TOTAL PASSENGERS
10
43
107
160

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 6

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, N.Y., JUN 12 1939, 1939, from the port of NEW-YORK

104

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Mulder	Elibertus	20	Trimmer	17 5 39	R'dam	NO	Yes	39	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	69			
2	"	Scheurs	Jan W.	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	76			
3	"	Peteris	Lambertus	16	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	69			
4	"	v.d.Vaart	Lute	2	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	72			
5	"	de Regt	Bastiaan Anthonius Th.	4½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	70			
6	"	Roderkerken	Anthonius Th	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	61			
7	"	v.Maanen	Carel	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	69			
8	"	v.d.Sluis	Jacobus	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	72			
9	"	Meulemans	Andreas J.	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	75			
10	"	Hanssen	Peter J.	13	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	75			
11	"	Beeking	Willem F.H.	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	74			
12	"	v.d.Straten	Cornelis J.	½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	70			
13	"	de Man	Jan	½	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	70			
14	"	v.Gils	Nicolaas J.	13	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	74			
15	"	Somer	Barend	½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	74			
16	"	v.Houtan	Johannes M	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	80			
17	"	de Beun	Matinus	½	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	64			
18	"	Hordyk	Dirk	½	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	55			
19	"	Bekens	Freek	½	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	69			
20	"	Bohnen	Cornelis J.	20	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	80			
21	"	Hoies	Anthonius	½	Clerk	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	89			
22	"	Mimers	Cornelis H.	14	Nurse	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	73			
23	"	Horst	Elisabeth	1	Nurse	"	"	"	"	29	Female	"	"	5'2"	56			
24	"	Björkman	Cornelis W.J	1	Asst.Stew	"	"	"	"	23	Male	"	"	5'7"	75			
25	"	Dijkmeester	J.C.	17	Wirel.Oper.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	95			
26	"	de Leeze	Johannes A	15	Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	70			
27	"	Suister	Cornelis Th	10	Turner	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	81			
28	"	Otto	Johannes S.	45	Prov.Master	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'2"	111			
29	"	Westhoff	Louter C	1	Adj Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	69			
30	"	Fruin	Robert A A	2½	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]			

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

TOTAL PASSENGERS
10
43
107
160

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
Frensch.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9

TOTAL PASSENGERS
10
43
107
160

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 1

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, N.Y. JUN 12 1939, 1939, from the port of NEW-YORK

105

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Steentjes	Andries K.	3	Purser's Clerk	17 5 39	R'dam	NO	Yes	23	Male	Dutch	Holland	6'	72			
2	"	de Klerk	Johannes P.	1	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	64			
3	"	Antonisse	Hendrik J.	25	Chief Stew.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	100			
4	"	Rietbergen	Hermanus J.	12	Asst.Ch.Stew.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	110			
5	"	v.Duinen	Cornelis	27	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'	100			
6	"	v.Zijl	Cornelis	13	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	2"	"	5'6"	64			
7	"	v.'tRiet	Adrianus J.	43	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'7"	75			
8	"	Westergaard	Mathias J.M.	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	72			
9	"	Veele	Pieter C.	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	75			
10	"	Beede	Johannes H.	10	Bagga gemr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	75			
11	"	de Vries	Zweitse	29	Barber	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	75			
12	"	Pleon v.Amstel	Willem	½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	72			
13	"	Groenenboom	Wouter	23	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	85			
14	"	Leeflang	Bertus	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	76			
15	"	Kluiver	Geertruida A.P.	½	Manicure	"	"	"	"	37	Female	"	"	6'	63			
16	"	Sier	Theodora M.A.	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	57			
17	"	v.Leem	Johannes	10	Printer	"	"	"	"	45	Male	"	"	5'8"	78			
18	"	Rietveld	Johannes M.	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
19	"	Le Duc	Abraham	½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	64			
20	"	Frankhuizen	Gerard	14	Stereservant	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	65			
21	"	v.Deutekom	Derk J.	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'	75			
22	"	Teerds	Andreis A.	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	75			
23	"	v.Heern	Cornelis	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	69			
24	"	Ledder	Adriaan	1	Tailer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	65			
25	"	Sitten	Cornelis H.	13	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	94			
26	"	Sinke	Jan	26	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	90			
27	"	Oele	Iman	19	Steward	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9"	76			
28	"	Zeeman	Johan	9	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	94			
29	"	v.Vugt	Christiaan	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	84			
30	"	Spykerman	Gerrit	50	"	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5'9"	80			

TOTAL PASSENGERS
10
43
107
160

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
Frensch.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTAL PASSENGERS
10
43
107
160

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 8

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, N.Y., 1939, from the port of NEW-YORK

106

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Reedbol	Hendrikus J.	10	Steward	17 5 39	R'dam	No	Yes	30	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	80			
2	"	Kammerer	Matthias	38	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	G E R M A N		5'6"	64			
3	"	Hart	Pieter	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	66			
4	"	Veldhoen	Andreas	10	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	90			
5	"	Büch	Julius C	8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	62			
6	"	de Kort	Pieter H.	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	62			
7	"	Siefert	Christoph C.	11	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	G E R M A N		5'8"	80			
8	"	Beer	Bopke H.	12	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	86			
9	"	Burggraaf	Aart L.	11	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	80			
10	"	Jol	Jan G L.	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	60			
11	"	v.Pelt	Bastiaan H.	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	75			
12	"	Verwoerdt	Frans	11	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	72			
13	"	Truns	Brune J.K.	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	G E R M A N		5'8"	90			
14	"	Szymiczek	Ludwig	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	G E R M A N		5'7"	65			
15	"	Groen	Johannes C.	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68			
16	"	v.Cutsen	Arnoldus W.G.	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	75			
17	"	v.Leeuwen	Cornelis A.	8	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	82			
18	"	Bosmans	Rudolphus J.	½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	72			
19	"	Thiel	Alfred W.	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	G E R M A N		5'6"	54			
20	"	Hennink	Gerrit J.	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	85			
21	"	Bartasek	Oldrich	½	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	G E R M A N		5'8"	85			
22	"	Burggraaf	Hendrik	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	84			
23	"	Coolegem	Hendrikus G.	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	86			
24	"	Herweijer	Dirk	2½	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
25	"	Lataster	Adam	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	76			
26	"	Warnier	Nicolaas W.J.	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	64			
27	"	Kagenaar	Jan	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	72			
28	"	v.Ee	Hendrik P.	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	72			
29	"	Bücklen	Friedertch	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	G E R M		[illegible]	79			
30	"	v.Leeuwen	Cornelis	4½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	[illegible]	5'7"	63			

TOTAL PASSENGERS
10
43
107
160

9

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
Frensch.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTAL PASSENGERS
10
43
107
160

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 9

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York,N.Y. JUN 12 1939, 1939, from the port of NEW-YORK

107

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Ceppe	Silvio	4	Steward	17 5 39	R'dam	NO	Yes	20	Male	ITALIAN		5'7"	62			
2	"	Creutzburg	Albert	13	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	GERMAN		5'10	90			
3	"	Prandini	Kino	1	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	ITALIAN		5'8"	80			
4	"	Helwig	Johannes W.M.J.	2½	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	60			
5	"	Bredecky	Jan	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	GERMAN		5'7"	70			
6	"	Greher	Leopold	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	GERMAN		5'8"	80			
7	"	Sterm	Alexander	2½	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10	98			
8	"	de Wilde	Pieter H.	23	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	80			
9	"	v.d.Hurek	Christianus P.G.	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	73			
10	"	Kuppen	Arnoldus Th.	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	70			
11	"	Moolijker	Simon	11	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	69			
12	"	Janse	Frans	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	80			
13		Buser	Hermann	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SWISS		5'6"	70			
14		Brankman	Jacobus	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65			
15		Feiering	Jacob	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	AUSTRIAN	WITHOUT	5'7"	84			
16		de Groot	Arie	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	85			
17		Baan	Johannes J.C.	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	60			
18		v.d.Meulen	Jan H.	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	80			
19		Kwak	Anthonius G.	2½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	82			
20		Mulder	Cornelis J.E.	25	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	70			
21		Ancher	Matthieu A.	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	68			
22	Yes	Turkenburg	Pieter H.	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	65			
23	"	Kneis	Johannes	18	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'11	91			
24	"	v.Hulten	Gerardus J	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	65			
25	"	Burian	Max	20	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	BERMAN		5'7"	74			
26	"	Keppelle	Hendrik	5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	67			
27	"	Linschoten	Marinus	3½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	60			
28	"	Nieuwenhuisen	Anthonius	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	71			
29	"	Gabriels	Jacobus	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	60			
30	"	Schimmel	Walter	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	GERMAN		5'6"	60			

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTAL ALIENS
10
43
107
160

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
Frensch.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 10

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, N.Y. JUN 12 1939, 1939, from the port of NEW-YORK

108

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Grosselli	Arnaldo	1	Steward	17 5 39	R'dam	NO	YES	22	Male	I T A L	I A N	5'6"	64			
2	"	Cerveleyn	Francois	23	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	72			
3	"	v.Egeren	Gerrit D.J.	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	78			
4	"	Belder	Jacob A.	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
5	"	Folkerts	Hendrikus J.W.A.	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2"	75			
6	"	v.d.Merwe	Arie	16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	62			
7	"	den Outer	Dirk	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	78			
8	"	Willering	Evert J.	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	79			
9	"	Offerman	Cornelis G.	27	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	73			
10	"	v.Wyk	Louis A.	12	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	68			
11	"	Anthenisse	Frans G	1½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	60			
12	"	Dalkman	Emil	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	GERMAN	WITHOUT	5'7"	78			
13	"	Benningshof	Arie G.	23	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	78			
14	"	Wetsteyn	Jan	3½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	73			
15	"	Meerman	Pieter J.Th.	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	68			
16	"	Glimmerveen	Jacob	11	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	60			
17	"	Bremer	Jan H.	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	86			
18	"	Groen	Klaas	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
19	"	Fransen	Jacobus	1½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	71			
20	"	v.Emmenes	Johannes L	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	63			
21	"	v.d.Graaf	Arie J.	½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	65			
22	"	Smits	Nicolaas	½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	75			
23	"	Schepens	Johan G.	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	76			
24	"	Verbiest	Cornelis	½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	63			
25	"	v.d.Berg	Wilhelmus G.	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	62			
26	"	Oosterling	Arend	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	75			
27	"	Maissan	Albertus H.G.	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	62			
28	"	Trytel	Abraham	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	78			
29	"	Freak	Dirk	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	62			
30	"	Keeman	Aren G.	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	77			

TOTAL ALIEN PASSENGERS
9
10
43
107
160

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

118

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
Frensch.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9

TOTAL PASSENGERS
10
43
107
160

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 11

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "R O T T E R D A M", arriving at New York, N.Y. JUN 12 1939, 1939, from the port of NEW-YORK

109

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	v.d.Stel	Arie	25	Steward	17 5 39	R'dam	NO	YES	44	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65			
2	"	de Bot	Jacobus C.	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	78			
3	"	Nyssen	Johannes G.M.	32	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	87			
4	"	Schagly	Victor F	31	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	70			
5	"	Visser	Charles A.	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	52			
6	"	Akkersdyk	Johan P.	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	61			
7	Yes.	v.Arendonk	Johannes W.	21	Steward.	17-5-39.	Rdam	No	Yes.	37	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75			
8	"	Peisier	Leenders	1½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	65			
9	"	Schermers	Hendrikus F.	22	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	80			
10	"	Bakkers	Johannes M.Th.	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	85			
11	"	Bens	Teunis	17	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	65			
12	"	Bekkers	Henri	2½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	60			
13	"	Hengst	Sjoerd	½	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	75			
14	"	Spek	Pieter H.	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	77			
15	"	Doesburg	Wouter	21	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'	77			
16	"	Tiele	Hendrik	5½	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	60			
17	"	Smits	Johannes P.	27	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	80			
18	"	Werner	Geesse J.	3½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
19	"	Rietveld	Karel	25	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
20	"	Welschen	Leonardus	1½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	74			
21	"	v.Waning	Gerard	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	80			
22	"	Gomes	Albertus	½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	74			
23	"	Merrien	Hendrikus J.A.	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	62			
24	"	v.d.Wel	Gerardus J.M.	27	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	70			
25	"	Troost	Arie	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	75			
26	"	Tieman	Pieter	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	76			
27	"	Chaffart	Eugene J.	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	65			
28	"	Aptroost	Simon H.	½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	61			
29	"	Baert	Willem	½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	62			
30	"	Verseluys	Dammes	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	88			

Line No 6, Johan P.Akkersdyk , cancelled, did not sail; transferred to S.S." Statendam " June 1st 1939

The Purser

TOTAL PASSENGERS
10
43
107
160

9

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
Frensch.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9

TOTAL PASSENGERS
10
43
107
160

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 12

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

110

Vessel "R O T T E R D A M", arriving at New York,N.Y., JUN 12 1939, 1939, from the port of NEW-YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Reynheudt	Jan L. J.	1	Steward	17 5 39	R'dam	NO	YES	28	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'&7"	64			
2	"	v.d.Water	Herman	17	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	75			
3	"	v.Meegdalen	Jacob	17	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	71			
4	"	Versteeg	Antoon W.	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	67			
5	"	Luynen	Adrianus	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	73			
6	"	Bek	Jelte	19	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	78			
7	"	Sluyter	Simon C	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	76			
8	"	de Graaf	Christiaan J.W.	18	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	72			
9	"	Serruys	Philippe J.M.	3½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	80			
10	"	Welschen	Reinier J.	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	71			
11	"	Dekker	Adrianus G.	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	62			
12	"	v.d.Oudehoven	Eldert M	½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	72			
13	"	Poort	Cornelis J.	½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
14	"	Blayenberg	Willem	½	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	63			
15	"	ter Horst	Jacobus P.	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	77			
16	"	v.Beelen	Maarten	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	65			
17	"	Smeevliet	Martinus	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	75			
18	"	Smits	Hendrikus F.A.	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	74			
19	"	Warmer	Egbertus	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	67			
20	"	v.d.Born	Roelof H.	24	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8½	67			
21	"	Radder	Petrus T.	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	61			
22	"	v.Crefeld	Jonas	½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	68			
23	"	de Jager	Willem	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
24	"	v.Vliet	Cornelis P.	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	72			
25	"	Knop	Willem	½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	74			
26	"	Cornelissen	Johannes T.P.	½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	[illegible]			
27	"	v.Maanen	[illegible]	½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	65			
28	"	v.Berkel	Willem	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	75			
29	"	Ernst	Karl	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	2	GERMAN		5'8"	63			
30	"	de Haag	Eugenius W	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	85			

TOTAL PASSENGERS
10
43
107
160

9

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
Frensch.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTAL PASSENGERS
10
43
107
160

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 19

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

111

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* New York,N.Y. JUN 12 1939, 1939, *from the port of* NEW-YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	v.Rossel	Cornelis	1	Steward	17 5 39	R'dam	NO	YES	16	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	57			
2	"	Smit	Theodorus	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	91			
3	"	v.d.Kubbe	Josephus	2½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	63			
4	"	Pape	Willem P.	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	65			
5	"	Wareman	Daniel A.	½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	70			
6	"	Hannemann	Heinrich	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN		5'5"	55			
7	"	Veerman	Leendert	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65			
8	"	Stern	Willem	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	76			
9	"	Engelgeer	Albert	1½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	67			
10	"	Keuning	Balte R.	½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	75			
11	"	v.Grefeld	Jacques	½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	64			
12	"	Vembrat	Franciscus	1½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
13	"	Klaassen	George A.	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	65			
14	"	Knit	Christiaan	1½	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	65			
15	"	Bekkelman	Johannes W.C.	½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	62			
16	"	Grimberg	Christiaan	½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	59			
17	"	Martens	Johannes F	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	61			
18	"	v.Rooy	Johan B	1½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	60			
19	"	Bakker	Pieter	½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65			
20	"	Kuipers	Hendrik J.	38	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'8"	90			
21	"	Ramaker	Petrus W.	20	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	72			
22	"	v.d.Land	Nicolaas	1	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	81			
23	"	v.Laar	Johannes H.	½	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5"	52			
24	"	Timmermans	Gerardus	½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	62			
25	"	den Breeder	Johannes M.	1½	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	68			
26	"	Nijkuis	Willem H.J.	½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	75			
27	"	v.d.Heck	Johannet M.	½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	78			
28	"	Wandare	Gerard J.	½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	78			
~~29~~	~~"~~	~~v.Eck~~	~~Bastiaan~~	~~½~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~64~~			
30	Yes	[illegible]gmas	Pieter L.J.	½	Steward	17-5-39	Rdam	No	Yes	14	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	62			

Line No 29, Bastiaan van Eck, cancelled, did not s ail; transferred to S.S. " Statendam ", June 1st 1939

The Purser:

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTAL PASSENGERS
10
43
107
160

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
Frensch.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9

TOTAL PASSENGERS
10
43
107
160

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 14

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

112

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, N.Y. JUN 12 1939, 1939, from the port of NEW-YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Kreft	Pieter C.	1	Steward	17 5 39	R'dam	NO	YES	18	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	64			
2	"	Vlet	Aris	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	69			
3	"	Dykstra	Binkert	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	60			
4	"	Devilee	Jan W.	3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5(6"	60			
5	"	Op ter Heyde	Jacobus H.	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	55			
6	"	Brandt	Petrus	1	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	67			
7	"	v.d.Pluym	Maarten	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	59			
8	"	v.Laar	Willem P.	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	90			
9	"	Teeuwen	Anthemius J	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	53			
10	"	Terwindt	Theodorus A.	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	61			
11	"	Stekelee	Cornelis M.	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	56			
12	"	Teet	Jacob	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	61			
13	"	Bossers	Gerrit J.	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	59			
14	"	Jansen	Franciscus W.	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	62			
15	"	Meerman	Jan	8	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	67			
16	"	v.d.Meert	Hendrik	9	Barber	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	57			
17	"	v.d.Heyden	Willem H.	6	Presser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	56			
18	"	Markwat	Sophia	6	Ironess	"	"	"	"	26	Female	"	"	5'6"	60			
19	"	v.Prooyen	Margarethe J.	1½	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	65			
20	"	Walbeek	Christina M	3½	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	60			
21	"	Kleingelg	Geertruida	5	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	69			
22	"	v.Opijnen	Elisabeth H.	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	56			
23	"	v.d.Horst	Anna G.	1½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	68			
24	"	Kantera	Huibrecht	3	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	29	Male	"	"	5'6"	67			
25	"	v.d.Broek	Gerardus M	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	76			
26	"	Spek	Johannes C.	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
27	"	v.Dijk	Maarten	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10	65			
28	"	de Keyser	Hendrik P.	1½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	56			
29	"	v.d.Sterre	Johannes	3½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	68			
30	"	v.Veen	Jacobus P.	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	75			

9

TOTAL PASSENGERS
10
43
107
160

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
Frensch.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTAL PASSENGERS
10
43
107
160

Form 6-080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 15

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

113

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, N.Y. JUN 12 1939, 1939, from the port of NEW-YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Willemse	Johannes B.	3	Laundryman	17 5 39	R'dam	NO	YES	34	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	72			
2	"	Deerr	Carl J.	11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	74			
3	"	Beerman	Dirk J.	3½	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	70			
4	"	Smits	Johannes	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	59			
5	"	Begerd	Aren	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	68			
6	"	Seymour	Willem	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	68			
7	"	Spiljard	Jan	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
8	"	v.Laar	Jan K.	4	Laundryboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	72			
9	"	Deejaaren	Gerardus J	1½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	62			
10	"	Matla	Johannes G.	12	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	67			
11	"	Mullens	Jan	½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	72			
12	"	Wynstekers	Willem J.	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	77			
13	"	v.Damme	Cornelis	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	64			
14	"	Schet	Johannes G.	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	78			
15	"	Kandvliet	Antonius	9	Photographer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6(1"	92			
16	"	v.Vuuren	Arnold H.	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
17	"	Eshuis	Dina J.	4	Ladiesbathatt.	"	"	"	"	29	Female	"	"	5'9"	70			
18	"	de Jonge	Maarten	1	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	Male	"	"	5'6"	66			
19	"	Groenhuysen	Jaantje	2	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	53	Female	"	"	5'7"	74			
20	"	Reelefs	Catharina		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
21	"	Baumeister	Wilhelmina C	½	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	80			
22	"	v.Smaalen	Helena	19	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	69			
23	"	v.Veen	Everdina	21	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	72			
24	"	Branchimen-Berendes	Louisa W.	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	64			
25	"	Valstar	Geertje C.	½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	67			
26	"	Derenbusch	Deetje	9	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	GERMAN		6'1"	64			
27	"	Brandes	Antonius H.	½	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70			
28	"	v.Haastrecht	Antonia Th.	½	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	75			
29	"	v.d.Kerst	Pietternella	½	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5'8"	60			
30	"	v.Straten	Levie	14	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	46	Male	"	"	5'6"	63			

TOTAL PASSENGERS
10
43
107
160

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
Frensch.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9

TOTAL PASSENGERS
10
43
107
160

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 16

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, N.Y., JUN 12 1939, 1939, from the port of NEW-YORK

114

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	den Exter-Blokland	Adriaan W.	24	Musician	17 5 39	R'dam	NO	YES	44	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	75			
2	"	v.d.Velde	Willem G.	24	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	81			
3	"	Claus	Johannes S.	7	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	72			
4	"	Patto	Maurits	24	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	71			
5	"	Rifer	Johan Th	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	95			
6	"	Bern	Johannes C.	35	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	92			
7	"	Allard	JosephusJ.H.W.M.	8.	Scus.Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	85			
8	"	Geve	Cornelis	19	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	100			
9	"	v.Leen	Arnoldus W.P.	28	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
10	"	v.d.Heeven	Pieter	11	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	78			
11	"	Kraan	Adrianus H.	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	74			
12	"	Moens	Victor	20	"	"		"	"	44	"	BELGIAN		5'8"	75			
13	"	Hagenaars	Adrianus A.	30	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	79			
14	"	Wells	Alfred V.	19	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	SCANDIN.	DANISH	5'8"	88			
15	"	v.'tWout	Dirk	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	66			
16	"	Meurs	Martinus	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	80			
17	"	v.d.Horst	Pieter	34	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	80			
18	"	Vegor	Josephus J.F.	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	63			
19	"	Prenk	Willem	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	79			
20	"	Schaap	Jacobus	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	68			
21	"	Karstens	Antonius H.J.M.	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	63			
22	"	Fulfer	Paul	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SWISS		5'7"	61			
23	"	Paauwe	Willem G.A.	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	dutch	Holland	5'7"	70			
24	"	de Vos	Wynand	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	68			
25	"	de Vried	Steven B.	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"		"	5'8"	68			
26	"	v.d.Heven	Dirk D.M.	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	76			
27	"	Enz	Hermann	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SWISS		5'7"	72			
28	"	Maneveld	Louis G.	14 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	66			
29	"	Schaur	Carolus W.	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	73			
30	"	Roodbol	Marynes A.	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	88			

TOTAL PASSENGERS

	10
	43
	107
	160

Total

10
43
107
160

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
Frensch.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

39

	TOTAL PASSENGERS
5	10
10	43
19	107
34	160

Total
10
43
107
160

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, N.Y., JUN 12 1939, 19 39, from the port of NEW-YORK

115

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Naab	Hans	1	Cook	17 5 39	Rôdam	NO	YES	33	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	84			
2	"	v.Wees	Theoderus H.C.	1	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	70			
3	"	Mels	Henricus H.C.A.	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	70			
4	"	Kley	Antonius M	1	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	72			
5	"	v.Vliet	Hendrikus C.	3	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'7"	66			
6	"	Houddans	Johannes	14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	67			
7	"	Ancher	Hendrikus K.	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	67			
8	"	Jacobs	Philippus	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	75			
9	"	v.Triet	Arie	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	80			
10	"	Berman	Abarham	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	76			
11	"	Steppelesburg	Jacob D.	17	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
12	"	v.Baal	Michiel A.	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	60			
13	"	Post	Everardus	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	75			
14	"	Nobel	Marinus	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	90			
15	"	Looy	Adrianus	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	90			
16	"	v.Leeuwen	Bastiaan D.W.	5	Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	70			
17	"	Renaud	Pieter	10	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	75			
18	"	Bupi	Hendrik W.	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	76			
19	"	v.Eyk	Jan	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	80			
20	"	Zyleman	Johannes G.	18	Baker	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	82			
21	"	Thoma	Karl	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	GERMAN		5'10	96			
22	"	Kortland	Willem J.C.	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	6'1	71			
23	"	v.Ammelrooy	Willem	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	65			
24	"	Klink	Cornelis A	11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	62			
25	"	Veraluis	Jan	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	67			
26	"	v.Bemmel	Josephus E.G.M.	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	80			
27	"	v.Velzen	Leonardus J.A.M.	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	90			
28	"	Huyman	Leendert	1½	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	69			
29	"	Vink	Willem	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	80			
30	"	Bezemer	Johannes	1	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'7"	70			

TOTAL PASSENGERS
5 10
40 43
49 107
34 160

Total
10
43
107
160

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
Frensch.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9

TOTAL PASSENGERS
10
43
107
160

Sheet No. 18

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

118

Vessel "R O T T E R D A M", arriving at New York, N.Y., JUN 12 1939, 19 39, from the port of NEW-YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Daniels	Antenius P.M.	1½	Baker	17 5 39	R'dam	NO	YES	35	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70			
2	"	Heschl	Rudolf	5	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	G E R M A N		5'7"	65			
3	"	Walter	August	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	65			
4	"	Keukenbring	Franciscus	½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	56			
5	"	Leushuis	Jan H.	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	65			
6	"	v.d.Ende	Johannes	½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	65			
7	"	Parren	Michel M.	½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	76			
8	"	Nyeens	Theodorus	½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	66			
9	"	Meyer	Pieter	½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	69			
10	"	Oems	Johannes C	½	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	64			
11	"	v.d.Merden	Frans	½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	59			
12	"	v.d.Mey	Albert M	½	Laundryboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	66			
13	"	Daatselaar	Cornelis P.	1	Bathsuperint.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	80			
14	"	Mestert	Cornelia H.	½	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	27	Female	"	"	5'6"	56			
15	"	Schlechte	Caroline L.A.	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	G E R M A N		5'5"	60			
16	"	Schmid	Otto K.	½	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	Male	S W I S S		5'6"	65			
17	"	Riedener	Walter	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	S W I S S		5'9"	75			
18	"	Meyer	Willem	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65			
19	"	Schneider	Emil	½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	S W I S S		5'6"	80			
20	"	Wieland	Ernst	½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	S W I S S		5'6"	70			
21	"	Nieuwenhuisen	Johannes	½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	73			
22	"	Bakker	Jan J.	½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	72			
23	"	Slagter	Marie J.T.D.	½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	58			
24	"	v.d.Heff	Lea J.M.	½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	72			
25	"	Smid	Hendrik	½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	75			
26	"	Spaans	Gerrit	½	Cooks'mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	70			
27	"	v.Vessem	Leendert	6	Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	95			
28	"	Strik	Harmen	½	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	79			
29	"	H bleus	Jacobus H.C.	4½	Steward	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	60			
30	"	Lekenberg	Theodorus	½	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	59			

9

TOTAL PASSENGERS
10
43
107
160

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
Frensch.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9

TOTAL PASSENGERS

10

43

107

160

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROTTERDAM, arriving at New York,N.Y. JUN 12 1939, 19 39, from the port of NEW-YORK

117

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Broukhoven	Hermanus	1	Steward	17 5 39	R'dam	NO	YES	15	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	56			
2	"	van Klats	Hendrik	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	59			
3	"	Kleefman	Reelof	10	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	74			
4	"	Ververs	Cornelis	4	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	68			
5	"	de Jager	Nicolaas	1	Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	60			
6	"	Geel	Cornelis A.	1	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	75			
7	"	Certi	Pauline	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SWISS		5'8"	68			
8	"	Ledder	Cornelis P.J.	1	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	69			
9	"	v.Steenbergen	Gerardus G.	8	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	70			
10	"	Veltman	Gerardus	1	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	59			
11	"	de Blick	Jan	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	62			
12	NO	de Vries	Simon A.	3	Cook	1-6-'39	New York	NO	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	75			
13	"	v.Wel	Hendrikus	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	70			
14	"	Scholts	Adrianus	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	60			
15	"	Benedictus	Joseph	1½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	64			
16	"	Kamp	Johannes	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	70			
17	"	Peuschgens	Bernardus L.	¾	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	65			
18	"	Righart	Anton	¾	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	68			
19	"	Nieuwpoort	Martinus	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	67			
20	"	Hollenberg	Jacob	5	Sailor	2-6-'39	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	73			
21	"	Warneker	Viola	lm.	Nurse	"	"	YES	"	23	female	American	U.S.A.	5'6"	56			
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with crew of (~~558~~) five hundred and ~~fifty~~ fifty eight

J.C. Gibney Insp

AMERICA CONSULATE, NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS

SEEN:

For the Journey to the United States

Via Habana

Service No. 916

Fee $2.00

W. K. AILSHIE,

Consul Vice Consul.

Date: JUN 6 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE NASSAU, BAHAMAS

	EXEMPT	TOTAL PASSENGERS
	-	-
	5	10
	-	-
	10	43
	19	107
	34	160

Total

10

43

107

160

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.Legeay, Master, of the S.S." Rotterdam ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

P. Legeay
Master

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of June, 1939

J. O'Loughlin.
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2-3
T-6
3-9

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. 19810 BILLED JUL 6-1939

Cert in Line 7/18/39 188
Clear
Duplicate Clearance 8/8/39 188
Cancellation
Clear

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS W. ATKINS, Surgeon of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners [Master]," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 39

at NEW YORK.

Herbert A Ceely
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Corr. 6-12-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S. Cameronia
Amdr. line 1 to 1a.

[illegible] P.	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				(EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Cuba Stay	In Transit	U.S. CITS	ALIENS	[illegible] U.S.A. RETS	[illegible]	[illegible] TO ADMIT	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN											5	10
CABIN	1					4						
2nd CABIN											10	43
TOURIST 3rd CABIN	16					16					19	107
3rd CLASS	53					35					34	160
TOTAL	70					55					34	160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	6	4	10
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	27	16	43
3rd Class	72	35	107
Total	105	55	160

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

Non-Immigrants.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 3rd JUNE, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Glass	George Francis	63	4	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	03-14 Northern Ireland	Clogher	PV 84	Belfast	22-8-38		14 Northern Ireland	Bangor
2												U.S. Immigrant Inspector										
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

JUN 12 1939

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

119 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUN 1939, 19

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 — City or town	19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 — If Yes— Year or period of years	22 — If Yes— Where?	22 — If Yes— Date of last departure	23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 — Whether a polygamist	27 — Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height: Feet	34 — Height: Inches	35 — Complexion	36 — Color of— Hair	36 — Color of— Eyes	37 — Marks of identification
1	Wife Mrs. Mamie Glass 10 Farnham Park, Bangor,	N.I.	EB65074		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1938	N.Y.	22nd Oct.	Hotel Seymour, 50 West 45th Street, New York City.	Yes No	Booking Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE B. KELLY, Master, *of the* T.S.S. CAMERONIA, *from* BELFAST, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. B. Kelly

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* June, *1939.*

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Cearly

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-0

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

120

I, THOMAS W. ATKINS, , Surgeon of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T. Watkins
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 39.

at NEW YORK.

Herbert N. Crowley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 506 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

MEC

S. S. CAMERONIA. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd June, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		HEAD TAX PAID 7/5/39																				
1	EXEMPT	Collison	Isabella	62	/	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Montrose	PV 10833	London	May 16 1939	VL 466/118	Scotland	Montrose
2		Fogg	Annie	61	/	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larbert	QIV 3058	London	May 8 1939		England	London
3	EXEMPT	Hannah	James Edward	31	/	M	S	Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Girvan	PV 1463	Glasgow	May 17 1939		Scotland	Girvan
4	EXEMPT	Kelly	Hugh	30	/	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bothwell	L.E.23	Glasgow	May 18 1939		Scotland	Glasgow
5	EXEMPT	Struth	William	32	/	M	M	Football Mngr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	PV 1382	Glasgow	May 27 1939		Scotland	Glasgow
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J. J. Gorman
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

JUN 12 1939

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUN 1939, 19

121

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an alien previously excluded and deported from the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any prepaid transportation, or the purchase of the same, or by whom such transportation was paid for	Whether ever deported from any place	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister Miss Agnes Collison Castlested,Montrose	Scot. NY	ER 3572	79	YES	Self	YES	No				Friend-Barbara Beaton, 1416,26th.Street, Ogden,Utah. Daughter Barbara Beaton 1415 26th St.Ogden Utah	R.Yes E.No	52 dys	no	EXT.	9/10/39	no	8/1/39	no	no	no	Cameronia good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Hazel	None
2	Uncle John Binnie, 11 Burnhead Rd. Larbert		Utah	Ogden	YES	Self	YES	Yes	April/ July 1934	Cal.	July	Uncle David Hannah, 811 Lovett Bould.Houston Texas	No Perm R.Yes E.No	Yes 2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med Cert good	Senility no	Def Vision no	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
3	Father John Hannah, Girvan Mains,Girvan	Scot. NY			YES	Self	YES	Yes	July 1937	Tex.	Aug.		R.Yes E.No	10 dys	no	no	no	no	7/11/39	no	no	no	Cameronia good	no	6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Mother Ellen Kelly 1 Green St.Bothwell	Scot. NY			YES	Anchor Line Glasgow	YES	Yes	July 4 dys	N.Y.	July 28	c/o Anchor Line Ltd. 11 Rockefeller Plaza N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	3 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Black	Grey	None
5	Wife Mrs.Cath. Struth, 133 Copland Rd.Ibrox Glw.	Scot. NY			YES	Self	YES	Yes	1930	Touring	July 1930	Friend Mr. Wm Murray A.A.Assoon.Woolworth Bdg. New York	R.Yes E.No	14 dys	no	no	Mary	no	6/2/39	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE B. KELLY, Master, (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G B Kelly

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19 39.

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J Cordy

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

123

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from GLASGOW, June 2nd, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 JUN 1939, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Anderson	Hilmer	52		M	M		31st.Mar.1910 Supreme Court, Kings City, Brooklyn U.S.Passport 801002 Feb.17 1939 Thru Marriage	1617 Tilden Ave., Brooklyn, New York
2	Anderson	Hildur	45		F	M		U.S.Passport 801003 Feb.17 1939	
3	Campbell	Mary M	63		F	S	Charleston,S.C. 26th.Oct. 1875	U.S.PP. 304559 8th.June,1936	204 Church Street Boonton, N.J.
4	Potter	Olive E	34		F	W	New Britain,Conn. 16th.June,1904.	U.S.PP. 601451 21st.Feb. 1939	Apt.1712, 45 Prospect Pl. New York City
5							JUN 12 1939		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Glennan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 8 00 4 pm

39

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—834

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I W Atkins, Surgeon of the Ss Cameronia, sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1939 day of ....., 19

at New York

Herbert J Cady

U S Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—435

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34 Non-Immigrants.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or from a vessel touching at a foreign port, shall be listed separately. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA." Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 3rd JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Martin	Margaret Dobbin	68		F	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	3(b) 466	Belfast	24-5-39		Northern Ireland	Belfast
2	EXEMPT	Moore	Annie	47		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Dublin	3(b) 074	Dublin	26.5.39		Eire	Dublin
3		McKim	Frances Elizabeth	65		F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	3(b) 416	Belfast	10.5.39		N.I.	Belfast
4	EXEMPT	O'Reilly	Mary Alice	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Drogheda	3(b) 691	Dublin	31-5-39		Eire	Drogheda
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-14

Robert Cook
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
8.30 AM

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

124

All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUN 1939, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully on sheet or in space for remarks.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor of any kind, whether skilled or unskilled, in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn only in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Cousin Mr.Robert Thompson 33 Sandhurst Gardens,	N.Ire		650 60			$ 300			Long		Cousin Mrs. Lily Thelwell 5502 Junction Boulevard,	No	6 Four																
1	Belfast.	N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1935	Island	Oct	Elmhurst, Long Island.	Yes	Mths No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
	Husband Mr.John Moore	N.Ire		434 17			$ 150			Water		Brother Daniel Nolan	No	40 days																
2	2 Seafield Avenue, Clontarf, Dublin.	N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	bury	Sept	14 Woodland Terrace, Waterbury, Conn.	Yes	Six	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Son-in-law Mr.John Lyttle	N.Ire		28148			$ 150					Son James Campbell	Yes	Three																
3	Strathmore Park North Belfast.	N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	No			LH	1501 Log Cabin Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Mths No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	White	Hazel	None
	Mother Mrs.Margaret O'Reilly	N.Ire		434 16			$ 75					Aunt Mrs. May Byrnes	Yes	One																
4	The Hill,Clogherhead, Drogheda.	N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				3 Mitchel Place, East 49th Street & 1st Avenue, New York City.	No	Ten No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G B Kelly master, of the S/S Cameronia, from Belfast, do
(State whether Master, Firstor Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G B Kelly
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 JUN 1939, 19

at New York

Herbert J Conley
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cameronia, Sailing Thereafter, (State whether Duplicate "sailing therewith" or "numbered by previous thereto," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 JUN 1939, 19

at New York

Herbert J. Conley
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—450

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Re-Entry Permit Holders.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 3rd JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		McCullen	Florence	27		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	Drogheda	1217656	1212273 Wash	22-7-38		U.S.A.	Los Angeles
2		Murphy	Edith May	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	North Ireland	Newry	1235818	1223714 Wash	3-3-39		U.S.A.	Stamford
3		Willin	William	46		M	S	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Newtonwards	1232492	1216653 Wash	13-9-38		U.S.A.	New York
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUN 1939, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether unlawfully and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the foreign country from which he came directly to labouring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister Mrs. Margt. Kavanagh Strathmore, Fortfield Road, Terenure, Dublin.		Cal.	Los Angeles	N.Y.	Self $1,200	Yes	Yes	1927/1930	Los Angeles	1939 Sept	Returning to:- 1446 West 37th Drive Los Angeles, Cal.	No Perm		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
2	Father Mr. George Hanna Elmside, Downshire Road, Newry.		Conn.	Stamford	N.Y	Husband see 23 $30	Yes	Yes	1927 1939	Stamford	1937 March	Returning to:- Husband 32 Fredrick Street, Stamford, Conn.	No Perm		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Drk	Blue	None
3	Mother Mrs. Sarah Millin Scrabo Tower Newtownards.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self $5	Yes	Yes	1930/1938	New York	1938 Sept	Returning to:- 461 68th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. Kelly master, of the S/S Cameronia, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 JUN 1939, 19

at New York

Herbert J. Cordy
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1939

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S/S Cameronia, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1939 day of _____, 19

at New York

Charles J. Crosby
Assistant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

AND

S. S. CAMERONIA. *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 2nd June, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Neilson	Catherine	45		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Cumberland	20-16 Quota 1356 A/ Smith $ 3/- a/r	Glasgow	May 17 1933	1	16	Scotland	Glasgow
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUN 1939, *19* 128

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported (or have you supported by money) in an institution? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after following pursuits in which engaged in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister Mrs.Mina Summers 169 Henderson Street Glasgow N.W.		Tenn.	Knox-ville	N.Y	Self $3	50 Yes	No				Sister Mrs.Eliz.Bryson 905 21st Street, Knoxville, Tenn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	Black	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUN 1939, *19* 128

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister Mrs.Mina Summers 169 Henderson Street Glasgow E.N.		Tenn.	Knox-ville	N.Y	Self $3	5 Yes	No				Sister Mrs.Eliz.Bryson 905 21st Street, Knoxville, Tenn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	Black	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. Kelly master, of the S/S Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Kelly
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1939 day of ....., 19

at New York.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I W Atkins, Surgeon of the S/S Cameronia, Sailing Thenewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1939 day of ....., 19

at New York

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—426

Form 506C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

MEC

S. S. CALEDONIA. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd June, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Dick	Mary Anderson	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3/2 1400	Glasgow	17.5.39		Scotland	Glasgow
2		Goldie	Ann	77		F	M	Housewife	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	3/2 1747	Glasgow	1.6.39		Scotland	Alexandria
3		Gow	Charlotte	32		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	3/2 1586	Glasgow	May 24 1939		Scotland	Glasgow
4	UNDER 16	Gow	Stella	1	1	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow					Scotland	Glasgow
5		Henderson	Mary	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Girvan	3/2 1384	Glasgow	May 11 1939		Scotland	Rutherglen
6	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID Kennedy	Helen	64		F	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3/2 1550	Glasgow	May 20 1939	VL485/291	Scotland	Glasgow
7		Ledgerwood	William	72		M	W	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmaurs	3/2 1538	Glasgow	May 2 1939		Scotland	Glasgow
8	EXEMPT	McCue	William	44		M	M	Paper Mnfr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Balerno	3/2 550	Edinburgh	May 27 1939		Scotland	Balerno
9	EXEMPT	MacKellar	Marion Jane	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alloa	3/2 1083	Glasgow	May 29 1939		Scotland	Glasgow
10	EXEMPT	Moriarty	Katherine	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenberg Co.Kerry	3/2 (2) 1807	Glasgow	May 31 1939		Scotland	Glasgow
11	EXEMPT	Pickering	Mary Sinclair	49		F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Transit 180	Glasgow	May 11 1939		Scotland	Aberdeen
12	EXEMPT	Ross	Jessie	72		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3/2 1710	Glasgow	May 19 1939		Scotland	Glasgow
13	EXEMPT	Ruff	Jessie	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	India	Calcutta	3/2 1503	Glasgow	May 19 1939		Scotland	Glasgow
14		Sellar	Annie	76		F	W	Housek'pr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeensh.	3/2 286	Dundee	May 26 1939	VL-482/84	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	EXEMPT	Samuels	Hyman	33		M	S	Live Stock Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	3/2 1408	Glasgow	May 13 1939		Scotland	Glasgow
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28			43																		
29																					
30																					

W. Germaso
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

JUN 12 1939

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUN 1939, *19*

130

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote on page 2 of this questions)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband, David Dick 74 Roxburgh Street GLASGOW. W.2.	Scot. N.Y	EB 65007		Yes	Self	Yes	No				Sister Janet Gowans, Lake Ave.Greenwich,Conn.	R. Yes E. No	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair/ Gy	Grey	None
2	Daughter. Susan McNaughton 10 Williamson Ave.Dumbarton	Scot N.Y	EB 63311		Yes	Self	Yes	No	visit			Son. John Holdfast 236 Naples Road 7126 McKenzie Ave.Detroit,	R. Yes E. No	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	White	Grey	None
3	Husband Don.Jos. 88 Borland Rd.Bearsden,Glasgow	Scot. N.Y	EB 64980		Yes	Husband See 17	Yes	No				Sister in law Mrs. Margt. Davidson, 4810 - 213th St Bayside, L.I. N.Y.	R. Yes E. No	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4	Father Geo.Gow Husband Wm.Henderson, 26	Scot. N.Y Scot.	EB 63100		Yes	Father Husband	Yes	No					R. Yes E. No	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Farnloan Rd.Rutherglen	N.Y			Yes	See 17	Yes	No				Son Samuel Henderson 537 Forbes St.East Hartford, Conn.	R. Yes E. No	3/4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Bwn/ Gy	Blue	None
6	Sister Miss Margt.McMenamin 133 Kent Rd. Glasgow	Scot. N.Y	EB 65296		Yes	Self	Yes	No				Nephew Joseph Scanlon 457 Dean St.Brooklyn N.Y.	R. Yes E. No	58 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	White	Blue	None
7	Daughter Mrs.Mary McLaren 145 Ledaig St.Glasgow	Scot. N.Y			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	32 yrs 1920	Troy N.Y.	Oct. 5	Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Young, 38-11th St.Troy, N.Y.	R. Yes E. No	visited mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Blk/ Gy	Blue	None
8	Uncle Wm. McCue, Kinauld, Currie	Scot. N.Y	EB 65013		Yes	Self	Yes	No				Brother Mr.John McCue, Roxbury Rd.Stamford Conn.	R. Yes E. No	21 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Bwn/ Gy	Brown	None
9	Husband Arch. MacKellar, 66 Kingsacre Rd.Kings Pk. Glasgow	Scot. N.Y	EB 63254		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1336	N.Y.	Aug.	Sister Mrs Margt Chambers 34 Cedar Av.Hamilton Ontario	R. Yes E. No	Under 60 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
10	Husband John Moriarty 356 Townmill Rd.Glasgow E.1	Scot. N.Y	EB 65311		Yes	Self	Yes	No				Daughter Mrs. Katherine Clifford 340 Columbus Ave.New York	R. Yes E. No	30 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Grey	Brown	None
11	Mother Mrs.Margt.Calderwood 47 Camphill Ave. Glasgow.S.	Scot. N.Y	SP 699125		Yes	Self	Yes	No				Sister Mrs. Agnes McNab, 484 R.F.D. Sewell, N.J.	R. Yes E. No	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
12	Son in law Mr.L Ruff 30 Kingsbarns Dr., Glasgow	Scot. N.Y	EB 65273		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1927	D.C.	June 1937	Son Mr.David Ross Congressional Country Club,Washington D.C.	R. Yes E. No	60 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	White	Green	None
13	Husband Mr. L. Ruff	Scot. N.Y			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Brother Mr. D. Ross	R. Yes E. No	60 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
14	Daughter Mrs. Jean Sellar 69 Menzies Rd.Aberdeen	Scot. N.Y	EB 65279		Yes	Self	Yes	No				Son Wm. Sellar, 20 Bi[illegible] Av.[illegible]releigh, Staten Island N.Y.	R. Yes E. No	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
15	Mother Mrs.Dora Samuels, 31 Leven St. Glasgow S.1.	Scot. N.Y	EB 65004		Yes	Self	Yes	No				Cousin Hyman Sachs. 740 Empire Boulevard Brooklyn.N.Y.	R. Yes E. No	2 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. Kelly master, of the S/S Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Kelly
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 JUN 1939, 19

at New York

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

16—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S/S Cameronia, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

12 JUN 1939

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

J. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Herbert J. Cordy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

MEC

S. S. "CAMEROWIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd June, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Smith	Catherine	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galston	1234877	[illegible]	Feb.23 1939		U.S.A.	Detroit
2		Spence	Jessie	71		F	W	Housek'pr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stoneywood	1237201	1230948 Wash.	Mar.15 1939		U.S.A.	New York
3		Williamson	Mary	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	1124877	1122530 Wash.	Dec.10 1936 renewed June 10/39		U.S.A.	Stockbridge
4		Elder	Winifred	26		F	S	Childs Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	1239240	1233164 Wash.	Mar.31 1939		U.S.A.	New York
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 + Smith
8 35
a m

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUN 1939, *19*

132

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or any institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, when?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any order, submission, permission, or agreement, executed or issued, in favor of any alien	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to citizenship, permanently to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister Mrs. Agnes Brestin 35 Woodlands Cres. Bothwell		Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self 95	Yes	Yes	1937-1939	Mich.	1939 Apr. 12	Husband William Smith 20628 Lyndon Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
2	Friend. Jean Sellar, 69 Menzies Rd. Torry Aberdeen		N.Y.	Westerleigh	Yes	Daughter	Yes	Yes	1923/1939	N.Y.	1939	60 Bidwell Av. Westerleigh, S.I. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
3	Sister Miss Annie Williamson, 12 Stevenson St. Kilmarnock		Mass.	Stockbridge	N.Y	Self 150	Yes	Yes	1939	Mass.	1939 Apr. 12	Sister Mrs. Margt. Millar, Redfield Farm, Stockbridge Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Sister Ellen Elder 1 Marchmont Rd. Edinburgh		N.Y.	New York	N.Y	Self 47 50	Yes	Yes	1934/1934	N.Y.	1939 Apr. 12	Employer Prof. Lesmann-Haupt, 2728 Henry Hudson Parkway N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 626C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. Kelly master, of the S/S Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G B. Kelly
master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1939 day of _____, 19

at New York

Herbert J. Conley
~~Immigration~~ Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—

Form 590C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133 134

S.S. CAMERONIA Sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd June, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 JUN 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clark	Samuel	63	M	M			Cleveland Ohio May 19 1921 U.S. Passport 609444	3597 Farland Road.
2	Clark	Janet	65	F	M			Through Marriage Apr. 3 1933	University Heights
3	Clark	Margaret	32	F	S			Fathers Papers. U.S. [illegible] Apr. [illegible]	Cleveland.Ohio.
4	Ghadiali	Dinshah	64	M	M			[illegible] Passaic, N.J. June 12, 1917 U.S.Passport No. 369759	Spectro-Chrome Institute Malaga, N.J.
5	Heinly	Delores	20	F	S			Through Father U.S.Passport 345 Apr.30 1939 (Calcutta)	Sister Comelle Lynly, John Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore Md.
6	Henry	Barry Parker	30	M	M			Dist.Ct.Montpelier Vt.Jan.6, 1911	
7	Henry	Christina	58	F	M			U.S.Passport 599833 Feb.8 1939	951 Marcelle Street Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Henry	Christina Walker	31	F	S		Barre, Vt. Aug. 14, 1907	U.S.Passport 599833 Feb. 7 1939	
9	Law	Margaret	9	F	S		Greenwich Conn. 24th August 1929 ~~Stamford, Conn., Aug. 24, 1929~~	U.S.Passport 54971 Aug. 8 1933	Father Wm. Law 245 Fairfield Avenue, Stamford Conn.
10	MacLaren	Thomas	[illegible]	M	M			Dist.Ct.Boston, Aug.28 1930 U.S.Passport No. 609177	Shirley Industrial School Shirley, Mass.
11	MacLaren	Agnes	30	F	M			[illegible] Aug. 3 1921 U.S.Passport No. 609177	
12	Reid	Margaret	23	F	S			[illegible] Springfield Mass. Oct.15 1935	Monson State Hospital Palmer, Mass.
13	Sellar	William	42	M	M			U.S.Passport 599818 Feb.7 1939 Supreme Ct.Richmond, May 3 1928	
14	Seller	Jessie	12	F	M			U.S.Passport 604934 Mar.15 1939 Supreme Ct.Richmond, Oct.5 1934	30 Bidwell Ave., Westerleigh, Staten Island, N.Y.
15	Norman	Mary Jane	26	F	S		Kawatosa, Wis. 21st February 1913	U.S.Passport 570227 Aug.12 1938	2029 N.51st Street Milwaukee, Wis.
16	Smith	Margaret Ritchie	17	F	S		New Rochelle, N.Y. June 26, 1921	U.S.Passport 1539 May 31 1938 (London)	57 Lydecker Street, Englewood, N.J.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									45
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS W. ATKINS, ..., Surgeon of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, ..., sailing therewith, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 39.

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Visas initialled by Technical Adviser. S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 3rd JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~Forell~~	~~Hans~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~3575~~	~~Dublin~~	~~27-4-39~~	V	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~
														Germany	Berlin	3575	Dublin	27-4-39		Northern	
1		Forell	Hans	19		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Ireland	Dunamore	QIV. 1028	Belfast	13-1-39		Ireland	Beaghmore
2		Loughran	John A	13		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	DERRY/HIRK	QIV. 1034	Belfast	12-5-39		N.I.	Belfast
3		McIlmurray	John	70		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	DERRY/KEERAN	QIV. 1035	Belfast	12-5-39		N.I.	Belfast
4		McIlmurray	Ann Eliza	73		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish								
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G. S. Denman
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Q 35/AM

JUN 12 1939

CERTIFIED ERASION:-.

Sheet no 35 line 1, FORELL, Hans, did not sail.

G. S. Richardson .....PURSER.

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUN 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether relative or friend, and if so, by which such person is related, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See Instructions for Third Class)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether from own free will	Whether can read	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Mother Mrs. Forell~~ ~~47 Leichs Street,~~ ~~Charlottenberg, Berlin.~~ Grandfather Mr.John Loughran Beathmore, Dunamore, Cookstown.	N.Y.	~~New~~ York	Self	No						~~Father Mr. Forell~~ ~~385 West 161st Street,~~ New York City.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Blue	
2	Daughter	Conn.	Stam-ford	Yes	Father see 23	$ 10	No				Father Mr.Patrick Loughran 162 Myrtle Avenue, Stamford, Conn.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Mrs. Mary Doyle Whiterock Crescent, Belfast.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Son See 23	$50	Yes	1927	New York		Returning to:- Joseph McIlmurray 3980 48th Street, Long Island City L.I.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Clear	Grey	Blue	None
4		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Son see 23		Yes	1927	New York		N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Clear	Grey	Brn	None
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE B. KELLY, Master, (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G B Kelly

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J Cawley

Immigrant Inspector.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS W. ATKINS, Surgeon of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 39.

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 34
Non-Immigrants.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 3rd JUNE, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Andrews	Eleanor	36		F	S	Shop Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	3(2) PV.242.	Belfast	29/3/39	VL 482/935	Northern Ireland	Belfast
2		Beggan	Patrick	65		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Drumy-arkin	3(2) PV.503.	Belfast	2/6/39		N.I.	Drumy-arkin
3		Cowan	Sarah Ellen	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Carn-lough	PV. 484 3(2)	Belfast	31-5-39	VL 484/401	N.I.	Lower Rocavan
4	EXEMPT	Cole	William James	45		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Martins-town	3(2) PV.403.	Belfast	31/5/39		N.I.	Martins-town
5		Kane	Lena	46		F	S	Fore-woman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	3(2) PV.453.	Belfast	19/5/39		N.I.	Belfast
6		Murphy	Anna	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	SCOTLAND	Bishop Briggs	3(2) PV.876.	Dublin	26/5/39	VL 485/764	Eire 13	Dundalk
7		McNeill	Margaret	72		F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I. 14	Outel	3(2) PV.466.	Belfast	31/5/39		N.I. 14	Clarryford
8		O'Hara	Rose	67		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Caugherty	PV. 3(2) 454	Belfast	19-5-39		N.I.	Ballycraigy
9		Ryan	Margaret	44		F	S	H'Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	PV.432. 3(2)	Belfast	1/6/39		N.I.	Belfast
10	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 5/6/39 Stephenson	Emily	54		F	Wm	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire 13	Ballin-lough	3(2) PV.533	Dublin	1/5/39		Eire 13	Corbally-quill
11		Scott	Margaret	76		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I. 14	Ervey.	3(2) PV.450	Belfast	19/5/39		N.I. 14	Drum
12		Twinem	James	66		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Portadown	PV.444	Belfast	17/5/39		N.I.	Portadown
13		Twinem	Elizabeth	64		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I. 13	Portadown	3(2) -do-	Belfast	-do-		N.I.m	Portadown
14		Watson	David	64		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire 14	Knockna-sham	3(2) PV.600.	Belfast	4/5/39		N.I.	Rockcorry
15		Young	Agnes	82		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	3(2) PV.491.	Belfast	1/6/39	VL 472/335	N.I.	Belfast
16		~~Dunne~~	~~Margaret~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~						~~Dublin~~			~~Eire~~ 14	~~Fintown~~
17	EXEMPT	Baillie	Samuel	33		M	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	03-14 N.I.	Belfast	PV. 3(2) 449	Belfast	19-5-39		N.I.	Belfast
18		Convery	John	41		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	05 N.I.	Co.Armagh	R.P. 1223314	1217636 New York	20/9/38		New York 99	New York
19		McQuiston	Gertrude	33		F	S	Stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	03 N.I.	Belfast	PV. 496 3(2)	Belfast	1-6-39		N.I.	Belfast
20		McIlmurray	Mary	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Strangford	PV. 495 3(2)	Belfast	1-6-39		N.I.	Strangford
21		KIRK,	Bridget,	60		F	Wd.	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Gortin Omagh	PV. 488 3(2)	Belfast	1/6/39		N.I.	Gortin Omagh
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

47

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

CERTIFIED ERASION:-

Sheet No.34 Line 16. DUNNE, Margaret did not sail.

.....PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

137

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUN 1939, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by his employer, whether paid by himself or by his employer before leaving foreign country, or by transportation company, or otherwise)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came	25 Race or people	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28)	29 Polygamist	30 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	31 Whether ever deported from the United States	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Brother Mr.William Andrews				62846		$250					Sister Mrs.Martha Rutledge	Yes		Six															
1	48 Sydenham Avenue, Belfast.	N.I.			Yes	Self	$ 250 No					253 East Elkhart Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	none
	Son Peter Beggan				63198	Son	$ 100					Son Mr.James Beggan 49 Cleveland Avenue,	Yes	Six																
2	Drummyarkin Roslea.	N.I.			Yes	see 23	$ 30 No					Everett, Middlesex, Mass.	No	Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
	Husband Mr.Neil Cowan				65070		$ 100					Returning to:- Sister Mrs. Calderwood 7210 South Lowe Avenue,	Yes	Six																
3	84 Buccleuch Street, Glasgow.	N.I.			Yes	Self	$100 Yes	1930	York	Feb 1930		Chicago, Ill. Brother-in-law Samuel Finley	No	Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Mother Mrs.Rose Cole				65052		$ 45					223 Spruce Street, Audubon, N.J.	Yes	Six																
4	Martinstown.	N.I.			Yes	Self	$ 40 Yes		New York			Brother Mr.Richard Kane 1512 Rosemount Avenue,	No	Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
	Brother Mr.Frank Kane				63214		$ 50					Chicago, Ill. Mother Mrs.Annie Taylor	Yes	Three																
5	57 Yates Avenue, Belfast.	N.I.			Yes	Self	$50 No					1220 Gilbert Place, Bronx, New York City.	No	Six	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	None
	Husband Mr.Patrick Murphy				65067	Mother	$ 25	Dive to				Son Mr.John McNeill 8314 North Keeler Avenue,	Yes	Three																
6	7 Seatown, Dundalk.	N.I.			Yes	see 23	$ 25 Yes	1927	Bronx	1931		Niles Centre, Ill. Son-in-law Mr.Richard Kane	No	Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Husband Mr.William McNeill				63220		$ 100	Dive to				1512 Rosemount Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	yes	3																
7	Danminning Clarryford	N.I.			Yes	Self	$100 No					Sister Mrs.Elizabeth O'Hagan 3230 Rawlins Avenue	No	mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
	Husband Mr.John O'Hara				65051		$ 50				TH	Bronx, N.Y. Son Mr.Thomas Stephenson	Yes	Six																
8	Ballycraigy Ballymena.	N.I.			Yes	Self	$ 50 No					518 South 54th Street West Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
	Sister Miss Mary Ryan				65064	Sister	$ 75					Son George Scott	Yes	Less																
9	43 Upton Street Belfast.	N.I.			Yes	see 23	$ 15 No					Glenolden, Pa.	No	6 dys	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
	Husband John Stephenson				65047		$ 250					Brother, Joseph Baldwin,	Yes	Four																
10	Corballyquill, Cootehill.	N.I.			Yes	Self	$ 25 No					Grand Thomas Ave, Brooklyn	No	Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None
	Friend Mrs. Mary Bonar				43319		$ 100					123 NEW YORK	Yes	Three																
11	Main Street, Dungiven.	N.I.			Yes	Self	$100 No	Dive to			FR	Son Herbert J. Watson,	No	Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Drk	Grey	None
	Son.Charles Twinem,						$ 250					2260 Washington Av.Bronx.	Yes	Three																
12	Lyleville, Portadown.	N.I.			63048	Self	$200 No					Daughter Mrs.Agnes Gildawie	No	Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
						Husband	No					43 Brighton Avenue, Kearney, N.J.	Yes	Three	Mail at Sea Ltd	Parked								5	10		Grey	Brn	None
	Joseph Watson				65048	Self	$ 50 No	Dive to	USC			Miss Marion Dunne	Yes																
14	Kilmore, Rockcorry,	N.I.			Yes	Daughter	$ 15	Dive to	TH			1206 York Avenue, New York City.	No		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
	Daughter Mrs.Eileen Gildea				65054							Brother-in-law James Caldwell	Yes	60																
15	70 Beverley Street, Belfast.	N.I.			Yes	see 23	$ 15 No					1752 North Melvina Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	dys	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
	~~Miss Anne Donnelly~~					Self							Yes																
16	~~Dalliney~~ Wife Mrs.Agnes Bailie	~~N.I.~~			66138 (Bond $40)		$500					Greymore, Garson, New York	No	Per	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	7	Fsh	Brn	Grey	None
					Can Boo							Brother Thomas McQuiston	Yes	Three																
17	Artana, Lower Castlereagh Belfast.	N.I.			Yes	Self	$500 No	1923	Sold 1938			611 West 81st Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Auburn	Brn	None
	Father John Coverty,						$ 20					Sister Mrs.Anna Glover	Yes	Six																
18	Pointzigo, Co. Armagh.	N.I.				Self	$ 20	1938	NY.	1938		547 East 180th Street New York City.	No	Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Drk	Brn	None
	Brother-in-law Fred McKinley						$ 75					Son. John J. Kirk,	Yes	six																
19	48 Coolderry Street, Belfast.	N.I.			65076	Self	$ 75 No					3156 Hurle Ave. Bronx.NY.	No.	mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fsh	Brn	Grey	None
	Husband Henry McIlmurrey				Yes	Sister	$ 25					Both																		
20	Stranfford.	N.I.			65072	see 23	$ 75 No																							
	Daughter, Miss Bridie Kirk				65065	Son	$ 25																							
21	Shambleblane, Dunvegan. Co.Tyrone	N.I.			Yes	See 23	$ 20 No																							
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE B. KELLY, Master *(Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T.S.S. CAMERONIA, *from* BELFAST, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G B Kelly

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* June, *19* 39.

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Pasaport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS W. ATKINS, ..., Surgeon of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Cosby

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4[illegible]

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 33

Re-Entry Permit Holders.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 3rd JUNE, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Andrews	Irene	38	/	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	68-14 Northern Ireland	Belfast	1181988	1177390 Wash	14-12-37			Phila Pa
2	U. S. CIT.	Calderwood	Robert	52	/	M	M	Carpenter				Nat. Circuit Ct. Chicago 1926.		NSC		VCPP 6673			V		
3		Calderwood	Elizabeth Ann	34	/	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	68-14 N.I.	Ballinacard	1207839	1204243 Wash	4-6-38		U.S.A.	Chicago
4	U. S. CIT.	Calderwood	Robert	3	/	M	S					NSC		U.S.A.	Chicago	VCPP 6673			V		
5		Devenny	Helena	68	/	F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	68-14 N.I.	Ardboe	1223336	1217786 Wash	22-9-38		U.S.A.	Mount Vernon
6	U. S. CIT.	McFarland	Eleanor good dule	5	/	F	S					NSC		U.S.A.	Jersey City	2/9/34			X		
7		Gribbon	Rose	26	/	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	68-14 N.I.	Ballykeel	1096629	1098103 Wash	6-6-36			Jersey City Ballykeel
8														9 30 AM JUN 12 1939							
9														U.S. Immigrant Inspector							
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line 93

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

139

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUN 1939, *19*

No. on List	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by money, whether paid by other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, or by employer, relative, friend, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		Brother William Andrews 48 Sydenham Avenue, Belfast.		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1930 ~~1936~~ 1938	Philadelphia	7th Jan 1938	Returning to:- Sister Mrs Sarah Rutledge 253 East Elkhart Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	nd	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None
2																													
3		Father John Shaw, Broughshane.		Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1929 1938	Chicago	6/7/38	Returning to:- 7210 South Lowe Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	nd	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
4		Nephew Mr. Daniel Campbell Killycolpy, Stewartstown.		N.Y.	Mount Vernon	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1928 1938	Mount Vernon	5th Oct 38	Returning to:- 124 South 2nd Avenue, Mount Vernon, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	nd	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Blk	Hazel	None
5				N.J.	Jersey City								Returning to:- Dewite Street, Jersey City, N.J.																
6		Father Mr. Hugh Gribbon		N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1936	Jersey City	1936	Returning to:- Sister Mrs. Mary Rinaldi, 134 Zabriskie Street, Jersey City, N.J.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	nd	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
7		Ballykeel, Cabra.																											
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE B. KELLY, Master, of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G S Kelly

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 39.

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—600 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS W. ATKINS, ____, Surgeon of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, ____, sailing therewith, ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 39.

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Cordy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JMG.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd. JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Fraser	Elizabeth	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	04-16 Scotland	Aberdeen	San R.P. 24 Order 2328	Ottawa	17/3/39		80 Canada	Toronto	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 9.00 AM

49

Total passengers . . . . . ——
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or print

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

12 JUN 1939

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him (her), whether by relative, whether by other person, or by any society, organization, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamist	Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to prepay or assist with passage	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether in transit through the United States	Length of time in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:- Mrs.Annie Fraser, 53 Spital, Aberdeen.	Canada			Yes	Self	4 70 $50	No				Employer:- Mr. Lyman Hogarth, 19 Highland Ave. Toronto, Ont.	In transit	10 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE B. KELLY, Master, of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G B Kelly

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Cordy

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

34—626 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS W. ATKINS, , Surgeon of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Cordy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4280

NON-IMMIGRANTS

Form 590 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JMG.

S.S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd. JUNE, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth			Issued			*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
H.T.C.														03-14						16	
1		McVeigh	Elizabeth	66		F	Wd.	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ardrossan	PV.1352	Glasgow	10th.May 1939	-	Scotland	Ardrossan
2	EXEMPT	McVeigh	Margaret	29		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ardrossan	PV.1351	Glasgow	10th.May 1939	-	Scotland	Ardrossan
3	EXEMPT	Quinn	Thomas	68		M	M	Wallpaper Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	PV. 283	Dundee	22nd.May 1939.	-	Scotland	Dundee
4	EXEMPT	Quinn	Margaret	66		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh			11th.May 1939	VL485/353	Scotland	Edinburgh
5		Ross	Mary	70		F	Wd.	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Barrhead	PV. 507	Edinburgh	19th.May 1939	VL 477/795	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	EXEMPT	Smith	Annie	56		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	PV. 1634	Glasgow	26th.May 1939	-	Scotland	Hamilton
7		Tacy	Martha Sandilands	66		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV. 539	Edinburgh	20th.May 1939	-	Scotland	Edinburgh
8		Welsh	Rose Mary	56		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland							
9		Wilson	Ellen Marie	48		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	03-14 Northern Ireland	Co.Tyrone	PV. 1511	Glasgow	19th.May 1939	-	16 Scotland	Glasgow
10		Wilson	Ellen Maria	48		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish								
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

9 30 AM JUN 12 1939

CERTIFIED ERASION:-.

Sheet 4. Line 9. WILSON, Ellen Marie, entered on Sheet 4. Line 10.

PURSER.

50

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12 JUN 1939, 19 143

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Daughter:- Mrs.Elizabeth Hamilton, 57 Glasgow Street, Ardrossan.	Scot.	EB 65146		Yes	Self	$50	No				Son:- William McVeigh, 15 Rockton Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	R.Yes 60 E.No Mos.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Greyish Fresh	Grey	None
2		Scot.			Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes 60 E.No Mos.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
3	Son:- Dominic Quinn, 12 Abbotsford Place, Dundee.	Scot. N.Y.	EB 57637		Yes	Self	$150	Yes	2 Mos. 1936	N.Y.	25th Jly.	Son:- Thomas Quinn, 2135 Eastern Blvd., Bronx, N.Y.	R.Yes 60 E.No Dys.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
4		Scot. N.Y.			Yes	Husband		Yes	3 Mos. 1936		25th Jly.		R.Yes 60 E.No Dys.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
5	Daughter:- Mrs. Mary Smart, 16 Fraser Cres., Edinburgh, 5.	Scot.	EB 64949		Yes	Son See 23	$40	No				Sister:- Mrs. Betsy More, 2243, East 30th.St. Lorain, Ohio.	R.Yes 60 E.No Dys.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
6	Husband:- William Smith, 216 Morrison Street, Edinburgh.	Scot.	EB 65307		Yes	Self	$100	No				Son:- William Tacy, 3321 Princeton Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	R.Yes 60 E.No Mos.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None
7	Daughter:- Miss May Tacy, 66 Seckford Street, Hamilton.	Scot.	EB 65329		Yes	Self	$12.	No				Mrs. Mary Kenny, 102-04 135th.Street, Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.	R.Yes 60 E.No Mos.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Son:- Matthew Welsh, 12 McMenemy's Buildings, Glencraig, Fife.	Scot. N.Y.	EB 65344		Yes	Self	$100	Yes	3 Mos. 1930	Pa.	Dec.																	
9																												
10	Cousin:- Jean Gibson, 243 Kenmure Street, Pollokshields, Glasgow.	Scot.	EB ~~65316~~ 64925		Yes	Self	$70	No				Sister:- Mrs.Annie Hall, 8875 Kolb Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	R.Yes 5 E.No Mos.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE R. KELLY, Master, of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G R Kelly

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1939.

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

16—880

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—880 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS W. ATKINS, , Surgeon of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, , sailing therewith, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 39.

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J Conly
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JMG.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 2nd. JUNE, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or IP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	EXEMPT	Bauld	Catherine Ness	48		F	S	Household Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Donibristle Fife	3/2 PV.503	Edinburgh	10th.May 1939		Scotland	Lochgelly	
2	EXEMPT	Barr	George Thomson	57		M	M	Check Weigher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	3/2 PV.88		25th.Apr. 1939		Scotland	Motherwell	
3	EXEMPT	Barr	Margaret Dunn Burt	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Baillieston	3/2 1143	Glasgow			Scotland	Motherwell	
4		Behar	Rachel	42		F	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	3/2 PV.1408	Glasgow	13th.May 1939.	V.L. 464/9??	Scotland	Glasgow	
5		Clark	Jemima	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	3/2 PV.1440	Glasgow	16th.May 1939		Scotland	Gourock	
6		Clasper	Agnes	61		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dreghorn	3/2 PV. 1661	Glasgow	29th.May 1939		Scotland	Stevenston	
7		Clasper	Agnes	25		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston	3/2 PV1662	Glasgow	29th.May 1939		Scotland	Stevenston	
8	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID Crawford	Mary Stewart	58		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3/2 PV. 1812	Glasgow	25th.May 1939	V 466/9??	Scotland	Kilbarchan	
9	EXEMPT	Davis	Thomas	70		M	Wd.	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3/2 PV. 1560	Glasgow	23rd.May 1939		Scotland	Glasgow	
10		Deighan	Daniel	19		M	S	Case-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Sec.3.(2) PV.1341	Glasgow	9th.May 1939	VL 480/17	Scotland	Glasgow	
11		Dunlop	James Tomlinson	58		M	M	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	N.Ireland 14	Belfast	3/2 PV. 1503	Glasgow	19th.May 1939.		Scotland	Stevenston	
12		Dunlop	Annie	59		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Eire 13	Ballycullen	3/2 PV. 1504	Glasgow	19th.May 1939.		Scotland	Stevenston	
13	EXEMPT	Fraser	Isabella	42		F	Wd.	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland 16	Dundee	3/2 PV.1498	Glasgow	19th.May 1939		Scotland	Glasgow	
14		Fraser	Annie	79		F	Wd.	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	3/2 PV.1180	Glasgow			Scoyland	Motherwell	
15		Ferguson	William	62		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galashiels	3/2 PV.1535	Glasgow	20th.May 1939		Scotland	Glasgow	
16	EXEMPT	Fitzpatrick	Annie	60		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England 15	Folkestone	3/2 PV.1434	Glasgow	16th.May 1939		Scotland	Glasgow	
17	EXEMPT	Grahames	James	35		M	S	Tube Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland 16	Coatbridge	3/2 PV. 1474	Glasgow	18th.May 1939		Scotland	Coatbridge	
18	EXEMPT	Brown	Daniel	43		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	3/2 PV.1473	Glasgow	18th.May 1939		Scotland	Coatbridge	
19	EXEMPT	O'Donnell	John	36		M	M	Tube Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	3/2 PV.1472	Glasgow	18th.May 1939		Scotland	Coatbridge	
20		Hunter	Mary aunt	52		F	S	Shop-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	3/2 PV.310	Dundee	31st.May 1939		Scotland	Dundee	
21		Pullar	Jean	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	3/2 PV.311	Dundee	31st.May 1939.		Scotland	Dundee (Fife)	
22		Hamilton	Christine Campbell	40		F	S	Shop-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Auchterderran	3/2 PV.554	Edinburgh	26th.May 1939		Scotland	Auchterderran	
23	EXEMPT	Kain	William Fairley	33		M	S	Builder's Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	3/2 PV.547	Edinburgh	24th.May 1939		Scotland	Uphall	
24		Lynch	Jeanie Porter	45		F	cWd.	Tram Conductress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	3/2 PV.1371	Glasgow	11th.May 1939		Scotland	Paisley	
25		Lamb	Sarah Allan	36		F	S	Shop-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Auchterderran Fife.	3/2 PV.555	Edinburgh	26th.May 1939		Scotland	Cardenden	
26		Muir	Catherine	31		F	S	Textile Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3/2 PV.944	Glasgow	8th.Apr. 1939		Scotland	Neilston	
27		Morrison	Nellie Samson	44		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3/2 PV.1587	Glasgow	24th.May 1939		Scotland	Muirkirk	
28		Meikle 51	Susan	81		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilbarchan	3/2 PV.1613	Glasgow	25th.May 1939	VL-109/1562	Scotland	Kilbarchan	
29		Murdoch Dy-5091-5/11/41	Elizabeth Welsh	16		F	S	House Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Muirkirk	3/2 PV.1583	Glasgow	24th.May 1939	VL 472/923	Scotland	Muirkirk	
30		Niven	Elizabeth	65		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	3/2 PV 309.	Dundee	31st May 1939.		Scotland	Dundee	

H.Smith

9 40

M

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 12 JUN 1939 , 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other rail fare, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by or on other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes — Year or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether able to read (or has been in the United States or other country for three years preceding his coming to the United States)	24 Whether able to write	24 Length of time in the United States	24 Whether in the United States or other country for three years preceding the present time	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	28 Whether ever detained or deported under this law	29 Whether ever detained or deported under any law	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height — Feet	32 Height — Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of — Hair	34 Color of — Eyes	35 Marks of identification
1	Sister:- Miss Helen Bauld, Glebe Park, East Wemyss, Fife.	Scot.			RT. Yes	Self	$100	No				Nephew:- John Bauld, 2 East 91st Street, New York City.	R.Yes 60 days. R.T. 65330 E.No Mo. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Brother:- Thomas Barr, 144 Jerviston Road, Motherwell.	Scot.			RT Yes	Self	$100	No				Brother-in-law:- Thomas McNair Burt, 531 - 34th.Street, Union City, N.J.	R.Yes 60 days. R.T. Can Pacific 198998 E.No Wks. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey ish Blue		None
3		Scot.			RT Yes	Husband		No					R.Yes 60 days. E.No Wks. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
4	Son:- Philip Behar, 26 Battlefield Gardens, Glasgow.	Scot.			RT Yes	Self	$250	No				Brother:- Philip Sless, 873 East 105th.Street, Cleveland, O.	R.Yes 3 R.T. 65376 E.No Mos. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Hazel	None
5	Feige Mrs Jemima Keddie, 53 Manor Street, Balornock, Glasgow, N.	Scot.			RT Yes	Self	$200	No				Sister:- Mrs. Isabella Scott, 514 Washington St., Quincy Point, Quincy, Mass.	R.Yes 6 R.T. 64954 E.No Mos. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Husband:- James Glasper, 49 Morrison Avenue, Stevenston.	Scot.			RT Yes	Self	$100	No				Son:- William Glasper, 334 - 2nd.Street, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	R.Yes 3 R.T. 65368 E.No Mos. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
7		Scot.			RT Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes 3 as above E.No Mos. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Son:- Donald Crawford, 2 The Cosss, Kilbarchan.	Scot.			RT Yes	Self	$75	No				Brother:-Duncan McInnes, 1958 - 50th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	R.Yes 60 R.T. 65186 E.No Dys. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None
9	Daughter:- Mrs. Lillian Todd 52 Woodlinn Ave., Glasgow, S.4.	Scot.			RT Yes	Self	$200	No				Sister:- Mrs. Barbara Ross, 1524 Franklin Ave. Seattle, Wash.	R.Yes 60 R.T. Can Pacific 700184 E.No Mos. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
10	Mother:- Mrs Mary Deighan, 30 Carleston St. Glasgow.	Scot.			RT Yes	Self	$60	No				Brother:- John Deighan, 15317 Lake Shore Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.	R.Yes 4 R.T. 65322 E.No Mos. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
11	Daughter:- Miss Annie Dunlop, 15 Limekiln Road, Stevenston.	Scot.			RT Yes	Self	$500	No	4 Mos.	1st.		Son:- Samuel Dunlop, Thiels, Rockland Co., New York.	R.Yes 6 R.T. 63408 E.No Mos. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Grey ish Grey		None
12		Scot.			RT Yes	Husband		Yes	1937	N.Y. Oct.			R.Yes 6 as above E.No Mos. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey ish Blue		None
13	Daughter:- Mrs. Jennie Lockhart, 21 Cruhonan St. Thornliebank, Glasgow.	Scot.			RT Yes	Self	$100	No				Father:- George Adam, 1324 Caplin (Front), Detroit, Mich.	R.Yes 60 R.T. 65164 E.No Dys. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
14	Daughter:- Mrs. Mary Gillespie, 120 Coursington Road, Motherwell.	Scot.			RT Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3 Mos. 1929	N.Y.		Son:- William Fraser, 820, 67th.St., Brooklyn, NY.	R.Yes 4 R.T. 63188 E.No Mos. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Pale	Grey	Blue	None
15	Daughter:- Mrs. Annie Little Blackhall St., Blackhill, Glasgow.	Scot.			RT Yes	Son-in-law See 23	$60	No				Son-in-law:- Myles O'Rourke, 1061 St. Nicholas Ave. New York City.	R.Yes 6 R.T. 63416 E.No Mos. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
16	Daughter:- Miss Harriet Fitzpatrick, 10 Risk St. Glasgow, S.E.	Scot.			RT Yes	Self	$120	Yes	3 mths 1930	N.Y. Aug.		Son:- Edward Fitzpatrick, 363 - 64th.Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	R.Yes 60 R.T. 65353 E.No Dys. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
17	Brother:- Edward Grahames, 108 Hatton Street, Coatbridge.	Scotl			RT Yes	Self	$250	No				Friend:- Thomas Cannon, 3611 Woodville Ave. W.Philadelphia, Pa.	R.Yes 60 R.T. 64963 E.No Dys. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black Grey	Blue	None
18	Wife:- Mrs. Elizabeth Brown, 55 Albion Street, Coatbridge.	Scot.			RT Yes	Self		No					R.Yes 60 R.T. 64963 E.No Dys. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None
19	Wife:- Mrs. Mary O'Donnell, 59 Albion St., Coatbridge.	Scot.			RT Yes	Self	$260	No					R.Yes 60 R.T. 64963 E.No Dys. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk. Grey	Brown	None
20	Sister:- Mrs. Jeannie Pullar, 9 Muirfield Place, Dundee.	Scot.			RT Yes	Self	$125	No				Cousin: Da la w Hotel 34th w 44th nyc Mrs. Wm. Thomson, 1864 Montier Street, Wilkinsburg, Pa.	R.Yes 3 months R.T. 967711 Cunard line E.No Mos. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Grey	None
21		Scot.			RT Yes	A unt		No					R.Yes 3 months as above E.No over 3 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
22	Brother:- James Hamilton, 2 X 8th.St., Cardenden.	Scot.			RT Yes	Self	$150	No				Cousin:- Mrs. Ina Philip, 108 Lighthouse Street, Erie, Pa.	R.Yes 4 R.T. 65333 E.No Mos. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale	Fair	Blue	None
23	Mother:- Ann Fairley Kain, 43 Goschen Place, Uphall.	Scot.			RT Yes	Self	$200	No				Brother:- Henry Kain, 420 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.	R.Yes 60 R.T. 65173 E.No Dys. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Birthmark back of right ear.
24	Son:- Andrew Lynch, 13 West Campbell Street, Paisley.	Scot.			RT Yes	Self	$150					Brother:- Thomas Porter, 425 East Auburn Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	R.Yes 3 R.T. 65773 E.No Mos. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Auburn Blue		None
25	Brother:- John McKendry Lamb, 1 David Place, Cardenden, Fife.	Scot.			RT Yes	Self	$150	No				Aunt:- Mrs. Ellen Hickery, 233 East 82nd.Street, New York City.	R.Yes 4 R.T. 65334 E.No Mos. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Mid Brn.	Grey	None
26	Brother:- John Muir, 12 Lintmill Cottages, Neilston,	Scot.			RT Yes	Self	$50	No				Sister:- Mrs. Mary McFarlane, 308 E. Cornwall St., Philadelphia, Pa.	R.Yes 3 R.T. 63629 E.No Mos. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
27	Uncle:- Hugh Samson, Wellwood Avenue, Glasgow Road, Muirkirk.	Scot.			RT Yes	Self	$50	No				Mother Mrs. Agnes Backus, 347 E.135th.Street, New York City.	R.Yes 3 R.T. 64923 E.No Mos. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Blue	Artificial eye.
28	Daughter:- Mrs. Elizth. Isles, 1 County Cottage, Whitecraigs, Glasgow.	Scot.			RT Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1928 1936	N.Y. Nov.	17	Son:- Alexander Meikle, 26 Lewis St., Yonkers, N.Y.	R.Yes 6 R.T. 65185 E.No Mos. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
29	Mother Mrs Janet Samson Murdoch, 9 Kames Row. Muirkirk, Ayrshire.	Scot.			RT Yes	Self	$50	No				Uncle:- Andrew Welsh Samson, 12652 Washburn, Detroit, Mich.	R.Yes 3 R.T. 44947 agnes Backus 347-E135th N.Y.C. E.No Mos. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
30	Husband:- William Niven, 53 Main Street, Dundee.	Scot.			RT Yes	Self	$50	No				Daughter:- Mrs. Ann Skinner, 1 Calvin Street, Great Hills, S.I., N.Y.	R.Yes 60 R.T. 65378 E.No Dys. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE B. KELLY, Master, of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G B Kelly

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 39.

at NEW YORK.

Robert J Cordy

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS W. ATKINS, Surgeon of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 39.

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JMG. S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd. JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Campbell	Primrose Wotherspoon	27		F	S	Hair-dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alva	RP. 1207294	1203970 Wash.	3rd.Jne. 1938.		U.S.A.	Detroit
2		Law	Robert	33		M	Wd.	Stock-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP. 1236957	1230533 Wash.	13th.Mar. 1939		U.S.A.	Astoria, L.I.
3		Parker	Lizzie	43		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newmilns	RP 1225100	1219286 Wash.	18th.Oct. 1938		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
4		Smith	Mary McIntosh	35		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 1235812	1229378 Wash.	3rd.Mar. 1939.		U.S.A.	St.Albans, L.I.
5		Grimes	Theresa	28		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Renton	RP 1225583	1219894 Wash.	25th.Oct. 1938		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

8-16

9.30 A.M. JUN 12 1939

A. Germain
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

52

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUN 1939, *19* 147

No.	16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, or by money sent by, or through, other person, or by ship company, society, immigrant agency, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purposes of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
C1	1	Mother:- Mrs. Nellie McKennan, 12 Green Sqr., Alva.		Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$130	Yes	1928-1938	Mich.	19th June	Sister:- Mrs. Elizabeth Sneddon, 583 St. Clair Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
	2	Mother:- Agnes Shaw, 40 Bunessan Street, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Astoria L.I.	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1930-1939	N.Y.	29th Mar.	Returning to:- 2079 - 31 St., Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
	3	Brother:- William Parker, 244 Knightswood Road, Glasgow.		Pa.	Phila.	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1930-1938	Pa.	2nd. Nov.	Aunt:- Mrs. Jas. Currie, 7426 Torresdale Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
C	4	Father:- Frederick Burley, 33 Balvaird Dr. Rutherglen. Glasgow.		N.Y.	St.Albans L.I.	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	1930-1939	N.Y.	29th Mar.	Husband:- Augustus Smith, 183 - 57th. Elmira Ave., St.Albans, L.I., N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
	5	Mother:- Mrs. Theresa Baird 84 High Street, Dumbarton.		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1930-1938	N.Y.	2nd. Nov.	Sister-in-law:- Mrs. Catherine Dunn, 1647, 8th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
C	6																												
	7																												
	8																												
	9																												
	10																												
	11																												
	12																												
	13																												
	14																												
	15																												
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
C	19																												
	20																												
C	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
C	28																												
	29																												
C	30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE B. KELLY, Master, *of the* T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", *from* GLASGOW, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G S Kelly

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* June, *19*39

at NEW YORK.

Herbert J Cerby

Immigrant Inspector.

16—880

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—880 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

148 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd. JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 JUN 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Blatt	Lawrence	20		M	S	New York City, 5th August 1918.	U.S.Passport 575074 - 8th Aug.1938.	Father:- Irving Blatt, 66 Linden Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Compton	Russell John	30		M	M	Peru, Ind., 5th.April 1909.	U.S.Passport 577582 - 18th.Aug.1938.	New Carlisle, Ohio.
3	Compton	Susanna	28		F	M	Tippecanoe, Ohio, 18th.June 1911.		
4	Ellson	Herbert	42		M	M	Beacon, N.Y., 20th.July 1896.	U.S. pp. 574150. 3/4/38.	415 Bellevue Avenue,
5	Ellson	Myrtle	38		F	M	Phila. Pa., 5th.Decr. 1900.		Wayne,
6	Ellson	Earle	10		M	S	" " 2nd Jan. 1929.		Pa.
7	Ellson	Judson	6		M	S	" " 31st Mar 1933.		Friend:- Dr. Rex Burton, 38½ Beacon, St., Boston, Mass.
8	Greer	Ina May	36		F	S	Walnut Township, Ia., 25th.Dec.1902.	U.S.Passport 598974 - 30th.Jan.1939. District Court, New York City. 1st April 1935.	
9	Knox	Ronald	33		M	M		U.S.Passport 613908 - 26th.Apr.1939.	686 East 234 Street,
10	Knox	Etta	29		F	M			Bronx,
11	Knox	Edward	4		M	S	New York 30th October 1934.		New York City.
12	Knox	Evelyn		11	F	S	New York 19th June 1938.		
13	Lyons	Mary E. B.	28		F	M	Pocahontas, Ark., 28th.Feby.1911.	U.S.Passport 345240 - 21st.Septr.1936 Rewnd.6. 5. 39.	501 West 178th.Street, New York City.
14	Milne	Catherine	10		F	S	New York City - 10th.December 1928.		Father:- David Milne, 655 Park Avenue, New York City.
15	Milne	David	9		M	S	New York City - 28th. March 1930.	Through husband. U.S.Passport 586625 - 24th.Oct.1938.	2724 Central Avenue, Evanston, Ills.
16	Morton	Elizabeth	53		F	Wd.		U.S.Passport 595923 - 9th.Jany.1939.	
17	Mossman	Harland Winfield	41		M	M	Portland, N.Y., 7th. May 1898.	U.S.Passport 595952 - 9th.Jany.1939.	1707 Jefferson Street, Madison, Wis.
18	Mossman	Ruth Hannah Jackson	44		F	M	Treadwell, N.Y., 17th.October		
19	Mossman	Archie Stanton	13		M	S	Madison, Wis., 5th.February 1926.		
20	Mossman	Malcolm Herdman	9		M	S	Madison, Wis., 1st.October 1929.		
21	Mossman	Ardith Rose	5		F	S	Madison, Wis., 22nd.February 1934.		
22	Robertson	Alan	31		M	S	New York, N.Y., 11th.Novr. 1907.	U.S.Passport 520984 - 27th.Apr.1938.	3969 Lowry Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.
23									
24									53
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149
12 JUN 1939

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from BELFAST, 3rd JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Close	Helen	34		F	M	Florida 25th May 1932.	U.S. P.p. 518562 22nd April 1938.) August, 1937.	Returning to:- 2504 Amsterdam Ave, NEW YORK CITY.
2	Close	Betty	7		F	S			
3	Close	Helen	1		F	S	New York, 3rd July 1937.		Returning to:- 1989 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.
4	McElhatten	Mary Elizabeth	19		F	S	New York City, 27th May, 1920.	District Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. 17th April, 1934. US.pp.614443.28/4/39.	Returning to:- 530 Brook Avenue, Bronx, New York City.
5	McCullaugh	James	37		M	S		US.pp.364384. 29/1/37.	Returning to:- 1220 Gilbert Place, Bronx, New York City.
6	Murphy	Thomas	7		M	S	Bronx, New York. 4th September, 1931.	United States Passport #602438 9th March, 1939. City Hall, Richmond Co	Returning to:- 23 Ellington Street, Stapleton, Staten Island, N.Y.
7	Pomerleau	Anna Gallagher	35		F	M	Through marriage	United States Passport #808440 31st March, 1939.	Returning to:- 106-01 109th Avenue, Ozone Park, Long Island, N.Y.
8	Schallon	Anna	45		F	M		U.S.pp. 608437. 31st March 1939.	Returning to:- 7520 Carlamont Chicago, Ill.
9	Schallon	Dorothy Isabel	27		F	S	Elyria, Ohio. 18th February, 1912.	U.S.pp.32. 15th May 1939. United States Passport #835818	~~Returning to:- 406 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
10	Doran	Elizabeth Mary	16		F	S	Chicago, Ill. 20th December, 1928.	~~7th July, 1938.~~	
11	~~Sweeney~~	~~Josephine~~	~~99~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CERTIFIED ERASION:-

Sheet No.32 Line 11. SWEENEY, Josephine, did not sail.

J. S. Skelton
.....PURSER.

54

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—818

Crew 297 Aliens

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Bancroft, Inc. & Co.
FORM 600 2-38

STATEMENT TO BE MADE BY MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
AND TO BE DELIVERED TO IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
13th June 1939, 19

I, master of the S. S. "CAMERONIA"
from port of Glasgow (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 297 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 295

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th June 1939, 19, consigned to Anchor Line, and is now lying at Pier 45 N.R.
expected to sail 13th June, 1939 for Glasgow
via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Beattie	26	British	31st May 1939 Glasgow

150

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
G. A. Stewart (Master)	48	British

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

Local Agents

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and those to be carried to other ports; and such lists shall be prepared in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and at the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or left the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel to report, as soon as discovered, the illegal landing of any alien, or in case of the failure of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report the desertion or landing of any alien, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1818

ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
United States. 151

, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	139	NONE		
"	"	5.10	190	"		
"	"	5.10	140	"		
"	"	5.11	190	"		
"	"	6.-	170	"		
"	"	5.5	160	"		
"	"	5.10	156	"		
LE "	"	5.2	124	"		
"	"	5.10	154	"		
"	"	5.6	140	"		
"	"	6.2	186	"		
"	"	5.8	142	"		
"	"	6.3	196	"		
"	"	5.8	156	"		
LE "	"	5.7	136	"		
"	"	5.8	190	"		
"	"	5.9	157	"		
"	"	5.7	164	"		
"	"	5.6	190	"		
"	"	5.8	120	"		
"	"	5.7	170	"		
"	"	~~5.8~~	~~168~~	"		
"	"	5.10	160	"		
"	"	5.8	168	"		
"	"	5.6	160	"		
"	"	5.6	156	"		
"	"	5.8	152	"		
"	"	5.7	146	"		
"	"	5.6	154	"		
"	"	5.7	135	"		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all [illegible] for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE - 1 JUN 1939 GLASGOW

Asst. Supt

per cent. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
C.E.Steuart (Master)	48	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

James Steuart Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 589 2-38

Cameronia 6/12

WOOD, NIEBUHR & DOWERS
CUSTOMS BROKERS
BOWLING GREEN 9-6125-6
#0 BROAD ST., MARITIME EXCH. 4

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
13th June 1939, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "CAMERONIA"
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 297 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 295

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th June 1939, 19, consigned to Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 45 N.R., and is expected to sail 13th June, 1939 for Glasgow via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 150

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J.Beattie	26	British	31st May 1939 Glasgow.

14-1613

Form 66.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew 297 Aliens 1

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having
United States.

, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS (Including statement as to whether alien has been admitted to the United States, and if so, whether as a permanent resident or temporary visitor, and if the latter, whether application has been made for change of status.)
SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	139	NONE	
"	"	5.10	190	"	
"	"	5.10	140	"	
"	"	5.11	190	"	
"	"	6.-	170	"	
"	"	5.5	160	"	
"	"	5.10	156	"	
LE	"	5.2	124	"	
"	"	5.10	154	"	
"	"	5.6	140	"	
"	"	6.2	186	"	
"	"	5.8	142	"	
"	"	6.3	196	"	
"	"	5.8	156	"	
LE	"	5.7	136	"	
"	"	5.8	190.	"	
"	"	5'9'	157.	"	
"	"	5'7.	164.	"	
"	"	5.6	190	"	
"	"	5.8	120	"	
"	"	5.7	170	"	
"	"	~~5.8~~	~~160~~	"	
"	"	5.10	160	"	
"	"	5.8	168	"	
"	"	5.6	160	"	
"	"	5.6	156	"	
"	"	5.8	152	"	
"	"	5.7	146	"	
"	"	5.6	154	" "	
"	"	5.7	135	"	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They have all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. O. - 1 JUN - GLASGOW

Master

Failure to furnish full or correct information hereof is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each person.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew 297 Aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the
aliens on board upon arri

Vessel "CAMERONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK ,

12-5904

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where
YES	Kelly	George		Master	31.5.39	GLASGOW
"	Steuart	Charles		Ch Officer	"	"
"	MacMillan	John		1st "	"	"
"	Gibson	John		2nd "	"	"
O.PE	Leitch	James		2nd " Jr	"	"
YES	Crawford	Roderick		3rd	"	"
"	Atkins	Thomas		Surgeon	"	"
"	Lockie	Margaret		Nurse	"	"
"	Hudson	John		Dispenser	"	"
NO	Climie	John		Hosp.Attd	"	"
YES	Allison	James		Purser	"	"
"	Duff	James		Asst "	"	"
O.PE	Porter	Andrew		"	"	"
YES	Young	James		Clerk	"	"
"	Johnston	Joan		Typist	"	"
No. P.E.	Chambers.	James.		1st W.T O.	"	"
No. P.E.	Jones.	Glyn.		2nd "	"	"
No.	Macdonald.	John.		3rd "	"	"
O.PE	Arnold	Daniel		Carpenter	"	"
"	Campbell	Archibald		" Mate	"	"
YES	Gunn	James		Bos'n	"	"
"	~~Macaskill~~	~~Malcolm~~		~~" Mate~~	"	"
"	McNeill	Hector		4th " Mate	"	"
"	Hogarth	William		"	"	"
"	McIntyre	Donald		Qr.Mr.	"	"
"	Smith	Donald		"	"	"
"	Dalziel	James		"	"	"
"	Young	Charles		"	"	"
O.PE	McIntyre	Alexander		"	"	"
"	Wilson	Robert		"	"	"

ne .....
wners .....
ocal Agents .....

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
✓ C.B.Kelly (Master)	59	British	31st May 1939. Glasgow	
✓ C.F.Steuart (Ch.Off)	48	"	-do-	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

Form 501.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew 297 Aliens

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 12 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
				Master	31.5.39	GLASGOW	NO	YES	57	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	138	NONE		
YES	Kelly	George		Ch Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	190	"		
"	Steuart	Charles		1st "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.10	140	"		
"	MacMillan	John		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	190	"		
"	Gibson	John		2nd " Jr	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.-	170	"		
O.PE	Leitch	James		3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	160	"		
YES	Crawford	Roderick		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.10	156	"		
"	Atkins	Thomas		Nurse	"	"	"	"	27	FEMALE	"	"	5.2	124	"		
"	Lockie	Margaret		Dispenser	"	"	"	"	43	MALE	"	"	5.10	154	"		
"	Hudson	John		Hosp.Attd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	"		
NO	Climie	John		Purser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6.2	186	"		
YES	Allison	James		Asst "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	142	"		
"	Duff	James		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.3	196	"		
O.PE	Porter	Andrew		Clerk	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	156	"		
YES	Young	James		Typist	"	"	"	"	42	FEMALE	"	"	5.7	136	"		
"	Johnston	Joan		1st W.T O.	"	"	"	"	29	MALE	"	"	5.8.	190.	"		
P.E.	Chambers.	James.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5'9.	157.	"		
NO.				3rd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7.	164.	"		
P.E.	Jones.	Glyn.		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	190	"		
No.	Macdonald.	John.		" Mate	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	120	"		
O.PE	Arnold	Daniel		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	170	"		
"	Campbell	Archibald		~~" Mate~~	"	"	"	"	~~37~~	"	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~162~~	"		
YES	Gunn	James		~~Malcolm~~	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	160	"		
"	~~Macaskill~~	~~Malcolm~~		3rd " Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	168	"		
"	McNeill	Hector		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	160	"		
"	Hogarth	William		Qr.Mr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	156	"		
"	McIntyre	Donald		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	152	"		
"	Smith	Donald		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	146	"		
"	Dalziel	James		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	154	"		
"	Young	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	135	"		
.PE	McIntyre	Alexander															
"	Wilson	Robert															

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE - 1 JUN 1939 GLASGOW

Robert Crowley
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Patrick
Asst. Supt

* Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
O.B.Kelly (Master)	59	British	31st May 1939 - Glasgow.
O.F.Steuart (Ch.Off)	48	"	-do-

Name
Age
Nationality
When and where signed on
Address

Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 508.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	YES	Carlsen	Samuel		Lamps	31.5.39	GLASGOW	NO	YES	54	MALE	~~NORWEGIAN~~ ~~SCOTTISH~~	~~NORWEGIAN~~ ~~BRITISH~~	5.9	164	NONE		
2	"	Christensen	John		A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	134	"		
3	"	Reid	John		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	134	"		
4	NO.PE	McLaughlin	Bernard		"	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5.6	140	"		
5	YES	McDermott	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.3	130	"		
6	"	Reid	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	140	"		
7	"	Allan	Hugh		Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.-	170	"		
8	NO.PE	McLeod	Malcolm		A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	130	"		
9	YES	Macaskill	John		Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	190	"		
10	"	Thomson	George		A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	146	"		
11	NO.PE	Phimster	Alexander		Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	165	"		
12	"	Cowie	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	150	"		
13	"	MacKenzie	John		A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	161	"		
14	"	Kaye	John		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.3	144	"		
15	"	Davie	Michael		Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	150	"		
16	YES	Singer	Reuben		A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	180	"		
17	"	Macaskill	Kenneth		Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	180	"		
18	"	Graham	Angus		A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	170	"		
19	NO.PE	Campbell	Donald		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	164	"		
20	"	Nicolson	John		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	168	"		
21	"	MacKinnon	Donald		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	160	"		
22	YES	Stuart	David		O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	120	"		
23	"	Beattie	Jack		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	170	"		
24	"	Bruce	David		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	190	"		
25	"	Clark	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	136	"		
26	"	Davidson	James		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	140	"		
27	"	Oliver	William		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	140	"		
28	"	Cunningham	John		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	140	"		
29	"	Peddie	James		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.-	90	"		
30	NO	Leydon	Ian		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	91	"		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE - 1 JUN 1939 GLASGOW

Robert J. Cordy
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

...back hereof.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), ...is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 880) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 605.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 12 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	YES	Spencer	James		Ch Engineer	31.5.39	GLASGOW	NO	YES	52	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.-	280	NONE		
2	"	Paul	John		2nd " Sr	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.11	200	"		
3	"	~~Fisher~~	~~Roderick~~		~~2nd " Int~~	"	"	"	"	~~37~~	"	"	"	~~5.5~~	~~14~~	"		
4	"	Meikle	William		2nd " Jr	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	125	"		
5	"	Barr	John		3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	160	"		
6	"	Duncan	William		4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	147	"		
7	"	Clarkson	George		5th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	150	"		
8	"	Montgomery	John		6th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	"		
9	"	Lyle	James		7th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	158	"		
10	"	Cochrane	Albert		8th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	140	"		
11	"	Aikman	Thomas		9th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	"		
12	"	Rose	Murdoch		1st Ref Ebgr	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	146	"		
13	"	Dempster	James		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	132	"		
14	"	Paton	Robert		Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	185	"		
15	"	Boyle	James		1st Elect	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.11	230	"		
16	"	Gray	James		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	133	"		
17	"	Wilkieson	Robert		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6,-	160	"		
18	"	Bissett	John		4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	"		
19	"	Miller	Hugh		Plumber	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6.1	199	"		
20	"	Moore	Robert		Ldg Stoker	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	"		
21	"	Gibb	James		Dkyman & Greaser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	160	"		
22	"	Strang	David		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	149	"		
23	"	McConalogue	John		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	150	"		
24	"	Ramsay	John		Greaser	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.4	160	"		
25	"	Smith	Archibald		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	145	"		
26	"	Hillan	Michael		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	150	"		
27	"	Bridges	Samuel		Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	127	"		
28	"	Bremner	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	"		
29	"	Elliott	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	140	"		
30	"	Robertson	John		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE - 1 JUN 1939 GLASGOW

Herbert J. Cowley
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Ramsay

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel "SAMBROSIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 12 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	YES	Murphy	John		Fireman	31.5.39	GLASGOW	NO	YES	21	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE		
2	NO	Harvey	Daniel		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	"		
3	YES	Clelland	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	150	"		
4	"	Hasson	Albert		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	126	"		
5	"	Brennan	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	130	"		
6	"	Murphy	Henry		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.1	122	"		
7	NO.PE	Glenderleith	James		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	132	"		
8	YES	Lindsay	James		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	130	"		
9	"	Boyle	Michael		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	126	"		
10	"	Hossack	John		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	154	"		
11	"	Marshall	Andrew		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	132	"		
12	"	Cook	Leonard		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	118	"		
13	NO.PE	Glancey	George		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	135	"		
14	NO	Minto	William		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	147	"		
15	YES	Bell	Thomas		A.B.	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.5	160	"		
16																		
17	YES	Mackintosh	Thomas		Bagg.Master	31/5/39	Glasgow	No	Yes	55	Male	Scottish	British	5.9	168	None		
18	"	~~Hasson~~	Daniel		~~1st Pntr~~	"	"	"	"	~~37~~	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~126~~	"		
19	"	McDougall	Lawson		2nd Pntr	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	136	"		
20	NO	McPhee	John		3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	130	"		
21	YES	Ritchie	James		Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	~~43~~	"	"	"	5.11	160	"		
22	"	Morrison	George		Musician	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.-	140	"		
23	"	Bowen	Vernon		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	115	"		
24	"	Baxter	James		Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	110	"		
25	NO	Clark	Robert		Musician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	"		
26	"	Smith	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	135	"		
27	"	McCormack	John		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	120	"		
28						"	"	"	"									
29						"	"	"	"									
30						"	"	"	"									

Herbert Cearly
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

I/We above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.
J. Tarnuzzer

M.M. OFFICE
- 1 JUN 1939
GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 486.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 12 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	YES	Shepherd	Thomas		Ch Stwd	31.5.39	GLASGOW	NO	YES	37	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	NONE		
2	NO.PE	Bertram	Edmund.		2nd Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	166	"		
3	"	McGilvray	John		Wfiter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	156	"		
4	YES	Bauchop	James		Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.11	245	"		
5	"	Phelphs	George		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	211	"		
6	"	Somerville	William		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	172	"		
7	"	Dixon	Jacob		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	196	"		
8	"	Nesbit	William		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	147	"		
9	"	Scott	James		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	160	"		
10	"	Stevenson	James		Barber	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.5	158	"		
11	"	Wilder	Joseph		Hd.Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	165	"		
12	"	Morris	Henry		Sal Stwd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	140	"		
13	"	Brewer	William		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	156	"		
14	"	Littleson	Donald		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	134	"		
15	"	McFadden	Andrew		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	147	"		
16	"	Hughes	William		Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.11	160	"		
17	"	McLaren	John		S.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	127	"		
18	"	Burns	James		Lounge Stwd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	150	"		
19	"	Perks	Lawrence		Librarian	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	143	"		
20	"	Guest	Thomas		E.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	198	"		
21	"	Bridges	David		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	140	"		
22	"	Edwards	Samuel		Boots	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	168	"		
23	"	Brown.	John.		Capt's Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140.	"		
24	"	Cameron	Robert.		Offs Stwd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	147	"		
25	YES	Waters	William		Engrs Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	200	"		
26	"	Rankine	James		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	112	"		
27	"	Fergus	John		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	140	"		
28	"	Barbour	William A		Crockeryman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	150	"		
29	"	Miller	William		Silverman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	154	"		
30	"	Larner	George		Fruitman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	152	"		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE — 1 JUN 1939 — GLASGOW

Albert J. Cowley
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

... furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8). ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 68.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 12 JUN 1939, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	YES	Johnston	John		Waiter	31.5.39	GLASGOW	NO	YES	38	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	126	NONE		
2	"	Moore	James		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	"		
3	"	[illegible]	Robert		Offe Stwd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	147	"		
		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	31/5/39	Glasgow	No	Yes		Male	Scottish	British			None		
4	"	Bryce	John		Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	138	"		
5	"	Denovan	John		Gym Attd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	122	"		
6	"	McGrath	Paul		Watchman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	175	"		
7	"	Hamilton	John		"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.6	162	"		
8	"	Ross	James		"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.4	145	"		
9	"	Mackintosh	George		"	"	"	"	"	69	"	"	"	5.9	190	"		
10	"	Smith	Richard		"	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5.5	140	"		
11	"4	Dennis	Samuel		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	107	"		
12	"	McAllister	Anthony		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	112	"		
13	"	Hamilton	William		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	98	"		
14	NO.PE	Robertson	David		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	90	"		
15	"	Smith	William		Lift Attd	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.1	100	"		
16	"	Murray	James		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	125	"		
17	YES	Hamilton	Robert		C.Waiter	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	130	"		
18	"	McCann	Hugh		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	125	"		
19	"	Dykes	Alexander		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	130	"		
20	NO.PE	Donald	Harold		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	135	"		
21	"	Ross	John		3rd Cl.Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	146	"		
22	YES	Wallace	Alexander		Sal Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	145	"		
23	"	Copland	Joseph		Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	136	"		
24	"	Hughes	Joseph		S.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	150	"		
25	"	Johnston	John		Lounge Stwd	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	"		
26	"	Stevenson	William		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	146	"		
27	"	Falconer	William		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	140	"		
28	"	Moore	Philip		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.10	160	"		
29	"	Walls	Archibald		B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	156	"		
30	"	Short	James		Bath Attd	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	148	"		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M.M. OFFICE - 1 JUN 1939 GLASGOW

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

By Cairney

* See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 66.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel "CAMBRIDGIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 12 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	YES	Miller	Alexander		B.R.Stwd	31.5.39	GLASGOW	NO	YES	62	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE		
2	"	Watson	William		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	145	"		
3	"	McLean	George		"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.10	180	"		
4	"	Worth	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.6	145	"		
5	NO.PE	Sinclair	John		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	142	"		
6	"	Hollywood	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	140	"		
7	"	May	Donald		Bath Stwd	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	156	"		
8	YES	McDermid	Adam		Bugler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	130	"		
9	"	Fitzsimmons	William		Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	135	"		
10	"	Menzies	James		"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	140	"		
11	"	Held	Ronald		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	150	"		
12	"	Cairney	George		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	145	"		
13	"	McKend	John		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	162	"		
14	"	Keir	Matthew		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	149	"		
15	"	Sutherland	Ronald		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	147	"		
16	NO.PE	McFarlane	Douglas		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	147	"		
17	YES	Rodgers	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	134	"		
18	"	Neill	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	"		
19	NO.PE	McEmerney	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	1300	"		
20	"	Orr	William		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.2	136	"		
21	YES	McIntosh	John		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	150	"		
22	"	Hamilton	William		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	144	"		
23	"	McLellan	William		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.1	160	"		
24	"	Murdoch	William		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	132	"		
25	No.. P.E.	Johnstone	Albert.		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6.	195.	"		
26	NO.PE	Kelly	Charles		Boats	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	140	"		
27	YES	Marshall	Thomas		A.P.Stwd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	130	"		
28	"	Wilson.	Edmond.		Radio Boy.	"	"	"	"	15.	"	"	"	5'2	116.	"		
29	YES	Saye	Albert		P.C.Stwd	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.1	130	"		
30	"	DONALD	THOMAS		3rd CL STWD	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	164	"		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE - 1 JUN 1939 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 88.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMBRIDGE", arriving at NEW YORK, 12 JUN 1939, 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 158

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	YES	Greig	Thomas		Sal Stwd	31/5/39	GLASGOW	NO	YES	45	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.11	190	NONE		
2	"	Russell	Edward		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	150	"		
3	"	Kane	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	130	"		
4	"	Murray	John		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	147	"		
5	"	Brewer	Charles		Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	150	"		
6	"	Page	Roy		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	146	"		
7	"	Hale	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	150	"		
8	"	Watson	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	121	"		
9	"	Maley	William		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	150	"		
10	NO.PE	Nelson	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	140	"		
11	"	Bell	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	156	"		
12	"	Gildea	John		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	134	"		
13	"	Boyle	Warnock		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	150	"		
14	"	McHugh	Ralph		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	"		
15	"	Tobin	John		Utilityman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	114	"		
16	YES	Lyons	John		Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	140	"		
17	NO.PE	Kenmuir	Sydney		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	130	"		
18	"	Robertson	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	118	"		
19	"	McGregor	Joseph		Bath Stwd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	146	"		
20	"	McIntyre	Angus		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	172	"		
21	"	McLister	Edward		Sectionman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	176	"		
22	"	Boyle	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.9	197	"		
23	"	Sutherland	John		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	180	"		
24	"	McMillan	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	130	"		
25	"	McCallum	Duncan		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	160	"		
26	NO.PE	Wilson	John		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	140	"		
27	~~YES~~	~~Dunbar~~	~~William~~		"	"	"	"	"	~~58~~	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	"	Did not sail	
28	NO.PE	Mooney	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.2	136	"		
29	"	Clark	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	182	"		
30	YES	Hayes	Ernest		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	151	"		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M.M. OFFICE - 1 JUN 1939 GLASGOW

Herbert J. Cowley
Immigrant Inspector.

T. Tansey

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 88.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 12 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW

2,000 8/38 32/5668

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	PE.NO	Boyle	John		Sectionman	31.5.39	GLASGOW	NO	YES	32	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6	126	NONE		
2	YES	Steveley	William		Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	160	"		
3	"	McDowall	James		Bath Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	166	"		
4	"	~~Swan~~ Sloan	John		S.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	152	"		
5	"	McFadyen	Peter		G.H.Stwd	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5.7	175	"		
6	"	Lyons	John		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	130	"		
7	"	Cox	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	140	"		
8	"	Pedden	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6.-	158	"		
9	"	Cagkey	George		Utilityman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	140	"		
10	NO.PE	McLuskey	John		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140	"		
11	"	~~Drummond~~	George		"	"	"	"	"	~~32~~	"	"	"	~~5.9~~	~~148~~	"	Did not sail.	
12	"	~~Mullin~~	~~Edward~~		~~Pantryman~~	"	"	"	"	~~28~~	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	"	did not sail.	
13	YES	Farrer	Henry		Chef	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	178	"		
14	"	Wilson	Walter		Ex Chef	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	144	"		
15	"	Smith	Thomas		Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	136	"		
16	NO	Mitchell	Melville		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	164	"		
17	YES	McNeill	James		Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.-	150	"		
18	"	Hannah	Joseph		Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	150	"		
19	"	Buchanan	James		Veg Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	230	"		
20	"	Sherwood	Fred		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	126	"		
21	"	Bryce	John		Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	69	"	"	"	5.3	130	"		
22	"	McCue	John		Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	130	"		
23	"	McGregor	William		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	"		
24	"	Larkins	John		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	165	"		
25	"	McConville	Arthur		Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	121	"		
26	"	Dlotworthy	Samuel		1st Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.1	140	"		
27	"	McGuinness	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	183	"		
28	"	Hall	Charles		Shops Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.-	168	"		
29	"	Taylor	Henry		Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	168	"		
30	NO.PE	McInnes	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	"		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Herbert V. Cowley
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Ramsay

U.S.I.S. OFFICE
- 1 JUN 1939
GLASGOW

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 10

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 12 JUN 1939, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	YES	Dixon	James		Asst Cook		GLASGOW	NO	YES	46	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	114	SCAR		
2	"	McLaughlin	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	135	"		
3	NO.PE	McCarthy	George		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	150	"		
4	YES	Martin	Robert		1st Baker	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.10	185	"		
5	"	Lawson	James		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	145	"		
6	"	Clark	James		2nd " Ex	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	135	"		
7	NO.PE	McGurk	Joseph		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	141	"		
8	YES	Taylor	James		Confectioner	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	156	"		
9	NO	Hislop	Harold		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	150	"		
10	NO. P.E.	Urquhart	Francis.		Asst. Baker.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6	135.	"		
11	YES	Cox	Oliver		1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	152	"		
12	"	Tindal	David		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	138	"		
13	"	Reid	James		3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	164	"		
14	NO	Tierney	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	130	"		
15	YES	Atkins	Marjory		Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	32	FEMALE	"	"	5.8	140	"		
16	"	McDevitt	Elizabeth		Kiosk Attd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	110	"		
17	"	Harper	Janet		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	120	"		
18	"	Finlayson	Margaret		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	112	"		
19	"	Kelly	Mary		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.2	114	"		
20	"	Hutchinson	Mary		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	139	"		
21	NO.PE	Grierson	Catherine		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	140	"		
22	"	Hunter	Mary		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	126	"		
23	YES	McFie	Amelia		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	120	"		
24	"	Foley	Sadie		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	140	"		
25	NO PE	Reynolds	Mary		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	120	"		
26	"	Baxter	Alison		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	132	"		
27	"	Struthers	Janet		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	116	"		
28	"	Thomas	Annen		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	118	"		
29	"	Morris	Barbara		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	140	"		
30	NO.PE	Cook	Jessie		Bath Attd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.-	115	"		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE — 7 JUN 1939 — GLASGOW

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 12 JUN 1939, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No.	(2) Whether member of crew last voyage U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	.PE	McIntyre	Christina	—	Bath Attn	31.5.39	Glasgow	No	YES	39	Female	Scottish	British	5.2	133	None		
2		Cooper	Laura	—	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	117	"		
3		Wilson	Allison	—	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	140	"		
4	Ye	Drance	Mary.	—	Special Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"					
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with 297. Members of Crew.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 3215
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Belfast
LINDSAY HOLEY
Vice Consul
Date JUN 2 1939
Fee $2.00 - 8/8

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2.00
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.

M. M. OFFICE
- 1 JUN 1939
GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.
J. Ramsay

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. B. Kelly, Master, of the T.S.S. Camerona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

12 JUN 1939

Geo. B. Kelly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel " CAMERONIA " *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Glasgow.

000 7-37 34-5994

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
						SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.												
1	Yes	Asher	Roderick		2/2/Engr.	2.6.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	37	M	Scottish	British	5.8.	140	None		
2	"	Hasson	Daniel		Printer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"		
3	PE	McKay	Roderick		A.B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"		
4	PE	Watt	Robert		Master @ Arms	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0.	164	"		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed Ditty — 4 — members of crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO 5244
at GLASGOW SCOTLAND.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States via
Belfast
Vice Consul LINDSAY RILEY
Date June 2, 1939
Seal and Fee Stamp
AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
No Fee Prescribed.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
SUPPLEMENTIAL VISA

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George B. Kelly, master, of the U.S.S. Canonicus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

G. B. Kelly
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1939 day of , 19

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

6-3
297

6112

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

12

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19845 BILLED JUL 14 1939

Cards Punched 7/18/39
Clerk
Cards Removed 8/7/39
Cards Checked
Clerk

1-4
2-2

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eelke YTSMA, *Surgeon of the* s.s. "Van Rensselaer", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Groningen, HOLLAND, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E. Ytsma
(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* June, *19* 39

at New York.

H. Fuller
(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

Arr. 6-12-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and all changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		U. S.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Tic	Pub. Bills	Off. U.S.A. Ret'd	In Transit Through U.S.	In Transit Accompanied	EXEMPT	TOTAL EXCLUDED
1st CABIN	7					37	2			2	20	68
CABIN												
2nd CABIN	11					10				106		28
Tourist 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	18					47	2			3	26	96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	31	37	68
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	19	10	29
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	50	47	97

Van Rensselaer
French Line & Co.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List no. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAN RENSSELAER" Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, June 7th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		From Port au Prince, June 7th:																				
1	DIPLOMAT no	Carbonel	Emmanuel	45	✓	m	m	Diplomat	yes	Engl/French	yes	Haitian	W.-Indian	Haiti	Cap. Haitien	Dipl. PP 967	PauPrince	4-29-39		Haiti	Cap Haitien
2	EXEMPT yes	Bigio	Isaac J.	59	✓	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	French	French	Liban	Beyrouth	N.I. 61	PauPrince	6-5-39		"	PauPrince
3	EXEMPT	Bigio	Stella	45	✓	f	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	N.I. 62	"	"		"	"
4	EXEMPT	Mourra	Amador	42	✓	m	m	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Haitian	Arabian	Palestine	Bethlehem	PP 230	"	6-1-39		"	"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

01-88
03-54
03-15
02-50
W. Teller, Insp 9:30 am

55

Total passengers 68
U. S. citizens 37
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List no. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

164

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 12th, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by some passenger, whether by relative, whether by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. Carbonel, Cap Haitien, Haiti.	Haiti.			yes	self	yes		5w	N.Y.	June 1936	c/o Haitian Consulate, 90 Broad St., N.Y.	no	45d	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br	br	
2	I.J. Bigio, Port au Prince, Haiti	France			no	"	"		1m	"	Oct. 1938	Mrs. M. Hayman (sister) 940 Park Ave., N.Y.	"	6m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	br	
3	do.	"			"	husband	"		1m	"	"	do.	"	6m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	br	
4	Mrs. Mourra, Port au Prince, Haiti	Haiti			"	self	"		1m	"	June 1938	Th. Handal, 1170 Broadway, New York.	"	1m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	bk	bk	
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

Line Messrs. Royal Netherlands Steamship Company

Owners same

Local Agents Messrs. Funch, Edye, & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Haastere, Master, of the "VAN RENSSELAER", from Amsterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haastere
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1939

at New York

H Tully
Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

165

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eelke YTSMA, Surgeon of the s.s. "Van Rensselaer", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Groningen, HOLLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Ytsma

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK.

H Tully

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List no. 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAN RENSSELAER". Passengers sailing from AMSTERDAM, May 9th, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		From Amsterdam, May 9th:																			
1	no	Fenenga	Christina	43		f	m	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	QIV 1844	Rotterdam	2-13-39		Holland	The Hague
2	"	From Dover, May 10th: Henschel	Kaethe	45		f	s	Clerk	"	English/Germ.	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	QIV 16809	Hamburg	3-2-39		Germany	Hamburg
3	"	Henschel	Wally	45		f	s	Music Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	QIV 16812	"	"		"	"
		From Paramaribo, May 28th:																			
4	EXEMPT yes	Amson	Dr. George van	51		m	m	Surgeon	"	Engl/Dutch	"	Dutch	Dutch	Surinam	Paramaribo	N.I. 166	Trinidad	5-31-39		Surinam	Paramaribo
5	EXEMPT	Amson	Victorina van	46		f	m	-	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
		From Demerara, May 30th:																			
6	EXEMPT no	Davies	Olwen	31		f	s	-	"	English	"	Canadian	British	S. Wales	Llanelly	PP 102621	Canada	5-30-39		B. Guiana	Demerara
		From Pampatar, June 1st:																			
7	EXEMPT yes	Herrera Pinto	Dr. Adolfo	32		m	m	Surgeon	"	Engl/Span.	"	Venezuelan	Span/Amer.	Venezuela	Porlamar	N.I. 865	Caracas	5-29-39		Venezuela	Pampatar
8	EXEMPT "	Herrera	Gladys	17		f	m	-	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	N.I. 684	"	4-29-39		"	"
9	EXEMPT	Castaneda	Daniel	30		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Porlamar
		From La Guaira, June 4th:																			
10	EXEMPT	Montes	Josefina de	76		f	w	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puerto Cabello	N.I. 855	"	5-26-39		"	Caracas
11	EXEMPT	Morantinos Montes y	Josefina	54		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.I. 856	"	"		"	"
12	"	Donat	Charles P.	30		m	m	Engineer	"	Engl/French	"	French	French	Colombia	Sta. Marta	N.I. 857	"	"		"	"
13	U.S. Ct. claim	Donat	Dianne		6	f	-	-	-	-	-	American		Venezuela	Caracas	PP 498296	Washington	2-16-38		"	"
14	U.S. Ct. claim	Donat	Mildred de	25		f	m	-	yes	English	yes	American	American	Illinois	Urbana	PP 498296	Washington	2-16-38		"	"
15	U.S. Ct. claim	Donat	Charles R.	1		m	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	"	"	"		"	"
16	yes	Pietro de Garcia	Patrocinio	39		f	m	-	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Huesca	N.I. 800	Caracas	5-15-39		La Victoria	
17	EXEMPT	Haussner	Julius	45		m	m	Merchant	"	Engl/Span.	"	German	German	Germany	Bremen	N.I. 786	"	5-12-39		Puerto Cabello	
18	EXEMPT	Haussner	Bernardina de	43		f	m	-	"	Spanish	"	Venezuelan	Span/Amer.	Venezuela	Valencia	N.I. 893	"	6-2-39		"	"
		From Curacao, June 5th:																			
19	EXEMPT no	Fairbanks	Violet W.	38		f	m	-	"	English	"	Canadian	British	Canada	Montreal	Birth Cert.	Montreal	5-11-39		Canada	Montreal
20	EXEMPT no	Schalkoort	Wouter C.	34		m	s	Employee	"	Engl/Dutch	"	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Kapelle	PP 008032	Curacao	5-2-39		Curacao	Willemstad
21	EXEMPT no	Weyden	Leendert J. v/d	31		m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vlaardingen	PP 007839	"	5-5-39		"	"
22	EXEMPT no	Koreman	Cornelis	29		m	m	Hotel-Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alkmaar	PP 008026	"	6-2-39		"	"
23	EXEMPT no	Sipman	Anthon Peter	33		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	AnnaPaulowna	N.I. 102	"	6-5-39		Aruba	EagleColony
24	yes	WestphalJacobson	Elsie Maud	40		f	m	-	"	English	"	Danish	Danish	England	Sydenham	N.I. 96	"	5-20-39		Curacao	Willemstad
25	UNDER 16	Jacobson	Doris O.	11		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	Colombia	Bogota	"	"	"		"	"
26	yes	WestphalJacobson	Alice	17		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.I. 97	"	"		"	"
		From Port au Prince, June 7th:																			
27	EXEMPT no	Pape	Renee	36		f	s	-	"	French/Germ	"	Haitian	W.-Indian	Haiti	PauPrince	PP 227	PauPrince	6-1-39		Haiti	PortauPrince
28	DIPLOMAT no	Dennis	Lucienne	23		f	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dipl.V. 7	"	"		"	"
29	EXEMPT no	Gilg	Gustave	47		m	m	Swiss Consul	"	Engl/French	"	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Winterthur	N.I. 59	"	6-3-39		"	"
30	UNDER 16 no	Gilg	Carl	14		m	s	-	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	N.I. 60	"	"		"	"

Total passengers 68
U. S. citizens 37
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List no. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

168

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 12th, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States; if so, the employer's name and address	Length of time alien intends to be in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came (See footnote for full text of this question)			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. A. Paulus (friend) Bezuidenhout 101, Hague.		N.Y.		–	RNSSCo.	yes	no				Going to husband, c/o Messrs. Royal Netherlands SsCo. 25 Broadway, N.Y.	no	re-side	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	
2	Mrs. G. Lüdeking(sister) Isestr. 141, Hamburg.		"	NYC	–	self	"	"				Mr. M.Henschel (cousin) Central Park, N.Y.C.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	
3	do.		"	"	–	"	"	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	
4	Dr. Van Amson, Paramaribo.	Holland			yes	"	"	"				Miss L. Currie, Tomlinson Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	"	10d	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	br	
5	do.	"			"	husband	"	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	cool	bk	br	
6	New Amsterdam, B.Guiana.	Canada			no	self	"		1 d.	NY	Oct. 1937	–	"	1d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	br	br	
7	Calle Marinas, Porlamar	Venezuela			yes	"	"		1 y		1920	Hotel Victoria, New York	"	25d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bk	bl	
8	do.	"			"	husband	"	no				do.	"	2m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	
9	4 Calle Guevara, Porlamar	"			"	self	"	"				855 Kelly St, Bronx, N.Y.	"	1m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bk	
10	Mr. R. Montes (son) c/o Ludwig Hauck & Co, Caracas.	"			"	"	"	"				Mercedes Pocaterra(friend) 547 W., 142nd St. N.Y.C.	"	2m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	gr	br	
11	Brother: do.	"			"	"	"	"				do.	"	6m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	br	bl	
12	Intern. General Electric S.A., Caracas,	"			no	"	"		10y	Balti-more.	Nov. '35	General Electric X-Ray Corp., Chicago.	"	6m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bk	bd	
13	do.	"			"	father	–	no				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	–	"	br	bl	
14	do.	"			"	husband	–		February 1938			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	
15	do.	"			"	father	–			do.		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	–	"	br	bl	
16	Cia. Ven. Electricidad, Caracas.	"			"	Cia.V.El.	yes		4m	N.Y.	1930	Mrs. Prieto(mother) 540 MaudSt.ForestHills,L.I.	"	4m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	BR	bk	
17	"Rioka" SA, Suc de R & O	"			"	self	"		1935	"	Apr. '35	c/o H.E. Botzow Inc. 82 Beavor Arcet., N.Y.	"	2m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	
18	Kolster, Pto. Cabello.	"			"	husband	–	no				do.	"	6m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	
19	4635 Clanranald Ave., Montreal.	Canada			"	self	yes		1d	N.Y.	5-26 1939	4635 Clanranald Ave., Montreal.	"	1d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bk	
20	C/o C.P.I.M., Curacao.	Holland			"	CPIM	"	no				c/o Selma Corp., N.Y.C.	"	1w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bd	bk	
21	c/o Holl.Bank Unie, Curacao.	"			"	self	"	"				McAlpin Hotel, New York	"	5d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bd	bl	
22	c/o Messrs. Henderson, Curacao.	Curacao			"	"	"	"				c/o Selma Corp., N.Y.C.	"	12d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	
23	C/o Arend Petroleum Co., Aruba.	Aruba			yes	Arend Petr.Co.	"	"				Hotel Chatham, N.Y.C. v/d Bilt Ave.	"	4d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bd	bl	
24	Mr. Jacobson(husband) Pietermaai 78a, Curacao.	Curacao			no	self	"		20y	N.Y.	6-11 1937	Mr. Jonkers (Father) 67 St.Andrews Pl., N.Y.	"	6m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bd	bl	
25	do.	"			"	mother	–		1y	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bd	bl	
26	do.	"			"	"	–		1y	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bd	bl	
27	Hermann Pape (father) PortauPrince, Haiti.	Haiti			yes	self	yes		2w	"	June 1932	Breevort Hotel, N.Y.	"	1m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	bk	
28	Max Dennis (Husband) Port au Prince (Haiti)	France			"	husband	"	no				do.	"	1d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bk	bk	
29	Mrs. Gilg (wife) Port au Prince, Haiti.	"			"	self	"		2w	N.Y.	June 1929	c/o Struller & Wood, 116 Broad St., New York	"	10d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	
30	(mother) do.	"			"	father	–		6m	California		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—689

Line Royal Netherlands Steamship Company
Owners same
Local Agents Messrs. Funch, Edye & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Haastera, Master, of the S.S. "VAN RENSSELAER", from AMSTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. J. Haastera
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK

H. Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

167

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VAN RENSSELAER" sailing from DOVER, May 9th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 12th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	From Dover, May 10th:								
1	Halsey	Marion C.	24		f	m	November 8th 1914, Oklahoma City.		Hempstead. Walnut Bayou Plantation, Texas
2	Halsey	Zoe	4		f	-	July 27th 1935, Amarillo, Texas		do.
	From Trinidad, May 31st:								
3	Hurxthal	Vestrana S.	56		f	m	August 12th 1882, New York City, N.Y.		Fishkill, New York.
	From Carúpano, June 1st:								
4	Adams	Marion Rosalyn	26		f	s	June 4tl 1913, Jonesboro, Arkansas		5626 Magnolio Ave, Riverside, Calif.
	From Guanta, June 3rd:								
5	Armstrong	George W.	48		m	m	Febr. 14th 1891, Lodi, N.Y.		401 South Roy St, Fenton, Mich.
6	Powell	Robert L.	31		m	s	April 15th 1908, Bernice, La.		Denver, Col., Westminster.
	From La Guaira, June 4th:								
7	Rojas	Thelma Dorothy	27		f	m	January 4th 1912, New York City.		N.Y.C., 617 W. 143rd St.
8	Rojas	Thelma D.	6		f	-	June 20th 1932, do.		do.
9	Rojas	Jose M.	2		m	-	March 15th 1937, do.		do.
10	Rojas	Frank	-	5	m	-	January 3rd 1939, Caracas, Venezuela		do.
11	Rodman	John W.	47		m	m	November 5th 1891, Stockholm, S.Dakota		172 Elisabeth St, Turlach, Calif.
	From Curacao, June 5th:								
12	Adamson	Margaret	35		f	s	October 30th 1903, Scotland	Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, August 1917	653 Leonard St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Damits	Ella	30		f	s	January 11th 1909, Perth Ambay, N.J.		94:16 48th Road Elmhurst, L.I. N.Y.
14	Loeffler	Ann	26		f	s	December 12th 1912, New York City		28-89 Bainbridge Ave., N.Y.C.
15	Becker	Louise	59		f	s	August 16th 1879, New Rochelle, N.Y.		832 Tinton Ave., N.Y.C.
16	Becker	Ernie C.	65		f	s	August 1st 1873, do.		do.
17	Bruhn	William C.	45		m	s	May 15th 1894, Chicago.		Chicago, 205 North Central Ave.
18	Harris	Ann	30		f	s	October 10th 1908, New York City		Brooklyn, N.Y., 5315 - 15th Ave.
19	Pransky	Ann	32		f	s	September 1st 1906, New York City		New York City, 3175 Gran Concourse
20	Weg	Harriet	45		f	m	June 18th 1893, New York City		111 W., Walnut St., Long Beach, L.I.
21	Kopf	Sophia M.	32		f	s	October 2nd 1906, Elisabeth, N.J.		Elisabeth, N.J, 626 Park Ave.
22	Bodkin	Helen	34		f	s	December 1st 1904, New York City		Brooklyn, N.Y., 246 Henry St.
23	Fairbanks	Ruth	33		f	s	June 13th 1905, Central Falls, R.I.		East Providence, R.I.
24	Hale	Glen E.	26		m	m	December 26th 1912, Marry, La.		Cement, Oklahoma
25	Hale	Ruth E.	22		f	m	March 30th 1917, Cement, Oklahoma		do.
26	Hale	Darlene G.	1		f	-	October 20th 1937, Galveston, Texas		do.
27	Wall	Carl F.	24		m	s	January 16th 1915, Iberra, Mo.		Holton, Kansas, Ronte One
28	Smith de Rieux	Wilbert L.	27		m	s	April 24th 1912, Summerfield, Mo.		425 W. 4th Ave., Garry, Indiana
	From Port au Prince, June 7th:								
29	Aiken	Clarence L.	50		m	m	April 18th 1889, Milford, Delaware		137 W., Edgeworth Ave., N.J.
30	Benedetto	Arcangelo di	25		m	s	June 19th 1913, Patterson, N.J.		90 Coral St., Patterson, N.J.

J. Singer U.S. Immigrant Inspector 8:15 am

Line Royal Netherlands Steamship Company
Owners same
Local Agents Messrs. Funch, Edye & Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-7026

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

168

169

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VAN RENSSELAER" sailing from Port au Prince, June 7th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 12th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	From Port au Prince, June 7th:								
1	Crooks	Edna O.	47		f	m	May 15th 1892, Brooklyn, New York.		River, Edge, N.J.
2	Crooks	Janet Patrician	14		f	s	August 17th 1924, do.		do.
3	Ryder	Harry M.	48		m	m	March 19th 1891, Lancaster, Penn.		Bradford, Penna.
4	McCarthy	William J.	49		m	m	December 13th 1889, New York City.		4761 Richardson Ave., N.Y.C.
5							J. Singer U.S. Immigrant Inspector		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

Line Royal Netherlands Steamship Company
Owners same
Local Agents Messrs. Funch, Edye & Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Reike YPSMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "VAN RENSSELAER", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Groningen, HOLLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Ypsma

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1939

at NEW YORK.

H Tulle

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Van Rensselaer" Passengers sailing from Paramaribo, May 28th, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CNV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		From Paramaribo, May 28th:																			
1	EXEMPT yes	Ameon	Helena S. van	43		f	s	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Surinam	Paramaribo	N.I. 163	Trinidad	5-31/39		Surinam	Paramaribo
2	EXEMPT	Comvalius	Elise	39		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.I. 164	"	"		"	"
		From Demerara, May 30th:																			
3	"	Goveia	Virginia	43		f	m	-	"	English	"	British	West-Indian	Br.Guiana	Demerara	NQIV 41a	"	"		Br.Guiana	Demerara
4	"	Hubbard	Cecil E.C.	25		m	s	office clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berbice	N.I. 162	"	"		"	"
5	"	Manthorpe	Fanny	68		f	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Demerara	N.I. 161	"	"		"	"
6	"	Sadler	James	23		m	s	office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.I. 163	"	"		"	"
7	"	Saunders	Philip H.B.	49		m	m	Civil servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berbice	N.I. 160	"	"		"	"
8	"	Saunders	Angela	35		f	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Demerara		"	"		Trinidad	San Fernando
		From Trinidad, May 31st:												B.W.I.	Grenada		"	5-14-39			
9	"	Mallett	Mary	45		f	m	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	P-of-Spain	RP 1228630	Washington	11-25-38		U.S.A.	New York
10	"	Lewis	Viola	36		f	m	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RP 32399	Trinidad	5-19-39		Trinidad	San Fernando
11	"	Thorne	Olave M.	25		m	s	Civil servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RP 32400	"	"		"	Port of Spain
12	"	Thorne	Enid B.	28		f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	England	Ipswich	transit cert. 33	"	5-23-39		England	Ipswich
13	EXEMPT no	Webb	Henry W.Th.	24		m	s	Student	"	"	"	English	English	"	"	N.I. 836	Caracas	"		Venezuela	Caracas
		From La Guaira, June 4th:																			
14	EXEMPT yes	Larrovere	Juan	30		m	m	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Venezuelan	Span/Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	N.I. 827	Merida	"		"	"
15	EXEMPT "	Quintero	Clorinda de	31		f	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	UNDER 16	Quintero	Jesus	5		m	s	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	Maracaibo	N.I. 134	Maracaibo	5-29-39		"	Maracaibo
		From Curacao, June 5th:																			
17	EXEMPT yes	Navarro	Francisco	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	Haiti	PauPrince	PP 2[illegible]	PauPrince	6-5-39		Haiti	PauPrince
		From Port au Prince, June 7th:																			
18	EXEMPT	Etheart	Andrew	38		m	m	Driver	"	French	"	Haitian	W. Indian	"	Trou	Identification card C.	Haitien	2-9-39		"	Cape Haitien
19	"	Lerche	Celina	39		f	s	Maid	"	"	"	"	"								
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

59

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 19

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List no. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

170

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 12th, 19 39

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by U.S. parents, husband, wife, or other relative, or by any organization, society, club, employer, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write	Language or dialect spoken	Whether in the United States	25 Race or people (See instruction No. 9 at head of this column)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether polygamist	30 Whether anarchist	31 Whether coming to join relative or friend	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
												Miss L. Currie, 1933 Tomlinson Avenue, Bronx, New York.	no																	
1	Keiserstr. 147, Paramaribo	Holland			yes	self	yes	no																						
2	do.	"			"	"																								
3	26 Garden St., Kitty.		N.Y.	Bronx	—	"						1674 Macombs Road Bronx N.Y.	"																	
4	88 Barrock St., Demerara	Br.Guiana			yes	"						c/o L.W.P. Armstrong, 99 Wall St., N.Y.C.	"	3m	"															
5	184 Waterloo St. "				"	"						c/o daugh Mrs A.E. Hikens 844 Beacon St., Boston.	"	6m	"															
6	302 Church St., "				"	"						c/o L.W.P. Armstrong, 99 Wall St., N.Y.C.	"	3m	"															
7	184 Waterloo St., "				"	"			1½ y.	N.Y.	Nov. 1934	844 Beacon St., Boston	"	6m	"															
8	do. "				"	husband	"		1 y	"	"	do.	"	6m	"															
9	Prince Alfred St. 33, San Fernando.	Trinidad			"	self						Bedford Corps, 548 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	6m	"															
10	Frederick Lewis, (Husband) 2 East, 118th St. N.Y.C.		N.Y	N.Y.C.	—	"				NY	1938	Husband, Frederick Lewis, 2 East, 118th St., N.Y.C.	"																	
11	Father John P. Thorne, 13 Lewis St. San Fernando	Trinidad			yes	"						Constance Charles(cousin) 502 Manhattan Ave, N.Y.C.	"	3mo																
12	Father Joseph M. Thorne 47 Lewis St. Woodbrook, T'dad	"			"	Father						Sybil Thorne (sister) 114 W, 131st St. N.Y.C.	"	6	"															
13	c/o Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, T'dad	England			"	Br.Govt.			4d	NY	8-8-1937	Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C.	"	4d	"															
14	Luisa Larrovere (wife) Ave Manicomo, Caracas.	Venezuela			"	self						Mr. Santos Valero(friend) 160 E., 108th St, NYC	"																	
15	Francisco Quintero, Pirineos a San Nicolas 22	"			"	"						c/o Mr. Castro, 534 W., 134th St. N.Y.C.	"																	
16	do.	"			"	mother						do.	"																	
17	Manuel Navarro, Campo Alegre B.V., Maracaibo. Ven. Mrs. A. Etheart (mother)	"			"	self						c/o Venezuelan Consulate, N.Y.	"																	
18	PortauPrince, Haiti	Haiti			"	"	"		7 y	N.Y.	May 1934	Mrs. E. Habbons, 222 W. 135th St., N.Y.C.	"	4m	"															
19	Mrs. E. Crooks, Cap Haitien, Haiti.				"	Mrs. Crooks			6 m	"	Jan. 1939	Mrs. E. Crooks, River Edge, New Jersey.	"		"															
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

Line Royal Netherlands Steamship Company
Owners same
Local Agents Messrs. Funch Edye & Co.,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Haasters, Master, of the s.s. "Van Rensselaer", from Amsterdam, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Haasters
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1939

at New York

H. Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—488 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

171

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4718

S. S. "VAN RENSSELAER" sailing from PARAMARIBO, May 28th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 12th, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	From Paramaribo, May 28th:							July 5th 1934.	
1	Charpentier	Rene L.	40		m	s	June 10th 1899, France.	Federal District Court, New York, Jan. 31st 1936.	4731 - 99th St. Corona, L.I., N.Y.
	From Demerara, May 30th:								
2	Osborn	May	49		f	m	April 20th 1890, British Guiana.	Supreme Court of Queens County, L.I., N.Y.	881 E., 163rd St., Bronx, N.Y.
	From Guanta, June 3rd:								
3	Jackson	George M.	34		m	m	September 8th 1904, W. Virginia		2412 S. Hope St, Los Angelos, Calif
4	Tuggy	Harold	39		m	m	July 3rd 1900, Longmont, Colorado		358 S. Hope St., Los Angelos, "
5	Tuggy	Delfina de	38		f	m	October 6th 1900, Kansas, Pueblo		do.
6	Tuggy	Gerardo	11		m	-	October 17th 1927, Venezuela		do.
7	Tuggy	Juan	5		m	-	October 31st 1933, Barcelona, Venezuela		do.
8	Tuggy	Esther	4		f	-	March 15th 1935. " "		do.
	From Curacao, June 5th:								
9	Weissenborn	Emil	38		m	s	February 18th 1901, Germany.	Common Pleas Court, N.J.	133 Parker Ave., Passaic, N.J.
	From Port au Prince, June 7th:								
10	Muino	Roberto	23		m	s	August 5th 1915, Catana, Puerto Rico.		23 Colombia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

8 30 AM

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RE

No. 172

S. S. VAN RENSSELAER-Royal Netherland Line arrived June 12,1939. , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Office.	Meals. Detained.	Meals. Dined.	Meals. Suffer.
	Del.EI.6/12/39-12 noon																					18	19	19 June July
M. 1	ETHEART, Andrew 2nd Cl.	2 18	1	NIV. LPC (WI.)	Singer	6/22	107	WH	7/11	77	CC								8/25/39	Amer				
				appeal 7/11 witness for Board C/man same		6/13	159	NS	6/14	67	SS								15					

Van Rensselaer 6/12/39-S.I.

Van Rensselaer 6/12

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
P. C. HOOFT	23	DUTCH	TRANSFERRED FROM DUTCH S/S "AMOR"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 589 5-37

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
FRIDAY - JUNE 16 1939

I, master of the NETHERLANDS (Nationality) S. S. "VAN RENSSELAER," from port of AMSTERDAM, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 76 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged ONE — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port ONE — Total crew this date 76

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MONDAY - JUNE 12, 1939, consigned to FUNCH - EDYE & Co. BRWY 25; is now lying at PIER 11 BROOKLYN, and is expected to sail JUNE 16, 1939 for EUROPE via WEST-INDIES via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

173

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
	NONE		

RECEIVED

14-1613

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

9 ——, from the port of AMSTERDAM

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including reasons why any alien employed on vessel is not to be admitted to the United States. If an alien has been admitted to the United States before, so state, and give date of last admission to the United States, if known.)
Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	210		
"	"	5'6"	123		
"	"	5'8½"	165		
"	"	5'9"	180		
"	"	5'4"	130		
"	"	6'0"	176		
"	"	5'6"	140		
"	"	5'10"	171		
"	"	5'9"	198		
"	"	5'6"	176		
"	"	6'0"	162		
"	"	5'6"	165		
"	"	5'9"	165		
"	"	5'11"	190		
"	"	5'6"	143		
"	"	5'10"	175		
"	"	5'5"	185		
"	"	5'8"	130		
"	"	5'10"	153		
W-Indian	"	5'3"	145		
"	"	5'9"	180		
Dutch	"	6'0"	130		
W-Indian	"	5'6"	176		
"	"	5'5"	140		
Dutch	"	5'11"	140		
"	"	5'8"	182		
"	"	5'5"	130		

Discharged

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States at which the vessel arrives.

Vessel "van RENSSELAER" arriving at N E W - Y O R K, JUN 12

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival
Haasters	Frans J.	40	Captain	4-5'39	Amsterdam	No
Dolman	Cornelis	29	Officer	"	"	"
Boerhave	Bouke J.	21	"	"	"	"
Brandhoff	Gerardus	13	"	"	"	"
v. Eijken	Elias	2	"	"	"	"
Kupper	Frans K.	1	"	"	"	"
v. Loeyen	Franciscus L.A.	1/3	Clerk	"	"	"
Harsmen	Frederik K.	30	Engineer	"	"	"
Kuchlein	Johannes H.	24	"	"	"	"
Rasmerswaal	Arie C.A.	19	"	"	"	"
Son	Pieter	11	"	"	"	"
Pronk	Dirk	3	"	"	"	"
Vos	Isaac S.		2nd Officer	"	"	"
IJtsma	Eelke	8	Doctor	"	"	"
Schortinghuis	Johan A.	16	Marconist	"	"	"
Gutteling	Johannes	1/2	"	"	"	"
Visser	Pieter	29	Boatswain	"	"	"
v. Bokkum	Marinus	11	Carpenter	"	"	"
Bos	Jacob	20	Lampman	"	"	"
de Vries	Jacob	20	Sailor	"	"	"
Schaap	Arie	15	"	"	"	"
Haasbeek	Jan F.	19	"	"	"	"
Pinedo	Maria	13	"	"	"	"
Bentura	Timoteo F.	30	"	"	"	"
Hartevelt	Pieter	20	"	"	"	"
Santjes	Marinus G.	20	"	"	"	"
Trinidad	Celestijn	16	"	"	"	"
v. Ruffel	Jan F.	4	"	"	"	"
Fortes	Jacob	3	"	"	"	"
Hendricus		1/2	Cabin-boy	"	"	"

NONE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. GUTTELING	18	DUTCH	AMSTERDAM 4-9-'39
TRANSFERRED TO DUTCH S/S "AMOR"			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1615

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

174

Vessel "van RENSSELAER", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUN 12 1939, 19..., from the port of AMSTERDAM.

(2) Number on list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Haasters	Frans J.	40	Captain	4-5'39	Amsterdam	No	Yes	54	man	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	210			
	Dolman	Cornelis	29	Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	173			
	Boerhave	Bouke J.	21	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	160			
	Brandhoff	Gerardus	13	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	180			
	v. Eijken	Elias	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	130			
	Kupper	Frans K.	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'8"	170			
	v. Loenen	Franciscus L.A.	½	Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	140			
	Harsman	Frederik W.	30	Engineer	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'10"	171			
	Kuchlein	Johannes H.	24	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	198			
	Remmerswaal	Arie C.A.	19	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'0"	170			
	Son	Pieter	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	167			
	Pronk	Dirk	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"				
	Vos	Isaac G.		2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"					
	IJtsma	Eelke	8	Doctor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"				
	Schortinghuis	Johan A.	16	Marconist	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	195			
	Gutteling	Johannes	½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	145			
	Visser	Pieter	29	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	198			
	v. Bokkum	Marinus	11	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	143			
	Bos	Jacob	20	Lampman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	175			
	de Vries	Jacob	20	Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	185			
	Scheap	Arie	15	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	130			
	Haasbeek	Jan F.	19	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	163			
	Pinedo	Maria	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	W-Indian	"	5'4"	145			
	Bentura	Timoteo F.	30	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	180			
	Harteveld	Pieter	20	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	"	6'0"	138			
	Santjes	Marinus G.	20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	W-Indian	"	5'8"	176			
	Trinidad	Celestijn	16	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	145			
	v. Huffel	Jan F.	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	"	5'11"	148			
	Postma	Jacob	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	182			
	~~ter Wal~~ Andries	~~Hendrik G.~~	½	Cabin-boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	120		alteration approved.	

Discharged

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

H. Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. GUTTELING	18	DUTCH	AMSTERDAM 4-9-39

TRANSFERRED TO DUTCH S/S "AMOR."

NONE.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

175

Vessel "VAN RENSSELAER", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUN 12 1939, 19..., from the port of AMSTERDAM.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Volmer	Anthonius J.	1	Cabin-boy	3-5'39	Amsterdam	No	Yes	15	man	Dutch	Dutch	5'2"	125			
2	"	Verdel	Maarten	21	Oilman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	155			
3	"	Sussenbach	Leonel G.	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	W-Indian	"	5'4"	126			
4	"	Sille	Ernesto	12	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	165			
5	First	Batenburg	Cornelis	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	"	5'11"	164			
6	Yes	Pieters	Anthonius P.	23	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	178			
7	"	Rafael	Johannes G.	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	170			
8	"	Krans	Henri A.G.	10	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	W-Indian	"	5'6"	154			
9	"	Hijmans	Eugene H.	1	Cabin-boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	135			
10	"	Berkhout	Franciscus L.	29	Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	Dutch	"	5'4"	187			
11	"	Sesee	Julien L.G.	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgium	5'10"	153			
12	"	Fopma	Gerrit	12	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	6'1"	176			
13	"	v. Rooy	Hendrikus J.	24	Servant	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	195			
14	"	Dingerdis	Everardus	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	135			
15	"	Baerselman	Frederik H.	13	Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	205			
16	"	v.d. Schouw	Albertus	9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	190			
17	"	Mos	Jakob	11	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'8"	182			
18	First	Krijt	Cornelis	19	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	156			
19	Yes	v.d. Loenhorst	Evert J.	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	180			
20	First	Ham	Jan	11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	172			
21	Yes	Koenders	Antonius M.	3	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	140			
22	"	v.'t Zand	Hendrik	14	Servant	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	143			
23	First	Schoonheijt	Raymond P.M.	20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	202			
24	Yes	Vermeulen	Johannes J.	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	160			
25	"	Steenbakkers	Andries N.	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	176			
26	First	Passet	Hendrik D.	24	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	198			
27	Yes	Ong Am Sing	Harry F.	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	W-Indian	"	5'9"	142			
28	"	Pastoor	Jacobus Th.	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	"	5'8"	156			
29	"	Been	Johan H.	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	154			
30	"	Katzie	Frank S.	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	W-Indian	"	5'10"	160			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

H Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*.....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

176

Vessel "VAN RENSSELAER", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUN 12 1939, 19....., from the port of AMSTERDAM.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Klink	Jan D.C.	4	Servant	4-5'39	Amsterdam	No	Yes	26	man	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	132			
2	"	Kind	Jacob	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	176			
3	First	Verberne	Theodorus J.M.	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	155			
4	Yes	Vink	Gerard J.E.	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	135			
5	"	Ooms	Cornelis	1	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	130			
6	"	v.d. Berg	Jan Chr.	11	Servant	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	154			
7	First	de Jong Verouden	Katharina P.	1	Laundress	"	"	"	"	40	woman	"	"	6'1"	152			
8	Yes	Wijnsema	Jan	17	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	man	"	"	5'8"	156			
9	"	Pieters	Johan H.	1	Servant	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	English	5'5"	155			
10	First	de Hon	Arie	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	6'0"	190			
11	Yes	Ackerman	Frederik J.	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	130			
12	"	Zijdenbos	Leonardus H.	5	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	172			
13	"	Rijker	Guillaume R.E.	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	W-Indian	"	5'5"	140			
14	"	Voordenhout	Frederik P.H.	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	"	6'1"	155			
15	"	Cijffers	Abraham	15	Barber	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	176			
16	"	Boerkoel	Jan	3	Baggage-master.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'4"	163			
17	"	Hamstra	Klaas	9	Washer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	172			
18	~~First~~	~~Campagne~~	~~Frits~~		~~Deckboy~~	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"					discharged
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with 77 members of crew

Closed with 77 members of crew

Closed with 77 members of crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States, via any port
[signature]
Neal F. McGarrah
American Vice Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date May 9. 1939

Service No. 2328
Fee No. 9
Fee $ 9.- or ~~£1~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AMSTERDAM
$2.00
FEE STAMP

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F J Hawkins Master, of the S S Van Rensselaer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Hawkins
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1939

W Tully
Immigrant Inspector.

6112

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Sold by Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. C. U 71074

Esso New Orleans 9/13

Form 030

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 14, 1939

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "ESSO NEW ORLEANS"

from port of Aruba, N.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 58

The above named vessel arrived at this port June 12, 1939, consigned to Standard Oil Company of New Jersey; is now lying at ---, and is expected to sail June 14, 1939, for Aruba, N.W.I.

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

177

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS E

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unite

Vessel S/S "ESSO NEW ORLEANS", *arriving at* New York

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPP… wh… 19…
Yes	Manning	W.J.		Master	June
"	Wing	Kenneth		1st Mate	
"	Porter	Ralph E.		2nd "	
"	Johnson	Hilding		3rd "	
"	Bornheimer	Ernest G.		Chief Engineer	
"	Gonzalez	Manuel Z.		1st Asst.	
"	Menzer	Roy E.		2nd "	
"	Hall	Charles A.		3rd "	
"	Jamieson	Ralph		Junior Engr.	
"	Tiernan	Thomas J. Jr.		" "	
"	Blume	Erick		" "	
"	Barnes	William E.		Electrician	
"	Musgrave	Howard A.		Radio	
NO.	Remmateria	Blas		Steward	
ES	PEREZ	MANUEL		CHIEF COOK	
"	Campbell	Charles C.		Boa'n	
"	Ekke	Michael		Pumpman	
"	Sharon	Lynn R.		A.B. SEAMA…	
"	Buehler	Howard		"	
"	Arnold	Garon V.		"	
"	Lawrence	Charles H.		"	
"	Royal	Samuel		"	
"	Russell	Hans I.		"	
"	Rodriguiz	Jose A.		"	
"	Josefsen	Soren		"	
"	Fraga	Jose Lista		"	
"	Bullen	Godfrey S.		Ord. Sea…	
"	Graham	Kelley		" A…	
"	Della Penna	Wallace F.		"	
"	Dunn	Edward		Machini…	

STANDARD OIL CO. OF N.J.
" " " " "
Agents " " " " " - Marine Dept.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Walter J. Weaver	27	U.S.	May 31, 1939, New York
Charles J. Ballschneider	25	U.S.	May 31, 1939, New York

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

…information in columns (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2360

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

3 alien 55 crew 58 Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "ESSO NEW ORLEANS", arriving at New York, June 12., 1939, from the port of ARUBA, N.W.I. June 5/39

178

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage from U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Yes	Manning	W.J.		Master	1939. June 1,	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	52	M	Amer.	USA	6-3				
"	Wing	Kenneth		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9				
"	Porter	Ralph E.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Canada	"	5-8				
"	Johnson	Hilding		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Amer.	"	5-9				
"	Bornheimer	Ernest G.		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8				
"	Gonzalez	Manuel Z.		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9				
"	Menzer	Roy E.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6				
"	Hall	Charles A.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9				
"	Jamieson	Ralph		Junior Engr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10				
"	Tiernan	Thomas J. Jr.		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9				
"	Blume	Erick		" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	"	5-8				
"	Barnes	William E.		Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	"	Amer.	"	5-9				
"	Musgrave	Howard A.		Radio	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9				
NO.	Rememteria	Blas		Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	"	5-7				
ES	PEREZ	MANUEL		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	48	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8				
"	Campbell	Charles C.		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	42	"	Amer.	USA	5-7				
"	Ekke	Michael		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Estonian	"	5-7				
"	Sharon	Lynn R.		A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	Amer.	"	5-8				
"	Buehler	Howard		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7				
"	Arnold	Garon V.		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7				
"	Lawrence	Charles H.		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8				
"	Royal	Samuel		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11				
"	Russell	Hans I.		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8				
"	Rodriguiz	Jose A.		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Porto Rico	"	5-7				
"	Josefsen	Soren		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Norway	Norway	5-10				
"	Fraga	Jose Lista		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	USA	5-6				
"	Bullen	Godfrey S.		Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMER.	"	5-8				
"	Graham	Kelley		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9				
"	Della Penna	Wallace F.		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8				
"	Dunn	Edward		Machinist	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8				

STANDARD OIL CO.OF N.J.
" " " " "
Agents " " " " "- Marine Dept.

J.B. Woodring
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
14—1340

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Walker J. Weever	27	U.S.	May 31, 1939, New York
Charles J. Ballschmieder	25	U. S.	May 31, 1939, New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.J.MANNING MASTER *, of the* AMER. S.S. "ESSO NEW ORLEANS" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

W.J. Manning
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JUNE *, 19*59

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

179

Vessel S/S ESSO NEW ORLEANS, arriving at New York, June 12., 19 39, from the port of ARUBA, N.W.I. 6/8/39

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31	YES	Sweeney	Patrick J.		Oiler	1939. June 1.	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	30	M.	Amer.	USA	5-8				
32	"	Otto	Robert T.		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8				
33	"	Weigel	Richard		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9				
34	"	Gainey	Homer E.		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6-2				
35	"	McPhail	John J.		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7				
36	"	Hosie	Andrew Jr.		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-6				
37	"	Chaney	Earl T.		WaterTender	"	"	"	"	28	"	Amer.	"	5-8				
38	"	Jardine	William A.		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-1				
39	"	Lehde	Henry F.		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8				
40	"	Harrill	Arnold		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0				
41	"	McDonough	Walter		Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7				
42	"	Pope	James F.		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8				
43	"	Brock	Spencer C.		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11				
44	"	Smith	John H.		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5				
45	"	Bledsoe	Roy		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9				
46	"	Burke	Walter J.		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8				
47	"	Ballschmieder	Charles J.		Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8				
48	"	Jewett	Chifton I.		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9				
49	"	Flynn	Daniel E.		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7				
50	NO.	Tracy	Bernard C.		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7				
51	YES	Lijo	Frank	—	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5				
52	"	Suydam	Kenneth F.		Galleyman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Amer.	USA	6-0				
53	"	Gonzalez	Ramon		Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	PortoRican	"	5-6				
54	"	Costello	Mark F.		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Amer.	"	5-7				
55	"	Montgomery	Hubert E.		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8				
56	"	Ledwith	Maurice		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8				
57	"	Weaver	Walter		Utilityman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-2				
58	"	Walker	John J.		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5				
29																		
30																		

J. W. Oldring
Supt

Line STANDARD OIL CO.OF N.J.
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " " MARINE DEPT.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.J.MANNING- MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. "ESSO NEW ORLEANS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W J Mannn
Master First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of JUNE, 19 30

J F Wm Oldenburg
Immigrant Inspector.

6112

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-4

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rafael de Bogorie M.D. C.M., Surgeon of the Anna Nocark, Br. [illegible] Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Catholic that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Panama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19813 BILLED JUL 6 - 1939

Rafael de Bogorie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUNE, 1939

at CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

[illegible]
Quarantine & Immigration Officer
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AB 7/7/39 AB 8/7/39 138.

Arr. 6-12-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.				U. S.					EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	3					7					1	11
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	3					7					1	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	4	7	11
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	4	7	11

4 FC

Anna Maersk

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

M.S. ANNA MAERSK. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, June 6th, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HENRIQUEZ	CLARA MATILDE	31	✓	F	S.	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH AND SPANISH	YES	PANAMANIAN	SPANISH	PANAMA 03-95	COLON			W 505/400		PANAMA 95	COLON
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Singer Sept 1-52

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 12th*, 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to perform or attempt to perform any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled, and if not, why not?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER IN LAW:- H. E. McCLINTOCK, 3030 DOMINGO DIAZ APARTMENT 1, COLON. (sister)	PANAMA			NO	SELF	YES	NO				BROTHER:- FRANK HENRIQUEZ, 127 E. 111th St. Apt 6C NEW YORK	YES	7 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLIVE	BLACK	BROWN	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line... Maersk Line

Owners A. P. Møller, Esq. Copenhagen

Local Agents [redacted] Sobrandsen

Møller & Co. Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Hansen Master, of the D/S Anna Maersk, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable)

H. Hansen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1939

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Keen, Surgeon of the Panama Canal (Omit whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Panama Canal and Stod of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Keen

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1939 day of _____, 19

at Balboa, C.Z.

Allen C. Corr

ACTING CHIEF OF CUSTOMS/IMMIGRATION
PORT OF BALBOA, CANAL ZONE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List √

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Anna Marsk" . Passengers sailing from Balboa, June 5th, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	STalker	Florence	44	10	F	W	Retired	Yes	English (Changed Susp 12-20-39)	Yes	Canada	English	04-80 Canada	Welland Ontario	6/30/39 St Albans (Vermont)				80 Canada	Welland Ontario
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

183

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1923.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for with passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (For text of this question see Note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States before his admission to citizenship (Declarant)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. A.E. Douglass 3 Grove Street Welland, Ontario, Canada		Welland Ontario Canada			Self	Yes	Yes	14yrs.	Buffalo N.Y.		Returning from visit to son-in-law Capt. S.T. Price Corozal. C.Z.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line... Maersk Line

Owners... A. P. Moller, Copenhagen

Local Agents Svensandsen Moller & Co., Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Hansen Master, of the M/S Anna Maersk, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Hansen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 36

at New York

Cuiggs
Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L O Keen, Surgeon of the Panama Canal (Here whether Transport "United States" or "Chartered by ——— Line" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Stod that I have had Thirty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Panama Canal Stod of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L O Keen.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAY 26 1939 day of ———, 19

at BALBOA, C. Z.

Chief Clerk
Not CHIEF OF CUSTOMS,
PORT OF BALBOA, CANAL ZONE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Anna Mærsk. Passengers sailing from Balboa, June 5th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ENDARA	CARLOS	73	6	M	M	PHOTOGRAPHER	YES	FRENCH & SPANISH		ECUADOR	LATIN-AMERICAN SPANISH	ECUADOR	BARRA	104	PANAMA	5/13/39		PANAMA	PANAMA
2		ENDARA	NYDIA	26	3	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH & SPANISH		PANAMA	LATIN AMER ICAN SPANISH	PANAMA	PANAMA City					"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

185

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1933.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is person connected, or how long has he been, or expected by master to be, with him?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MR VICTORIANO ENDARA, UNCLE STREET "A" 13, CONSUL GENERAL OF ECUADOR IN PANAMA	~~NEW YORK~~	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	PASSENGER	YES $50	YES	2 mo	NEW YORK	OCT. 1925	to join Uncle	YES	3 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	3	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	
2	SAME	"	"	"	YES	FATHER	NO	YES	2 MO.	"	OCT. 1925	521 W. 44 St N.Y.C.	YES	3 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	3	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line Maersk Line
Owners A. P. Møller, Copenhagen
Local Agents Tobsandersen Møller & Co, Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hansen Master, of the D/S Anna Mærsk, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1939

at New York

F Cruse
Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. "ANNA MAERSK" sailing from Panama Canal Zone, June 6th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 12th, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HEBERT	Imelda	52	6	F	M	----------	Hobjoke Mass., local Court (Time marriage 1910)	115 Suffolk, Mass:. (H. Hobjoke)
2	MEROLA	Teresa	28	4	F	S	February 6th 1911, New York	----------	344 E. 120 St., New York.
3	von KRUSENSTIERNA	Folke M.	69	8	M	S	----------	Escambia County Criminal Court, Pensacola, Fla., Jan. 1899.	7 Cleapel Lane, Riverside Conn:
4	STOCKER	John G.	70	7	M		Nov. 27th 1868, Philadelphia, Pa .	----------	371 1st Ave, Phoenixville, Pa..
5	MULLEN	John Joseph	40	7	M		Nov. 26th 1898, Dorchester, Mass:	----------	12 Decrosion (Derosiers) St., Dracut Mass:.
6	WILSON	Margaret Compton	34	7	F	M	Nov. 18th 1904, Bellingham Washington State	----------	c/o D.E. Wilson, U.S.S. Cannet N.D.B. Norfolk, Va..
7	FREEMAN	Clara B.	63	2	F	W	April 19th 1876, Dorchester, Ill:. (Chicago Sept 12 30 PM)	----------	74 Merlin Ave, Tarrytown, New York.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

64

Line MAERSKLINE
Owners A.P. MOELLER, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Local Agents ISBRANDTSEN-MOLLER & COMPANY, INC..

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—656

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Arne C. Lindholm	17	American			
Emil A.A. Burmeister	21	Danish			
Clarence H. Steinert	18	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. H. Hansen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sold by Uno & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. C. U 80293

Form 680

Anna Maersk 1939

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 13th, 1939

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) M/S "ANNA MAERSK"
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (~~sick~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 40

The above named vessel arrived at this port July 8th, 1939, consigned to Isbrandtsen-Moller & Co., Inc.; is now lying at Pier 30 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 13th, 19__, for Norfolk, Va.
via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~Los Angeles~~

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 187

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Index

H. M.

Filed 31 July

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 680

39, from the port of COPENHAGEN, Denmark, July

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including disposition made of alien if not landed, and if an immigrant permit has been applied for and if such permit has been obtained)
Scandinav	Danish	5.11	172	None	
-	-	5.9	170	-	
-	-	5.9	176	-	
-	-	5.8	146	-	
-	-	5.8	183	-	
-	-	5.9	171	-	
-	-	5.9	160	-	
-	-	5.9	163	-	
-	-	5.6	133	-	
-	-	5.6	132	-	
-	-	5.8	152	-	
-	-	5.11	156	-	
-	-	5.7	182	-	
-	-	5.8	168	-	
-	-	5.11	163	-	
-	-	5.7	158	-	
-	-	5.8	172	-	
-	-	5.8	168	-	
-	-	5.10	170	-	
Filipino	Philippine	5.8	154	-	
-	Norwegian	5.10	176	-	
Scandinav	Danish	5.6	131	-	
-	-	5.5	126	-	
German	German	5.6	138	-	
Scandinav	Danish	5.8	152	-	
-	Norwegian	5.11	192	-	
-	-	5.6	192	-	
-	-	5.10	169	-	
-	-	5.6	192	-	
-	-	5.10	174	-	

PORT OF BALTIMORE CANAL ZONE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in this list is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States port o

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

RECEIVED
U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
JUL 14 1939, 19

I, master of the DANISH M/S "ANNA MAERSK" (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of New York:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUL 14 1939, 19, consigned to ISBRANDTSEN MOLLER CO., Inc., is now lying at Pier 5, and is expected to sail JUL 14 1939, 19, for sea. First port of call in United States via United States port of NORFOLK, VA. this voyage was New York via Los Angeles

188

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jens Peter Madsen	43	Dantah	Copenhagen, March 4th 1938
Poul Slott Mørtlov	19	Danish	Manila, P.I., 6/6 -38 Accidental

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Hansen
Master.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

, use 38 aliens!

Sh

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon a
port of the United States

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

JUL 14 1939, 19

I, master of the DANISH M/S "ANNA MAERSK"
(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Miss. Sea (Name of port) Number of seamen deserted 0

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen discharged 0 Total crew this date 38

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUL 14 1939, 19, consigned to ISBRANDTSEN-MOLLER CO., Inc., and is now lying at Pier E

expected to sail JUL 14 1939, 19, for Ste. Catherine First port of call in United States

via United States port of NORFOLK, VA. 188

this voyage was Miss. Sea to Glasgow

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Jens Peter Madsen	43	Danish	Copenhagen, March 4th 1938

DESERTED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Poul Stott Hoerlov	19	Danish	Marine s.s. P.I., 6/6 -38

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Hansen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee in charge thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing as to each alien employed on such vessel, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival, or vessel it shall be the duty all aliens employed on such vessel, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival, or vessel it shall be the duty respectively shipped at the several foreign ports touched at, and after the arrival of any vessel, all cases in which any of such information is not given as to any alien, together with any information likely to lead to the discovery of the illegal landing from the vessel; such vessel it shall be the duty of all who were not employed thereon as to the names of those, if any, who have deserted, and of the failure of such owner, agent, master, or consignee to report such desertion or landing; such such information; and before the departure of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the discovery of the illegal landing from the vessel; such vessel it shall be the duty of all who were not employed thereon as to the names of those, if any, who have deserted, and of the failure of such owner, agent, master, or consignee to report such desertion or landing; such to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien members of the crew who have been so left behind, and specifying the respective ports at which they were shipped, and the date of the departure, and of the failure of such owner, agent, master, or consignee to report such desertion or landing; such arrival but who will have left the vessel before its departure, and of the failure of such owner, agent, master, or consignee to report such desertion or landing; such charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and the names of those, if any, who have been so left behind, and specifying the respective ports at which they were shipped, and the date of the departure, and of the failure of such owner, agent, master, or consignee to report such desertion or landing; such deliver either to consignee, or master shall, if required by such alien concerning whom correct information of the question of the liability of such owner, agent, master, or consignee to pay the same shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question, or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 16—188

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

39 from the port of CRISTOBAL, Panama Canal Zone

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether ordered deported from Unit and if so, whether permis apply has been obtained.)
Scandinav	Danish	5.11	172	None	
-	-	5.9	170	-	
-	-	5.9	176	-	
-	-	5.8	146	-	
-	-	5.8	168	-	
-	-	5.9	174	-	
-	-	5.9	160	-	
-	-	5.9	168	-	
-	-	5.6	138	-	
-	-	5.10	165	-	
-	-	5.11	168	-	
-	-	5.6	138	-	
-	-	5.8	152	-	
-	-	5.11	156	-	
-	-	5.7	152	-	
-	-	5.8	172	-	
-	-	5.8	168	-	
-	-	5.10	170	-	
Filippino	Philippino	5.8	154	-	
Scandinav	Danish	5.6	131	-	
-	-	5.5	126	-	
Citizenship	Foreign	5.10	172	-	
German	German	5.6	138	-	
Scandinav	Danish	5.8	152	-	
Citizenship	Foreign	5.11	182	-	
-	-	5.10	169	-	
-	-	5.8	152	-	
-	-	5.11	174	-	

PORT OF BALBOA
Board of Trade Commissioners
CANAL ZONE

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct inform
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for

14—1813

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14—1813

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS E

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unite

FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF NORFOLK, VA.

JUL 15 1939, 19

I, master of the DANISH M/S "ANNA MAERSK" (Nationality.)
from port of NEWPORT NEWS, VA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 16 — Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUL 14 1939, 19, consigned to ISBRANDTSEN-MOLLER CO., Inc.; is now lying at Lower Chesapeake Bay, and is expected to sail JUL 15 1939, 19, for Los Angeles, Cal. via Panama Canal; via United States port of —; First port of call in United States this voyage was New York via Los Angeles, Cal.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

189

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Hansen
Master

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	Time

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Clausen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16—3020

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon port of the United States

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF NORFOLK, VA.

JUL 15 1939, 19

I, master of the DANISH M/S "ANNA MAERSK" (Nationality.) from port of NEWPORT NEWS, VA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUL 14 1939, 19, consigned to ISBRANDTSEN-MOLLER CO., Inc.; is now lying at Pier 2 Lambert's Pt. Norfolk, and is expected to sail JUL 15 1939, 19, for Los Angeles, Cal. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York via Los Angeles, Cal.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED JUL 16 1939 U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

16—1613

1

39 *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, Panama Canal

Name	Age	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement when and where deserted, deported from the United States, or why no visé has been obtained)
			(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
			Race*					
			-	-	5.9	170	-	
			-	-	5.9	176	-	
			-	-	5.8	146	-	
			-	-	5.3	163	-	
			-	-	5.3	174	-	
			-	-	5.9	160	-	
			-	-	5.9	163	-	
			-	-	5.3	138	-	
			-	-	5.10	165	-	
			-	-	5.11	163	-	
			-	-	5.6	138	-	
			-	-	5.8	152	-	
			-	-	5.11	156	-	
			-	-	5.7	132	-	
			-	-	5.8	168	-	
			-	-	5.7	158	-	
			-	-	5.8	172	-	
			-	-	5.8	168	-	
			-	-	5.10	170	-	
			-	-	5.8	154	-	
			-	-	5.8	191	-	
			-	-	6.5	186	-	
			-	-	5.10	174	-	
			-	-	6.0	198	-	
			-	-	5.8	192	-	
			-	-	5.11	192	-	
			-	-	5.10	169	-	
			-	-	5.6	152	-	
			-	-	5.11	174	-	

Danish Danish Danish

Form 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United State
port

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 19 39

I, master of the DANISH (Nationality.) M. S. "ANNA MAERSK"
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	39	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	39

The above named vessel arrived at this port 12th of June, 19 39 consigned to Ishrandtsen-Moller & Co., Inc.; is now lying at Pier 18 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 16th, 19 39; for Boston
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~Los Angeles~~ N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 190

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
S.N. Larsen	22	Danish	
H.J. Petersen	21	-	
Boerge Jacobsen	22	-	
P.H. Kurtzmann	33	-	
B.E. Stendorf	24	-	
C.K. Nielsen	17	-	
Erik Eriksson	50	Swedish	
Otto B. Larsen	21	Danish	
A.J. Frandsen	36	-	
O.A. Foss	21	Swedish	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Hansen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
S.N. Larsen	22	Danish	
H.J. Petersen	21	-	
✓Boerge Jacobsen	22	-	
P.H. Kurtzmann	33	-	
B.E. Stendorf	24	-	
C.K. Nielsen	17	-	
Erik Eriksson	50	Swedish	
Otto B. Larsen	21	Danish	
A.J. Frandsen	36	-	
O.A. Foss	21	Swedish	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June, 19 39

I, master of the DANISH (Nationality.) M. S. "ANNA MAERSK"

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 39

The above named vessel arrived at this port 12th of June, 19 39 consigned to Isbrandtsen-Moller & Co., Inc.; is now lying at Pier 18 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 16th, 19 39, for Boston

via United States port of ———— First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~Los Angeles~~ NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 190

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
1 OCT
NOV
CUSTOMS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9 39, from the port of COPENHAGEN, Denmark

(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including reasons for alien's detention, if detained, and final disposition of case)
Scandinav	Danish	5.11	172	None	
-	-	5.9	170	-	
-	-	5.9	170	-	
-	-	5.8	145	-	
-	-	5.8	133	-	
-	-	5.9	174	-	
-	-	5.9	180	-	
-	-	5.8	159	-	
-	-	5.8	138	-	
-	-	5.10	165	-	
-	-	5.11	183	-	
-	-	5.6	133	-	
-	-	5.8	152	-	
-	-	5.11	176	-	
-	-	5.7	152	-	
-	-	5.8	163	-	
-	-	5.8	172	-	
-	-	5.7	159	-	
-	-	5.9	163	-	
-	-	5.10	175	-	
Philippino	Philippino	5.8	154	-	
Scandinav	Danish	6.3	181	-	
-	-	5.5	126	-	
Indian	Mexican	5.10	171	-	
German	German	5.8	158	-	
Scandinav	Danish	5.8	152	-	
Scandinav	Danish	5.11	192	-	
-	-	5.10	169	-	
-	-	5.6	142	-	
-	-	5.11	174	-	

PORT OF BALTIMORE CUSTOMS ZONE

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrati
port of the Unite

Vessel M/S "ANNA MAERSK" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* June 12

(2) Number of alien crew last page U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival
	HANSEN	Karl Johannes ✓	31	Master	15. 3.37	New York	No
	KRISTENSEN	Jens Joergen ✓	26	1' Officer	4. 3.38	Copenhagen	-
	QVIST	Harald Holger P. ✓	17	2' -	17.10.37	New York	No
	NIELSEN	Peter Carl ✓	11	3' -	12.10.37	Copenhagen	-
	PEDERSEN	Ejnar Oluf ✓	14	Radio -	7. 3.38	Phila	-
	MADSEN	Jens Peter ✓	21	1' Engineer	4. 3.38	Copenhagen	-
	UGLEBJERG	Arne Johannes J. ✓	11	2' -	4. 3.38	-	-
	ERIKSEN	Aage ✓	8	3' -	24. 1.38	Baltimore	-
	LARSEN	Karl Nikolaj ✓	5	4' -	16. 3.38	Copenhagen	-
	JACOBSEN	Ernst Willy ✓	2	Ass: -	14. 3.38	New York	-
	ROTHGORDT	Niels Peter ✓	2	- -	9. 9.38	-	-
	LARSEN	Joergen E. Heje ✓	1	- -	12. 4.38	-	-
	THAYSEN	Fritz Ulf ✓	1	- -	12. 8.38	-	-
	SKOVSTED	Holger Dyrbye ✓	2	- -	25. 5.37	-	-
	MEHDER	Alfred ✓	36	Steward	20. 1.39	Boston	-
	OLSEN	Egon Johan ✓	7	Carpenter	19. 5.37	Copenhagen	-
	HANSEN	Johannes ✓	34	Boatswain	19. 5.37	-	-
	HANSEN	Aage Emil Egon ✓	9	A. Sailor	19. 5.37	-	-
	RASMUSSEN	Christian P. ✓	21	-	27. 6.38	Hongkong	-
	LARSEN	Kristen Prandsen ✓	17	-	8. 9.38	New York	-
	GALZA	Alberto ✓	8	-	5. 1.38	Hongkong	-
	ROHDE	Carlo Sigvald ✓	3	O. Sailor	14. 1.39	New York	-
	JACOBSEN	Flemming A.K. ✓	3	-	19. 5.37	Copenhagen	-
	LAURITSEN	Joegvan Ziska ✓	3	-	10. 5.39	Yokohama	Yes
	SCHOETTLER	Harry Ferdinand ✓	½	-	3. 4.39	Shanghai	No
	HANSEN	Sigvard Kr. ✓	4	-	25. 5.39	S. Pedro	-
	SKOV	Joergen ✓	3	Apprentice	7.10.37	Copenhagen	Yes
	BUGGE	Erik ✓	3	-	10. 5.37	New York	No
	NIELSEN	Niels Peter ✓	21	Donkeyman	15. 4.38	Newport N.	-
	NIELSEN	[illegible]er ✓	7	Oiler	4. 1.39	Cristobal	-

MAERSKLINE
A.P. MOELLER, Co[illegible] Denmark
Agents: ISBRANDTSEN-MOLLER [illegible] CO., INC..

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Holger Dyrbye Skovsted	24	Danish	5/25/37 Baltimore
Ernst Willy Jacobsen	20	-	3/14/38 New York
Niels P. Rothgordt	21	-	9/9/38 New York
Joergen Skov	27	-	10/7/37 Copenhagen
Erik Bugge	22	-	5/10/37 New York
Johannes Hansen	44	-	5/19/37 Copenhagen
Egon Johan Olsen	27	-	5/19/37 Copenhagen
Aage Emil Egon Hansen	30	-	5/19/37 Copenhagen
Sigvard Kristian Hansen	26	-	5/25/39 Long Beach, Cal..
Joegvan Ziska Lauritsen	25	-	5/8/39 Kobe, Japan

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

USC 38 aliens

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

191

Vessel M/S "ANNA MAERSK", arriving at NEW YORK, June 12th, 19 39, from the port of CRISTOBAL, Panama Canal Zone

(1) Number on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
s	HANSEN	Karl Johannes ✓	31	Master	10. 3.38	New York	No	Yes	44	M	Scandinav	Danish	5.11	172	None		
	KRISTENSEN	Jens Joergen ✓	26	1' Officer	4. 3.38	Copenhagen	-	-	38	M	-	-	5.9	170	-		
	QVIST	Harald Holger P. ✓	17	2' -	17.10.37	New York	No	-	33	M	-	-	5.9	176	-		
	NIELSEN	Peter Carl ✓	11	3' -	12.10.37	Copenhagen	-	-	26	M	-	-	5.8	146	-		
	PEDERSEN	Ejnar Oluf ✓	14	Radio -	7. 3.36	Phila	-	-	41	M	-	-	5.8	168	-		
	MADSEN	Jens Peter ✓	21	1' Engineer	4. 3.38	Copenhagen	-	-	42	M	-	-	5.9	174	-		
	UGLEBJERG	Arne Johannes J. ✓	11	2' -	4. 3.38	-	-	-	32	M	-	-	5.9	180	-		
	ERIKSEN	Aage ✓	8	3' -	24. 1.39	Baltimore	-	-	31	M	-	-	5.9	168	-		
	LARSEN	Karl Mikolaj ✓	5	4' -	16. 3.38	Copenhagen	-	-	31	M	-	-	5.6	138	-		
	JACOBSEN	Ernst Willy ✓	2	Ass: -	14. 3.38	New York	-	-	21	M	-	-	5.10	165	-		
	ROTHGORDT	Niels Peter ✓	2	- -	9. 9.38	-	-	-	22	M	-	-	5.11	168	-		
	LARSEN	Joergen E. Heje ✓	1	- -	12. 3.38	-	-	-	20	M	-	-	5.6	138	-		
	THAYSEN	Fritz Ulf ✓	1	- -	12. 3.38	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.8	152	-		
	SKOVSTED	Holger Dyrbye ✓	2	- -	25. 5.37	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5.11	156	-		
	MENDER	Alfred ✓	36	Steward	20. 1.39	Boston	-	-	53	M	-	-	5.7	182	-		
	OLSEN	Egon Johan ✓	7	Carpenter	19. 3.37	Copenhagen	-	-	26	M	-	-	5.8	168	-		
	HANSEN	Johannes ✓	34	Boatswain	19. 5.37	-	-	-	44	M	-	-	5.7	158	-		
	HANSEN	Aage Emil Egon ✓	9	A. Sailor	19. 5.37	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5.8	172	-		
	RASMUSSEN	Christian P. ✓	21	-	27. 6.38	Hongkong	-	-	36	M	-	-	5.8	168	-		
	LARSEN	Kristen Frandsen ✓	17	-	8. 9.38	New York	-	-	37	M	-	-	5.10	170	-		
	SALZA	Alberto ✓	8	-	5. 1.38	Hongkong	-	-	25	M	Philippino	Philippino	5.8	154	-		
	ROHDE	Carlo Sigvald ✓	3	O. Sailor	14. 1.39	New York	-	-	21	M	Scandinav	Danish	5.6	131	-		
	JACOBSEN	Fleming A.K. ✓	3	-	19. 3.37	Copenhagen	-	-	16	M	-	-	5.5	126	-		
	LAURITSEN	Joegvan Ziska ✓	3	-	10. 5.39	Yokohama	Yes	-	25	M	-	reship foreign	5.10	170	-		
	SCHOETTLER	Harry Ferdinand ✓	½	-	3. 4.39	Shanghai	No	-	29	M	German	German	5.6	138	-		
	HANSEN	Sigvard Kr. ✓	4	-	25. 3.39	S. Pedro	-	-	26	M	Scandinav	Danish	5.8	152	-		
	SKOV	Joergen ✓	3	Apprentice	7.10.37	Copenhagen	Yes	-	26	M	reship foreign		5.11	182	-		
	BUGGE	Erik ✓	3	-	10. 3.37	New York	No	-	22	M	-	-	5.10	168	-		
	NIELSEN	Niels Peter ✓	21	Donkeyman	15. 4.39	Newport N.	-	-	41	M	-	-	5.6	152	-		
	NIELSEN	[illegible]er ✓	7	Oiler	4. 1.39	Cristobal	-	-	23	M	-	-	5.1	174	-		

MAERSK LINE
A.P. MOELLER, Copenhagen, Denmark
ISBRANDTSEN-MOLLER CO., INC..

PORT OF BALBOA Board of Pilot Commissioners CANAL ZONE

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF BALBOA Board of Pilot Commissioners CANAL ZONE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Holger Dyrbye Skovsted	24	Danish	5/25/37 Baltimore
Ernst Willy Jacobsen	20	-	3/14/38 New York
Niels P. Rothgordt	21	-	9/9/38 New York
Joergen Skov	27	-	10/7/37 Copenhagen
Erik Bugge	22	-	5/10/37 New York
Johannes Hansen	44	-	5/19/37 Copenhagen
Egon Johan Olsen	27	-	5/19/37 Copenhagen
Aage Emil Egon Hansen	30	-	5/19/37 Copenhagen
Sigvard Kristian Hansen	26	-	5/25/39 Long Beech, Cal..
Joegvan Ziska Lauritsen	25	-	5/8/39 Kobe, Japan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KARL JOHANNES HANSEN, of the Danish M/S Anna Maersk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

K. Hansen
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

192

Vessel M/S "ANNA MAERSK", arriving at NEW YORK, June 12 1939, from the port of CRISTOBAL, Panama Canal Zone

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31	Yes	HENRIKSEN	Svend Ejnar ✓	8	Oiler	4. 2.39	Baltimore	No	Yes	29	M	Scandinav	Danish	6.0	180	None		
32	-	HANSEN	Henning Niels ✓	1	Cook	4. 3.38	Copenhagen	-	-	24	M	-	-	6.1	190	-		
33	-	MAARLEV	Poul Slott ✓	2½	Cooksmath	5. 6.38	Manila	-	-	18	M	-	-	5.5	128	-		
34	-	BERTHELSEN	Karl Andreas E. ✓	3	Baker	19. 5.37	Copenhagen	-	-	28	M	-	-	5.6	136	-		
35	-	PEDERSEN	Eigil B.L.A. ✓	4	Waiter	24. 1.39	Baltimore	-	-	24	M	-	-	5.7	148	-		
36	-	NAVARRO	Pedro	5	2nd Waiter	26. 8.37	Manila	-	-	30	M	Philippino	Philipino	5.9	158	-		
37	-	CABIENTOS	Julian ✓	5	Pantryman	12.11.38	New York	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.5	124	-		
38	-	ANDERSEN	Karl Sylvest ✓	2	Messboy	4. 3.38	Copenhagen	-	-	16	M	Scandinav	[illegible]	5.7	140	-		
39	-	ZAHARDIS	[illegible] ✓	2	Cabinboy	24. 1.39	Baltimore	-	-	25	M	American	[illegible]	[illegible]8	148	-		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PORT OF BALBOA Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

1st Singer Dept

PORT OF BALBOA Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C.Z. Date JUN - 4 1939
SEEN
2 Sheets 39 Entries
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

master included

Line MAERSKLINE
Owners A.P. MOELLER, Copenhagen, Denmark
Local Agents ISBRANDTSEN-MOELLER & COMPANY, INC..

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KARL JOHANNES HANSEN, of the Danish Motorship "Anna Maersk", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

K. Hansen
Master ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1939

J. Quigley
Immigrant Inspector.

6112

U.S. Alien Control

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13652, June 12, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this....eleventh..... day of.....August....., 1943.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 11, 1943.....
Date

.....Evelyn Thompson.....
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		VOLUME 13653			
June 12	Carinthia	Havana	485	19	24
	Ward	Kingston	40	2	3
	St. Mary	Alvaro Obregon	33	2	2
	Otina	Oslo	50	2	2
	Exchange	Casablanca	36	2	2
	Kota Nopan	Halifax	Via Boston		11
June 13	Argentina	Buenos Aires	360	13	29
	Aquitania	Southampton	723	33	68

13653

MP

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13653, June 12-13, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by...University..Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this...eleventh.....

day of.....August....., 1943.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 11, 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J E Hession, Surgeon of the s/s Corinthia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COU[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N.Y. 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE BRITISH MEDICAL COU[illegible]

THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL

J E Hession

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1939

at NY

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19807 BILLED JUL 6 - 1939

Cards Prepared 7/12/39
Clerk
Cards Removed 8/9/39
Cards Checked 8/9/39
Clerk

1-5
1-53
136.53

Corr. 6-12-39

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX D'POSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. claims	emg Stey	in trans.	U.S. CITS	DIPLO. CONS.	REG OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUP	UNDER 16 ACC'D	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	4					62					2	68
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	4					62					2	68

Saturnia
Cunard White Star Ltd.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	6	62	68
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	6	62	68

485c
6 Cruise pass. s/c
(See Form 628 for remaining Cruise pass.)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARINTHIA. *Passengers sailing from* NEW YORK On 3rd June, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NHTC	1 NOT COUNTED	DAY	John. W.	42	-	M	M	Treasurer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Kirkby Stephen					Canada	Montreal
NHTC	2 NOT COUNTED	LEADBEATER	William J.	23	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wallaceby					Canada	Toronto Greenville
NHTC	3 NOT COUNTED	GOLDIE	James	34		M	S	House Man	Yes	do	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland.	Glasgow					U.S.A.	Del Greenville
NHTC	4 NOT COUNTED	Mc ADIE	Dorothy	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London					U.S.A.	Del
NHTC	5 NOT COUNTED	HOLT	William	25		M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Section 3(2) PV 810	Manchester Eng.	15 May 1939		England.	Manchester.
NHTC	6 NOT COUNTED	VAN WYCK	Eugene	47		M	S	Lecturer	Yes	do	Yes	Britain	English	S.Africa	Johannesburg					U.S.A.	New York City
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Lines 7 to 30 Blank.

A. G. Manton
Purser

F. Haywood
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JUNE 12 1939

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12th June, 1939

Page 2

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home address;- 5643 Queen Mary Rd. Hampstead, Montreal. CANADA	Canada via Border	-	-	Yes	Self	-	Yes	1938	Rouses Point	June 3rd 1939	5643 Queen Mary Road Montreal Canada. Returning home after Cruise from Havana	Yes	M Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	brn	blue	None
2	Mother: Mrs W.R.Leadbeater 1058 Avenue Rd. Toronto CAN.	do	-	-	Yes	do	-	Yes	1939	N.Y.	a.JUNE 1939	1058 Avenue Road Toronto Ont. do	Yes	M Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
3	Mother, Madge Goldie 51 Gramond Street. Glasgow		DEL	Greenville	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Yk	June 3rd	Employer:- Eugene Du Pont Owls Nest. Greenville Del	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dk	dk	Br	None
4	Father, James Mc Adie 57 Dempster Street. Wick.		DEL	Greenville	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1927 & 1939 & DEL	N.Yk	June 3rd	Employer;- Eugene Du Pont OWLS Nest Greenville.Del	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fr	br	Br	None
5	41 Pine Rd. Didsbury. Manchester. England. Uncle. H.Van Wyk	ENG. via.NYk	-	-	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	27 June 1937 1929	N.Yk	3 June 1939	c/o S.S Samaria. Cunard White Star Ltd N.Yk	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dk	br	grey	None
6	21 Browning St. East London	-	N.Yk.	N.Y.Cy	Yes	Employer	Yes		1938	N.Yk.	June 39	Employers:- Cunard White Star Ltd. N.Yk	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	10.	fr	grey	Brn	
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W C Rattle. MSC. RD. RNR, of the CARINTHIA, from NEW YORK, do
(Strike out either Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W C Rattle
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1939

at [illegible]

Joseph F Garry
Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J E HESSION *, Surgeon of the* C A R I N T H I A *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 13 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J E Hession

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* June *, 19*39

at Sydney

Joseph V Lanning
Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 174.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARINTHIA. Passengers sailing from NASSAU BAHAMAS, 6th June, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ANNALL	Lilian	50	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England 08-15	Yorkshire	Q Order (Ret Res				U.S.A. 99	Boston
2		ANNALL	Elaine	25	-	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do 15	Liverpool	Q Order (Ret Res				do	do
3		BURRO	Guiseppe	53	-	M	M	Retired	Yes	English & Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy 21	Nerona	Q Order (Ret Res				do	Bridgeport Conn
NHTC 4	U.S. CIT.	BURRO	Marie	45	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	Vaquail.	Naturalization:- Supreme Court. Bridgeport. Conn. 1935				do	do
NHTC 5	EXEMPT	CAREY	Mary	44	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	03-85 Nassau.	BAHAMAS	Q Order (Ret Res				BAHAMAS 85	Nassau
6		HALL	Ellen	55	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	08-16 Scotland	Carlryan	Q Order (Ret Res				U.S.A. 99	Hatboro.Pa
NHTC 7	EXEMPT	SHEVELL	Abraham	39	-	M	M	Resident Buyer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	04-24 Lithuania	Weksinia	Ret Cert. #12680 Executive Order.				CANADA 80	Montreal
8																					
9																U. S. Immigrant Inspector JUNE 12 1939 $45 am					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 8 to 30 BLANK.

A. G. Marlow
Purser

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 74

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 12th JUNE, 19

4

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Sister, Mrs W H Stephens								1919		27																			
1	Brunswick Square. London		Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1939	Boston	May 1939	Home address. The Myles. Standish Boston	no	per	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	dk	grey	None
	Aunt, Mrs W H Stephens								1919																					
2	Brunswick Square. London		do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1939	Boston	do	do	no	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	fr	blue	None
3	Sister. Miss Burro Verona. Italy.		Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1925	Bridgport	5/27/39	Home address:- R.T.D.2. Long Hill. Bridgport.Conn	no	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	blk	br	None
4			Conn	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes		do	"	do	no	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	blk	brn	None
5	Friend:- Mr W.C.Johnson NASSAU BAHAMAS.	Bahanas via N.Y	-	-	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Dec 1938	Miami Fla	Jany 19/39	Friend:- Mrs Mabel Honam 1326 New Hampshire Av. Washington. D.C.	Yes	wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dk	blk	brn	None
6	Bro:- Joseph Hall 95 Nettle St. Rouch. S.Wales.		Pa	Hatboro	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1919	Hatboro Pa	25 May 39	Home address 351 Tanner Av. Hatboro. Pa	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	Hazel	None
7	Wife:- Mrs A Shevell 926 Wilder Av. MONTREAL	CANADA via Bdr	-	-	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1939	Rouses Point	5/27/39	In Transit to Montreal 926 Wilder Ave Canada	no	trans.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	bk	brn	None
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Line.....

Owners ....CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Local Agents .....CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W C BATTLE DSC RD RNR Master, of the CARINTHIA, from NASSAU Bahamas, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W C Battle
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1939

at Ny

Joseph D Lamm
Immigrant Inspector.

14—880

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. CARINTHIA sailing from NASSAU BAHAMAS 6th June, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 th June, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ALLEN	Charles	33	-	M	M	30 September 05 Barre,Mass.		Barre. Mass
2	ALLEN	Gladys. H.	34	-	F	M	4 March 1904 Worcester. Mass		Barre. Mass
3	BARRETT	Eileen.	25	-	F	S	27 August 1913 New York City.		140 Wadsworth Av. New York Cy
4	BARY	Eleanor	28	-	F	M	20 December 1916 New York City.		29 W 104 St. New York City
5	BERRY	Park	37	-	M	M	14 December 1901 Champaign. Ill.		71-50 Austin, Foresy Hill. L.I.
6	BERRY	Mary Elizabeth	34	-	F	M	24 October 1908 Bingampton. N.Yk.		do
7	BONNE	John	31	-	M	M	19 July 1908 Brooklyn. N.Yk.		141-27 84th Drive, Jamaica. L.I.
8	BONNE	Anne	31	-	F	M	13 April 1908 Brooklyn. N.Yk.		do
9	BORNEMANN	Victoria	57	-	F	M	3 November 1881 New York City.		765 Riverside Dr. New York City
10	BORNEMANN	Irene	30	-	F	S	1 June 1905 New York City.		do
11	BURTON	Mildred	47	-	F	S	3 July 1891 Astbury Park. N.J.		319 East 50th New York Cty
12	CONNOR	Helen.	29	-	F	S	6 Jany 1910 New York City		1601 Overing St. Bronx N.Y.Cy
13	CROWELL	Ruth. A.	31	-	F	S	12 February 1908 Concord. Mass		35 Ash St, Brockton. Mass.
14	DAVIS	Elinor	25	-	F	S	2 November 1913 Taunton. Mass.		7 Lakeview Rd. Winchester. Mass
15	DEPEW	HAZEL	54	-	F	M	5 March 1885 Jersey City. N.J.		31 Elston Road Upper Montcleair. N.J.
16	ELTERICH	Richard	51	-	M	S	4 November 1887 New York City.		321 Ridge Rd, Douglaston. L.I.
17	ELTERICH	Elizabeth	71	-	F	W	28 August 1867 New York City.		do
18	FITZSIMMONS	Marie	25	-	F	S	25 November 1913 New York City.		130 - 7. 86th Road Richmond Hill. N.Y. c/o Miss Elsie Burton
19	FOX	Donald. R.	7	1	M	S		By Parents.	525 W120th. New York City.
20	FOX	Elizabeth	36	-	F	M		Supreme Court, Detroit, Mich. May 1926	do
21	GAUDIOSI	Anthony	24	-	M	M	18 November 1915 New York City.		108-25. 73rd Avenue Forest Hills. L.I.
22	GAUDIOSI	Angela	25	-	F	M	2 June 1914 New York City.		do
23	GREEN	Ruth. V.	39	-	F	S	20 September 1899 Philadelphia. PA		Rhawn & Verrei Sts Fox Chase. Philadelphia.
24	GREEN	Eleanor. W.	39	-	F	S	20 September 1899 do		Do
25	GRIFFITH	Alice	31	-	F	M	17nMarch 1908 New York City.		545. 5Th Avenue. New York City
26	HAMMITT	Hilda	21	-	F	S	8 July 1917 Dighton. Mass.		59 Main St. Taunton. Mass
27	HIMOFF	Hyman. H.	42	-	F	S	14 November 1896 New York City.		160 Central Park Boul. N.Yk.Cty
28	HOLCOMB	Helen. R.	45	-	F	M		Supreme Court, Syracuse. N.Y. 13 June.27.	160 Cloverly Av. Jenkintown.Pa
29	HOLDEN	Hazel	26	-	F	M	14 April 1913 Jersey City. N.J.		3 Station Rd. Madison. N.J.
30	JOHNSTON	Adele	56	-	F	S	23 August 1883 Wenonah N.J.		4930 N.Mervine. Philadelphia.Pa

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—008

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARINTHIA sailing from NASSAU BAHAMAS 6th June, 1939m, Arriving at Port of New York 12 th June 6, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	KIHLER	Catherine A	32	-	F	S	25 July 1906 New York City.		616 North Vermont St Arlington. Virginia.
2	KIRCHNER	Ada	29	-	F	S	31 December 1909 do		1035. 45th. Brooklyn. N.Yk.
3	LEE	James	46	-	M	M	26 January 1893 do		51. 5th Avenue. New York City
4	LEE	Catherine	31	-	F	M	14 May 1907 Rahway N.J.		do
5	LEE	Murray G	26	-	M	M	15 December 1915. Dexter. N.Yk.		158W. 105th St. New York City.
6	LEE	Florence	28	-	F	M	15 October 1910 New York City.		do
7	Mc ANIFF	Evelyn	23	-	F	S	8 January 1916 do		1333 Madison Avenue. New York Cy
8	Mc CONNICE	Inez Fay	25	-	F	S	23 January 1914 Ellensburgh. Wash.		722W. 168th Str. New York City.
9	Mc ILHENNY	Daisy	37	-	F	S	21 July 1901 New York City.		319 East 50th. New York Cty
10	MANN	Ruth	28	-	F	S	26 April 1911 do		1515 Grand Concourse. N.Y.Cty
11	MITCHELL	Anne	32	-	F	M	19 September 1906 Washington. D.C.		3-176 Irving St.N.W.Washington DC.
12	OHL	John. P.	30	-	M	M	20 April 1909 Youngstown. Ohio.		71-17 Harrow Str. Forest Hills. L.I.
13	OHL	Lillian. M.	29	-	F	M	22 November 1909 do		do
14	LEVINE	DORIS	26	-	F	S	29 May 1912 New York City		1815 University Av. New York Cty
15	POLLACK	David. L.	57	-	M	M	5 Jany 1882 Dayton. Ohio.		186 Riverside Dr. do
16	POLLACK	Marguerita B	43	-	F	M	4 April 1896 New York City.		do
17	RIDDELL	Henrietta.	73	-	F	M		Fonda. Montgomery Cty. New York St.1924	600 Cloverly Avenue Jenkintown. Pa
18	RIDDELL	Henrietta JNR	35	-	F	S	16 November 1904 Clinton. Mass		do
19	ROTHENBERG	Max	33	-	M	M	18 January 1906 New York City.		131 Lincoln Rd. Brooklyn. N.Y
20	ROTHENBURG	Judith	31	-	F	M	30 September 1907 do		do
21	SELLENINGS	John	26	-	M	M	4 October 1912 Columbus Ohio.		119. E89th. New York City.
22	SELLENINGS	Mary Jane	25	-	F	M	8 March 1919 Bowling Green. Oh.		do
23	SIMCHOW	MASHA	38	-	F	S	20 April 1909 New York City.	4	61 East 9th. New York City.
24	SNODGRASS	Sally	36	-	F	S	17 July 1912 Jenkintown. Pa		55 East 76th do
25	SPIERS	Phoebe Owen	21	-	F	S	27 October 1918 Devon. Pa.		309 Kings Highway Brooklawn. New Jersey
26	TORNGREN	Hildreth	38	-	M	S	17 November 1900 Everett. Mass		141 Highland Avenue Winchester. Mass
27	WARNOCK	Harold	29	-	M	M	3 February 1910 Rochester. N.Y.		Freeport Hall. Freeport. L.I.
28	WARNOCK	Rosemary	22	-	F	M	15 February 1917 Lanarch. Pa.		do
29	WASTCOAT	Richaltz	23	-	F	S	18 April 1916 Taunton. Mass		239 Winthorp St. Taunton. Mass
30	WOGLOM	Emilie	52	-	F	S	31 December 1886 Buffalo. N.Yk.		605. W111th. New York City.

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7

S. S. CARINTHIA sailing from NASSAU. Bahamas 6th June, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th June, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HALL	Kate	41	-	F	S		Supreme Ct, Philadelphia. May 27th 1930	1900 Locust Str. Philadelphia.
2									
3	Lines 2 to 30 BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. E. Martin
Purser.

5

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—600

Sheet No. 2

Carinthia 6/2

Form 66
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. CARINTHIA W.C.Battle, 17th June, 1939.
from port of HAVANA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 485 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . Nil.
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 26 Total crew this date 508

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th June, 1939 consigned to Cunard White Star Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 90.N.R., and is expected to sail 17th June, 1939, for St.Thomas,La Guaira,Curacao & Kingston via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was Boston.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16—1613

Sheet No. 1

Form 66
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
United States.

, 1939, from the port of Havana 9

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Seaport for landing	Final destination	Whether having a ticket to such destination	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS. (Including statement where alien was born and if not, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
W. Irwin	27	M	S	Seaman	British	Liverpool	New York	Liverpool	Yes	English	British	5.9	190	None		
J. Bean	36	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.8	173	do		
C. Hollywood	37	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.9	180	do		
E. Duck	53	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.7	165	do		
C. Pierce	46	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.6	140	do		
T.Leonard	48	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.7	164	do		
S. Wilson	52	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.9	144	do		
F. Pullin	58	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.7	140	do		
H. Knight	31	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.11	168	do		
T. Murphy	22	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.8	155	do		
K. Fitchie	40	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.8	120	do		
C. Oldham	39	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.9	145	do		
M. Campbell	41	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.9	160	do		
S. Kiernan	48	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.6	150	do		
A. Openshaw	29	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.8	155	do		
S. Sinnott	47	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.10	144	do		
M. Kenny	44	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.7	140	do		
M. Kramer	48	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.4	132	do		
M. Astbury	47	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.6	144	do		
H. Hughes	38	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.8	164	do		
H. Nealy	45	M	S	Seaman	British	Liverpool	New York	Liverpool	Yes	English	do	5.6	150	do		
J. Lloyd	41	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.11	168	do		
J. Keddie	48	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.11	180	do		
B. Farries	32	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	5.8	164	do		
P. Grimes	39	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.6	150	do		
J. Gilmore	49	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.7	150	do		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
W. Irwin	27	British	H. Nealy	45	British
J. Bean	36	do	J. Lloyd	41	do
C. Hollywood	37	do	J. Keddie	48	do
E. Duck	53	do	B. Farries	32	do
C. Pierce	46	do	P. Grimes	39	do
T.Leonard	48	do	J. Gilmore	49	
S. Wilson	52	do			
F. Pullin	58	do			
H. Knight	31	do			
T. Murphy	22	do			
K. Fitchie	40	do			
C. Oldham	39	do			
M. Campbell	41	do			
S. Kiernan	48	do			
A. Openshaw	29	do			
S. Sinnott	47	do			
M. Kenny	44	do			
M. Kramer	48	do			
M. Astbury	47	do			
H. Hughes	38	do			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W C Battle
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 651
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

185

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offic
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United Stat

Vessel CARINTHIA , arriving at NEW YORK , 12 June , 1939, f

(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race°
		Years.		20 May						
Battle	Walter C	38	Master	1939	Liverpool	No	Yes	57	M	English
Cove	George	21	Staff-Captain	do	do	do	do	49	do	do
Grindrod	Harold	38	Snr 1st Offcr	do	do	do	do	55	do	do
Myles	James	33	Jnr do do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do
Tanner	William	24	Snr 2nd Offcr	do	do	do	do	40	do	do
Boyce	James	30	Jnr do do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do
Sheehan	Thomas	12	Snr 3rd Offcr	do	do	do	do	28	do	do
Wright	Stanley J	11	Jnr do do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do
Porter	Allan	20	1st W/Optr	do	do	do	do	42	do	do
Newton	Victor	14	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do
Howell	William	1	3rd do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do
Seath	Robert	26	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	51	do	do
Jones	Arthur	20	Carptrs Mate	do	do	do	do	57	do	do
Jones	Francis	20	Bosun	do	do	do	do	36	do	do
Kilfoyle	Alfred	20	Bosuns Mate	do	do	do	do	39	do	do
Vaughan	William	17	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do
Mycroft	Frank	1	Chief Master/Arms	do	do	do	do	50	do	do
McLeod	James	2½	Asst Chief Master/Arms	do	do	do	do	49	do	do
Vale	Arthur	1	Master/Arms	do	do	do	do	49	do	do
Cowman	Charles	½	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do
McKenzie	Colin	22	Lamps & AB	do	do	do	do	54	do	do
Creswell	Frank	18	[illegible] & AB	do	do	do	do	34	do	do
Farrell	Alfred	3	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do
Hains	Philip	9	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do
Gregson	Alex	19	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do
Tallon	John	24	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Irish
Richardson	Charles	13	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English
Nutter	Thomas	26	A.B.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do
Jones	Ernest	15	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do
Davies	William	30	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do

CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
T.Wensley	27	British	20 May 1939 Liverpool
L.Gardiner	23	do	Appendix (Observation)
		do	Mental (Observation)
Transferred to "Aquitania"			
C.H.Evans	30	British	20th May 1939 Liverpool

Line
Days
Locality

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Local Agents

Form 686
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

185

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9

Vessel CARINTHIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 June , 1939, *from the port of* Havana & Nassau

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
		Years.		20 May												
Battle	Walter C	38	Master	1939	Liverpool	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5.9	190	None	No	
Cove	George	21	Staff-Captain	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	173	do	do	
Grindrod	Harold	38	Snr 1st Offcr	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.9	180	do	do	
Myles	James	33	Jnr do do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	165	do	do	
Tanner	William	24	Snr 2nd Offcr	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	do	
Boyce	James	30	Jnr do do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	164	do	do	
Sheehan	Thomas	12	Snr 3rd Offcr	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	144	do	do	
Wright	Stanley J	11	Jnr do do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	do	
Porter	Allan	20	1st W/Optr	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11	168	do	do	
Newton	Victor	14	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	120	do	do	
Howell	William	1	3rd do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	145	do	do	
Seath	Robert	26	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	160	do	do	
Jones	Arthur	20	Carptrs Mate	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.6	150	do	do	
Jones	Francis	20	Bosun	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	155	do	do	
Kilfoyle	Alfred	20	Bosuns Mate	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	do	
Vaughan	William	17	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	144	do	do	
Mycroft	Frank	1	Chief Master/Arms	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	6.2	198	do	do	
McLeod	James	2½	Asst Chief Master/Arms	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	196	do	do	
Vale	Arthur	1	Master/Arms	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	174	do	do	
Cowman	Charles	½	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	6.0	180	do	do	
McKenzie	Colin	22	Lamps & AB	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8	164	do	do	
Creswell	Frank	18	QM & AB	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	do	
Farrell	Alfred	3	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	144	do	do	
Hains	Philip	9	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	132	do	do	
Gregson	Alex	19	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	160	do	do	
Tallon	John	24	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Irish	do	5.8	164	do	do	
Richardson	Charles	13	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5.6	150	do	do	
Nutter	Thomas	26	A.B.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.11	168	do	do	
Jones	Ernest	15	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	150	do	do	
Davies	William	30	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	150	do	do	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	(Observation)
T.Wensley	27	British	20 May 1939 Liverpool	Appendix
L.Gardiner	23	do	do	Mental. (Observation)

CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Local Agents

CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 12 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* 10

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				Years.		20.May												
1	Yes	Morrison	Joseph	14	A.B.	1939	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.8	150	None	No	
2	do	Moore	Albert	14	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	do	
3	do	Simmons	Reginald	11	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	158	do	do	
4	do	Harrison	David	26	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	do	
5	do	Harper	Robert	29	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	130	do	do	
6	do	Lockett	Henry	26	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.10	160	do	do	
7	do	Tallon	Frank	9	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	168	do	do	
8	do	Egan	John	13	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	155	do	do	
9	do	Jennings	Stephen	20	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	163	do	do	
10	do	Williams	William	4	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	140	do	do	
11	do	Wilkinson	Eric	4	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.11	148	do	do	
12	do	Kidd	Trevor	4	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6.0	170	do	do	
13	do	Morgan	John	7	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	do	
14																		
15	Yes	Williams	Thomas	3	A.B.	20.May 1939	Lpool	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.4	140	None	No	
16	do	Emery	Norman	7	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	165	do	do	
17	do	Lewis	Robert	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	do	
18	do	Ellis	Jack	6	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	145	do	do	
19																		
20	Yes	Cannon	Martin	2	O.S.	20.May 1939	Lpool	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.10	130	None	No	
21	do	Thomas	Stephen	1½	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	142	do	do	
22																		
23	Yes	Ginever	Thomas	1	O.S.	20.May 1939	Lpool	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.10	156	None	No	
24	do	Mullin	David	2	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.10	140	do	do	
25	do	Moran	Thomas	1	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	164	do	do	
26	do	Gregory	Charles	½	Boy Seaman	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	126	do	do	
27	do	Whitaker	Squire	½	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.4	110	do	do	
28	do	Webb	Charles	½	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	6.0	140	do	do	
29	do	Brannigan	James	¾	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3	128	do	do	
30	do	Martin	Alfred	17	Purser	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	210	do	do	

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Owners

Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel CARINTHIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 12 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* [redacted].

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				Years		1939												
1	YES	Hyde	William	13	Snr A/Purser	20 May	Liverpool	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.10.	165	None	No	
2	YES	Graham	Alaister	3	Asst Purser	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5.11.	155	do	No	
3	YES	Mc Rae	James. C.	2	Writer	do	do	No	do	54	M	Scotch	do	5. 8	136	do	do	
4	YES	Turner	Geoffrey	2	Asst Purser	do	do	No	do	28	M	English	do	5. 7	134	do	do	
5	YES	Owen	Robert	5	do	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5.11	155	do	do	
6	YES	Spain	John	3	A.B.	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.10.	150	do	do	
7	YES	Hession	John	10	Surgeon	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5. 7.	180	do	do	
8	YES	Barber	Thomas	15	Dispenser	do	do	No	do	56	M	do	do	5.10.	168	do	do	
9	YES	Britton	Peter	2	Hosp Attndt	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5. 8	140	do	do	
10	YES	Burgess	Sarah	7	Nurse	do	do	No	do	32	F	do	do	5. 8.	168	do	do	
11	YES	Kemp	Mary	3	do	do	do	No	do	34	F	do	do	5. 6.	112	do	do	
12	YES	Whittaker	Davis	27	Baggage Master	do	do	No	do	61	M	do	do	5. 7.	170	do	do	
13	YES	Thomas	John	16	Senr Printer	do	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	5. 8.	140	do	do	
14	YES	Silvester	William	30	Printer	do	do	No	do	54	M	do	do	5. 4.	120	do	do	
15	YES	Kell	Robert	3	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5. 8.	144	do	do	
16																		
17	YES	Houghton	John	20	Photographer	do	do	No	do	52	M	do	do	5.11.	200	do	do	
18	YES	Oldham	William	9	do	do	do	No	do	52	M	do	do	5. 7.	140	do	do	
19	YES	Crook	Henry	1	do	do	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	6. 2.	160	do	do	
20	YES	St Clair	Max	4	Bandmaster	do	do	No	do	39	M	Scotch	do	5. 4.	140	do	do	
21	YES	Wilson	Alfred	12	Musican	do	do	No	do	38	M	English	do	5. 5.	135	do	do	
22	YES	Lever	Stanley	12	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5. 8.	150	do	do	
23	YES	Knox	Robert	6	do	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5. 7.	145	do	do	
24	YES	Bannon	Charles	5	do	do	do	No	do	59	M	do	do	5.10.	215.	do	do	
25	YES	Pinder	Cyril	11	do	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5. 5.	135	do	do	
26	YES	Welsh	Ronald	10	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5. 6.	140	do	do	
27	YES	Jones	Charles	11	Offcrs Stewd	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5. 9.	158	do	do	
28	YES	Wainwright	Ellis	½	Asst do	do	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5. 8.	144	do	do	
29																		
30																		

Line Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel CARINTHIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 12 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* [redacted].

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Mc Intyre	Hugh	4o	Chf Engineer	20 May	Liverpool	No	Yes	59	M	Scotch	British	5. 8.	162	None	No	
2	YES	Robertson	Harold	28	Snr 2nd	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	do	do	5. 9.	175	do	No	
3	YES	Thomson	John	27	Jnr 2nd	do	do	No	do	51	M	do	do	5. 6.	157	do	No	
4	YES	Price	Mortimer. L.	31	Int	do	do	No	do	58	M	English	do	5. 8.	145	do	No	
5	YES	Yeates	Robert	31	Snr 3rd	do	do	No	do	53	M	do	do	6. 0.	175	do	No	
6	YES	Campbell	Archibald	2o	Int	do	do	No	do	46.	M	do	do	5.11.	180	do	No	
7	YES	Walker	Sydney	4	Jnr	do	do	No	do	25.	M	do	do	5.11.	154	do	No	
8	YES	Brown	James	16	Snr 4th	do	do	No	do	38.	M	do	do	5. 7.	154	do	No	
9	YES	Roberts	Griffiths	12	Int	do	do	No	do	33	M	Welsh	do	5. 6.	134	do	No	
10	YES	Symmers	John	10	Jnr	do	do	No	do	33	M	English	do	5. 8.	150	do	No	
11	YES	Linklater	James	8	Snr 5th	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.11.	170	do	No	
12	YES	Fyfe	George	½	Jnr	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5. 8.	160	do	No	
13	YES																	
14	YES	Deeley	John	12	1st Electrn	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	6. 0.	182	do	No	
15	YES	Barton	Henry	12	2nd	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5. 7.	130	do	No	
16	YES	Kaneen	Robert	8	3rd	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.10.	150	do	No	
17	YES	Taylor	Eric	3	4th	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5.10.	164	do	No	
18	YES	Rigby	Alex	24	Plumber	do	do	No	do	47.	M	do	do	6. 1.	165	do	No	
19	YES	Mullen	Alex	27	Donkeyman	do	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	6. 0.	200	do	No	
20	YES	Philip	James	10	Storekeeper	do	do	No	do	41	M	do	do	5. 9.	220	do	No	
21	YES	English	Owen	42	Refrig Greaser	do	do	No	do	62	M	do	do	5. 9.	140	do	No	
22	YES	Pitt	Thomas	30	do	do	do	No	do	62	M	do	do	5.10.	165	do	No	
23	YES	Sharkey	John	35	do	do	do	No	do	56	M	do	do	5. 6.	140	do	No	
24	YES	Rankin	Andrew	10	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5. 7.	150	do	No	
25	YES	Moore	John	21	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5. 5.	140	do	No	
26	YES	Hull	Henry	27	do	do	do	No	do	49	M	do	do	5. 7.	168	do	No	
27	YES	Massey	Charles	46	GREASER	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5. 9.	180	do	No	
28	YES	Roberts	Evan	25	do	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5. 5.	140	do	No	
29	YES	Allen	Frank	16	do	do	do	No	do	52	M	do	do	5. 4.	140	do	No	
30	YES	Joinson	John	18	do	do	do	No	do	47	M	do	do	5. 4.	136	do	No	

Line
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 5

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel CARINTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 12 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Farish	Charles	25	Greaser	20 May	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5. 9.	182	None	No	
2	YES	Molloy	Archibald	15	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.11.	160	do	No	
3	YES	Hardy	William	24	do	do	do	No	do	50	M	do	do	5. 3.	140	do	No	
4	YES	Crawford	William	18	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5. 4.	126	do	No	
5	YES	Rowlands	Thomas	36	do	do	do	No	do	54	M	do	do	5. 6.	135	do	No	
6	YES	Fearns	Charles	21	Fireman	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5. 7.	126	do	No	
7	YES	Beasley	William	1½	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5. 5.	120	do	No	
8	YES	Mansell	William	2	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5. 7.	144	do	No	
9	YES	Randles	Leonard	9	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5. 9.	150	do	No	
10	YES	Dolan	James	4	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5. 8.	146	do	No	
11	YES	Morris	Fred	2	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5. 7.	126	do	No	
12	YES	Fry	Arthur	17	do	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5. 6.	150	do	No	
13	YES	Carlson	John	14	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5. 6.	154	do	No	
14	YES	Randles	Charles	12	do	do	do	No	do	12	M	do	do	5. 8.	158	do	No	
15	YES	Turner	Joseph	9	Trimmer	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.10.	200	do	No	
16	YES	Fennah	Alfred	38	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5. 8.	140	do	No	
17	YES	Jones	William	1	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5. 8.	146	do	No	
18	YES																	
19	YES	Carroll	Adrian	1	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5. 9.	137	do	No	
20	YES	Shone	George	2	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5. 4.	140	do	No	
21	YES	Mc Givern	Thomas	½	do	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5. 7.	125	do	No	
22	YES	Mc Intyre	John	1	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5. 9.	156	do	No	
23	YES	Mc Sorley	William	1	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5. 7.	180	do	No	
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of ~~sections~~ 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 12 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* [redacted] 14

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				Years		1939												
	YES	Brennan C	Thomas	30	Chf Stewd	20 May	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5. 8. 180	None	No		
1	YES	Pimblett	William	25	2nd do	do	do	No	do	50	M	do	do	5.10. 170	do	No		
2	YES	Hodder	Charles	25	Ex 2nd do	do	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	5. 9. 186	do	No		
3	YES	Smith	Albert	10	Writer	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5. 6. 136	do	No		
4	YES	Moore	George	10	Asst Writer	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5.10. 140	do	No		
5	YES	Davies	Robert	30	Barkeeper	do	do	No	do	49	M	do	do	5. 6. 170	do	No		
6	YES	Harold	Charles	27	Asst do	do	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5. 7. 170	do	No		
7	YES	Wilkins	Gordon	13	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5. 5. 165	do	No		
8	YES	Roden	Alfred	21	Storekeeper	do	do	No	do	53	M	do	do	5. 9. 156	do	No		
9	YES	Braddock	Neville	15	Asst do	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5.11. 156	do	No		
10	YES	Wharton	William	12	do Barkeeper	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5.11. 148	do	No		
11	YES	Collins	Joseph	22	Head Waiter	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5. 8. 174	do	No		
12	YES	Pearce	Alfred	20	Saloon Stewd	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5. 8. 175	do	No		
13	YES	Jones	Peter	15	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5. 9. 170	do	No		
14	YES	Robertson	Archibald	15	Linenkeeper	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5. 9. 168	do	No		
15	YES	Norris	James	24	do	do	do	No	do	54	M	do	do	5. 3. 130	do	No		
16	YES	Allen	William	20	2nd Saloon Stdw	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5. 3. 140	do	No		
17	YES	Russell	George	34	Sal Pantryman	do	do	No	do	57	M	do	do	5. 4. 150	do	No		
18	YES	Hampton	James	21	Asst do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5. 3 135	do	No		
19	YES	Molton	John	15	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5. 4. 138	do	No		
20	YES	Barnes	Thomas	17	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5. 6. 138	do	No		
21	YES	Smith	Joseph	17	do	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5.9. 170	do	No		
22	YES	Wallace	Jackson	9	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5. 7. 140	do	No		
23	YES	Marsh	William	2	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5. 7. 152	do	No		
24	YES	Jones	Roberts	4	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5. 8. 135	do	No		
25	YES	Williams	Edward	31	do	do	do	No	do	47	M	do	do	5. 6. 140	do	No		
26	YES	Bailey	Frederick	14	Snack Pantry Steward	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5. 4. 138	do	No		
27																		
28	YES	BRODIE	Abraham	9	Plate Pantry	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5. 6. 138	do	No		
29	British																	
30	YES	Auchinleck	Eric	10	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5,10. 146	do	No		

CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

14

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

b. Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c). If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 12 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* [redacted] 15

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				Years		1939												
1	Yes	Lawson	Andrew	2	Dk Pantryman	20 May	Liverpool	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5. 7.	132	None	No	
2	Yes	Vamplew	Percy	25	Dk Steward	do	do	No	do	51	M	do	do	5. 8.	175	do	No	
3	YES	Cottier	William	20	A/Dk Stewd	do	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5. 9.	166	do	No	
4	YES	Kerr	Herbert	19	do	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5. 6.	140	do	No	
5	YES	Shelly	Charles	35	Smokeroom Std	do	do	No	do	50	M	do	do	5. 6.	150	do	No	
6	YES	Huxly	Frederick	29	Asst do	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5. 1.	122	do	No	
7	YES	[redacted]																
8	YES	Hehir	Gerald	5	G/Lounge Stwd	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5. 6.	140	do	No	
9	YES	Webster	George	30	do	do	do	No	do	52	M	do	do	5. 6.	140	do	No	
10	YES	Hotchkiss	Charles	30	Libarian	do	do	No	do	52	M	do	do	5. 4½	164	do	No	
11	YES	Moffitt	Samuel	5	Cardroom Std	do	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5. 6.	140	do	No	
12	YES	Rowbotham	William	31	Chf B/Room Stwd	do	do	No	do	49	M	do	do	5. 9	197	do	No	
13	YES	Campbell	Archibald	22	Bedroom Std	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5. 2.	144	do	No	
14	YES	Hay	David	30	do	do	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	5. 8.	160	do	No	
15	YES	Wainwright	David	24	do	do	do	No	do	49	M	do	do	5. 9	154	do	No	
16	YES	Smith	Robert	28	do	do	do	No	do	53	M	do	do	5.10	165	do	No	
17	YES	Greenslade	Robert	30	do	do	do	No	do	57	M	do	do	5. 7.	135	do	No	
18	YES	Hayes	Joseph	30	do	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5. 7.	172	do	No	
19	YES	Finnessy	Frank	18	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5. 6.	140	do	No	
20	YES	Powell	James	27	do	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5. 6.	160	do	No	
21	YES	Mc Diarmid	George	27	do	do	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5.10.	220	do	No	
22	YES	Jones	John	17	do	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5. 7.	160	do	No	
23	YES	Stephenson	Albert	19	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5. 6.	150	do	No	
24	YES	King	William	30	do	do	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	6. 0.	160	do	No	
25	YES	Whyte	Frederick	32	do	do	do	No	do	50	M	do	do	5.6½	132	do	No	
26	YES	Cox	Henry	16	do	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5 9.	166	do	No	
27	YES	Jolliffe	Herbert	14	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	1. 1½.	175	do	No	
28	YES	Barrett	Herbert	30	do	do	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	5. 6½.	140	do	No	
29	YES	Amos	Thomas	30	do	do	do	No	do	56	M	do	do	5 9.	147	do	No	
30	Yes	Craig	Henry	24	do	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5.10.	185	do	No	

Line Owners: CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Local Agents: CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."CARINTHIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 12 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* 16

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				Years														
1	Yes	BENTLEY	James	25	Bedroom Stwd.	20.May'39	L'pool	No	Yes	60	M	English	British	5-8	140	None	No	
2	do	THOMAS	William	18	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-9	129	do	do	
3	do	CORRY	Colin	5	Fruit & Saladman	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-9	150	do	do	
4	do	HOLLAND	Oscar	41	Bedroom Stwd.	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5-10	146	do	do	
5	do	MULHOLLAND	Harry	18	Boots	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-5	128	do	do	
6	do	POTTS	James	30	Asst.Boots	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-7	140	do	do	
7	do	FREDERICKSON	NORMAN	18	Bugler	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-5	145	do	do	
8	do	DREW	Vincent	18	Staff-Capts. Steward	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-7	126	do	do	
9	do	LAMBERT	John	11	CH.Engr.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-5	130	do	do	
10	do	BROWN	Charles	21	Pursers Stwd.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-10	142	do	do	
11	do	MAGEE	James	26	Doctors Stwd.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-2	145	do	do	
12	do	CLARKE	Albert	22	Crockeryman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-4	147	do	do	
13	do	BLYTHYN	William	20	Silverman	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-6	200	do	do	
14	do	GILROY	Francis	12	Liftman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-9	165	do	do	
15	do	Prescot	John	15	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-5	166	do	do	
16	do	GOULDSON	John	10	Ch/Stwds.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-4	116	do	do	
17	do	DONALDSON	Vincent	11	Saladman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	144	do	do	
18	do	ROBINSON	Robert	18	Saloon Waiter	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-6	156	do	do	
19	do	HENDERSON	John	12	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	150	do	do	
20	do	ANDERSON	William	20	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-9	152	do	do	
21	do	FOWLER	Joseph	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-9	215	do	do	
22	do	BOLTON	Richard	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7	140	do	do	
23	do	EDWARDS	George	9	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6-0	174	do	do	
24	do	GRIFFITHS	Joseph	20	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	160	do	do	
25	do	BLAND	LEONARD	14	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-9	153	do	do	
26	do	LEE	Ronald	10	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-8	150	do	do	
27	do	TITCHMARSH	Jack	15	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-10	130	do	do	
28	do	JONES	Leslie	7	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-5	140	do	do	
~~29~~																		
30	Yes	JONES	Henry	9	Saloon Waiter	20.May'39	L'pool	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-6	138	None	No	

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel S.S. "CARINTHIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 12 1939 *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				Years		1939												
1	Yes	MC GREAVEY	Henry	11	Waiter	20.May	L'pool	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-7	134	None	No	
2	do	CALTON	William	9	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-8	140	do	do	
3	do	RYAN	Thomas	16	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-8	180	do	do	
4	do	TONGE	Henry	14	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-9	145	do	do	
5	do	DOYLE	Edward	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-5	130	do	do	
6	do	BAXENDALE	Owen	20	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-10	160	do	do	
7	do	BECKETT	Sydney	11	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-10	180	do	do	
8	do	MC QUEEN	Gregory	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-10	150	do	do	
9	do	WIVELL	Charles	9	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	165	do	do	
10	do	WILSON	John	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-4	126	do	do	
11	do	BROWN	GEORGE	9	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-10	140	do	do	
12	do	ROBERTS	DAVID	16	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-7	146	do	do	
13	do	JERVIS	ALAN	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6	142	do	do	
14	do	WALKER	PHILIP	10	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-5	140	do	do	
15	do	DAGNALL	HARRY	10	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-10	140	do	do	
16	do	PARRY	JAMES	20	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-8	140	do	do	
17	do	DEAN	KENNETH	3	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-8	154	do	do	
18	do	NICHOLSON	JOSEPH	16	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-8	150	do	do	
19	do	WILLIAMS	JOHN	2	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-10	155	do	do	
20	do	HEUSTON	WILLIAM	21	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	150	do	do	
21	do	ROBINSON	JOHN	2	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	140	do	do	
22	do	DUNCAN	FREDERICK	7	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	135	do	do	
23	do	DAVIES	CHARLES	5	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-3	145	do	do	
24	do	JOHNSTON	FRANK	18	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-7	140	do	do	
25	do	MILLER	Nicholas	11	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	150	do	do	
26	do	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	17	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-8	144	do	do	
27	do	NETTERFIELD	THOMAS	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-11	140	do	do	
28	do	PHILLIPS	MARTIN	16	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-10	145	do	do	
29	do	MURPHY	PATRICK	15	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5-9	140	do	do	
30	do	KEMP	CECIL	20	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-7	125	do	do	

Line
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 10

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel CARINTHIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 12 1939 , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				Years		1939												
1	Yes	Ross	Albert	30	Saloon Waiter	20 May	Liverpool	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5 7.	140	None	No	
2	YES	Ridley	George	14	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5.11.	144	do	No	
3	YES	Clayton	Ernest	14	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.9.	.40	do	No	
4	Yes	Bree	Leo	8	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5	6. 136	do	No	
5	Yes	Duckworth	William	20	do	do	do	No	do	49	M	do	do	5. 9.	140	do	No	
6	Yes	Calvin	George	20	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5. 4.	128	do	No	
7	Yes	Murphy	Patrick	17	do	do	do	No	do	59	M	do	do	5. 8.	142	do	No	
8	Yes	Brown	Harold	4	Commis Waiter	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5. 4.	120	do	No	
9	Yes	Dooley	Eward	½	do	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5. 8.	120	do	No	
10	Yes	Hill,	Gwynne	1	do	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5, 6.	119	do	No	
11	Yes	Williams	Joseph	2	do	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5. 6.	112	do	No	
12	Yes	Bingham	James	2	do	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5. 3.	110	do	No	
13	Yes	Barlow	Sidney	17	do	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5. 9.	140	do	No	
14	Yes	Johnson	Ronald	3	do	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5. 6.	120	do	No	
15	Yes	Crighton	Thomas	2	do	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5. 6.	147	do	No	
16	Yes																	
17	Yes	Wilton	Gordon	½	do	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5. 9.	140	do	No	
18	Yes	Edge	Norman	½	do	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5. 1.	103	do	No	
19	Yes	Walsh	Charles	10	Sal Waiter	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.10.	146	do	No	
20	Yes	Welsh	Ernest	10	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5. 9.	140	do	No	
21	Yes	Mc Rodden	Charles	22	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5. 9.	145	do	No	
22	Yes	Elmo	Walter	18	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.10.	145	do	No	
23	Yes	Mawdsley	Alfred	12	A/Pantry Waiter	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5. 8.	170	do	No	
24	Yes	Sandall	William	20	Bath Steward	do	do	No	do	49	M	do	do	5. 3.	130	do	No	
25	Yes	Boylan	George	2	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5. 6.	125	do	No	
26	Yes																	
27	Yes	Easton	Lilly	10	Stewardess	do	do	No	do	42	F	do	do	5. 6.	118	do	No	
28	Yes	Ross	Clement	3	Bath Steward	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5. 4.	112.	do	No	
29	Yes	Mitchell	John	4	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5.10.	117	do	No	
30	Yes	Reader	Jessie	10	Stewardess	do	do	No	do	47	F	do	do	5. 8.	120	do	No.	

Line
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 12 1939, 19, *from the port of* 19

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1939	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Prentice	Archie	8	Utility Stwd	20 May	liverpool	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.10.	140	None	No	
2	Yes	Hartley	Harold	15	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5. 7.	140	do	No	
3	Yes																	
4	Yes	Morton	George	14	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5. 8.	140	do	No	
5	Yes	Taylor	William	15	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5. 7.	140	do	No	
6	Yes	Miller	Robert	15	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5. 8.	136	do	No	
7	Yes	Purton	Thomas	32	Glory Hole Sd	do	do	No	do	52	M	do	do	5. 7.	147	do	No	
8	Yes	Welch	Joseph	5	Utility Stwd	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5. 5.	128	do	No	
9	Yes	Leech	Regimald	5	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5. 9.	162	do	No	
10	Yes	Davies	William	4	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5. 9.	150	do	No	
11	Yes	Williams	Robert	2	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5. 9.	152	do	No	
12	Yes	Richards	Edward	11	Night Stewd	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5. 7.	146	do	No	
13	Yes	Corkhill	Gilbert	12	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5. 2.	128	do	No	
14	Yes	Evans	Daniel	25	do	do	do	No	do	49	M	do	do	5. 5.	140	do	No	
15	Yes	Lea	Thomas	2	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5. 6.	148	do	No	
16	Yes	Archer	Ernest	2	Bellboy	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	4.11.	110	do	No	
17	Yes	Cavanagh	John	2	do	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	4.10.	108	do	No	
18	Yes	Powers	Arthur	2	do	do	do	No	do	15	M	do	do	5. 2.	98.	do	No	
19	Yes	Harrison	John	1	do	do	do	No	do	15	M	do	do	5. 4.	110	do	No	
20	Yes	Woods	Robert	2.	do	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5. 6.	116	do	No	
21	Yes	Evans	Leslie	½	do	do	do	No	do	14	M	do	do	4.11.	90	do	No	
22	Yes	Murray	Ronald	¼	do	do	do	No	do	15	M	do	do	5. 4.	98	do	No	
23	Yes	Jones	Francis	¼	do	do	do	No	do	15	M	do	do	4. 7.	90	do	No	
24	Yes	Heath	Frank	16	Bedroom Stwd	do	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	5.10.	174	do	No	
25	Yes	Williams	Richard	1½	Bellboy	do	do	No	do	15	M	do	do	4. 2.	98	do	No	
26	Yes	Conboy	James	1	do	do	do	No	do	15	M	do	do	4. 6.	90	do	No	
27	Yes	Roberts	John	9	Bath Stewd	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5. 6.	140	do	No	
28	Yes	Lloyd	Albert	8	A/Pursers Std	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5. 8.	144	do	No	
29	Yes	Hunter	Frederick	18	Night Stwd	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5.11.	186	do	No	
30	Yes	Gorry	George	6 Mths	Bellboy	do	do	No	do	15	M	do	do	5. 6.	118	do	No	

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herecgovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 12

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20

Vessel CARINTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK JUN 12 1939 *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				Years		1939												
1	Yes	Brown	Albert	19	Chief Tourist Stwd	20 May	Liverpool	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.11.	175	None	No	
2	Yes	Hampton	Philip	14	Waiter	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5. 4.	136	do	No	
3	Yes	Norman	Gerald	12	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5. 6.	140	do	No	
4	Yes	Guard	John	12	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.10.	168	do	No	
5	Yes	Carter	Edward	10	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5.11.	164	do	No	
6	Yes	Faulkner	Burton	27	do	do	do	No	do	47	M	do	do	5.10.	140	do	No	
7	Yes	Trickett	Alexander	20	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5. 9.	145	do	No	
8	Yes	Long	Frank	14	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5. 2.	145	do	No	
9	Yes	Brown	Charles	13	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5. 8.	160	do	No	
10	Yes	O'Hanlon	James	25	do	do	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	5. 7.	140	do	No	
11	Yes	Ellaby	Harold	15	do	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5. 8.	150	do	No	
12	Yes	Brocklebank	George	10	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5. 5.	138	do	No	
13	Yes	Olsen	George	12	do	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5. 9.	145	do	No	
14	Yes	Murphy	Edward	30	do	do	do	No	do	54	M	do	do	5. 9.	140	do	No	
15	Yes	Davis	Reuben	32	do	do	do	No	do	47	M	do	do	5.10.	208	do	No	
16	Yes	Tipping	Richard	15	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5. 4.	146	do	No	
17	Yes	Elliott	Robert	25	do	do	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5.11.	140	do	No	
18	Yes	Turner	Leo	27	do	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5.11.	210	do	No	
19	Yes	Roberts	Edward	16	do	do	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5. 9.	157	do	No	
20	Yes	Morgan	James	25b	do	do	do	No	do	41	M	do	do	5. 9.	145	do	No	
21	Yes	Balmer	Chris	20	do	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5. 7.	140	do	No	
22	Yes	Lynch	William	12	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5. 7.	150	do	No	
23	Yes	Anson	George	19	do	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5.10.	143	do	No	
24	Yes	Kirwin	Andrew	39	G.H.Steward	do	do	No	do	56	M	do	do	5. 8.	140	do	No	
25	Yes	Watson	William	12	Engineers Stwd	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5. 8.	140	do	No	
26	Yes	Coathupe	Vincent	25	Asst do	do	do	No	do	49	M	do	do	5. 3.	130	do	No	
27	Yes	Poston	Joseph	32	G.H.Stewd	do	do	No	do	55	M	do	do	5. 4.	132	do	No	
28	Yes	Evans	Charles	12	Utility Stwd	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5. 6.	126	do	No	
29	Yes	Fryer	Thomas	27	G.H.Stewd	do	do	No	do	49	M	do	do	5. 6.	144	do	No	
30	Yes	Gore	Ernest	27	do	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5. 6.	145	do	No	

Line
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 13

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 12 1939, 19, from the port of 21

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1939	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Unwin	Mary	12	Bath Attendt	20 May	,Lpool	No	Yes	42	F	English	British	5. 7. 140		None	No	
2	Yes	Hower	Lillian	2	do	do	do	No	do	40	F	do	do	5. 8. 140		do	No	
3	Yes	Fletcher	Jessie	12	do	do	do	No	do	46	F	do	do	5. 5. 125		do	No	
4	Yes	Hawkins	Florence	11	do	do	do	No	do	38	F	do	do	5. 6. 160		do	No	
5	Yes	Bennett	Evelyn	14	do	do	do	No	do	38	F	do	do	5. 5. 140		do	No	
6	Yes	Bell	Elizabeth	2	Kiosk Attndt	do	do	No	do	34	F	do	do	5. 4. 105		do	No	
7	Yes	Jubb	Agnes	3	Pool Attendt	do	do	No	do	30	F	do	do	5. 8. 136		do	No	
8	Yes	Hodgson	Lillian	7	Hairdresser	do	do	No	do	31	F	do	do	5. 7. 120		do	No	
9	Yes	Affleck	Jean	14	Laundry Manageress	do	do	No	do	59	F	do	do	5. 1. 140		do	No	
10	Yes	Hampton	David	7	Washouseman	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5. 7. 160		do	No	
11	Yes	Openshaw	William	1	Hydroman	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.10.140		do	No	
12	Yes	Emerson	Kate	1	Laundry Clerk	do	do	No	do	53	F	do	do	5. 1. 133		do	No	
13	Yes	Barr	Terese	13	Laundress	do	do	No	do	60	F	do	do	5. 2. 148		do	No	
14	Yes	Carlton	Emily	11	do	do	do	No	do	50	F	do	do	5. 7. 136		do	No	
15	Yes	Gleaves	Alice	9	do	do	do	No	do	35	F	do	do	5. 5. 121		do	No	
16	Yes	Mullineaux	Percy	8	Washouseman	do	do	No	do	37	F	do	do	5. 8. 120		do	No	
17	Yes	Tunnicliffe	Mary	9	Laundress	do	do	No	do	42	F	do	do	5. 7. 140		do	No	
18	Yes	Blakemore	Edith	6	do	do	do	No	do	42	F	do	do	5. 3. 130		do	No	
19	Yes	Carberry	Elizabeth	6	do	do	do	No	do	38	F	do	do	5. 4. 133		do	No	
20	Yes	Thorne	Elizabeth	5	do	do	do	No	do	53	F	do	do	5. 4. 138		do	No	
21	Yes	Foster	Clara	2	do	do	do	No	do	30	F	do	do	5. 5. 125		do	No	
22	Yes	Marmion	Hannah	10	do	do	do	No	do	36	F	do	do	5. 2. 114		do	No	
23	Yes	Treble	Catharine	3	Head Laundress	do	do	No	do	39	F	do	do	5. 7. 140		do	No	
24																		
25	Yes	Cox	Julia	3	Laundress	do	do	No	do	50	F	do	do	5. 4. 118		do	No	
26	Yes	Hall	Nellie	½	do	do	do	No	do	35	F	do	do	5. 6. 136		do	No	
27																		
28	Yes	Coffey	Lillian	1½	do	do	do	No	do	27	F	do	do	5. 4. 118		do	No	
29	Yes	Leahy	Rose	20	Leadg Stewdss	do	do	No	do	48	F	do	do	5. 5. 136		do	No	
30	Yes	Connelly	Constance	15	Stewardess	do	do	No	do	42	F	do	do	5. 6. 171		do	No	

Line Owners / Local Agents: CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 14

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 12 1939, 19, from the port of 22

NNO 1/39 33/6423

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				years		1939												
1	Yes	Mc Illvenna	Frank	30	Chef	20 May	L,pool	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5. 6.	180	None	No	
2	Yes	Law	Harold	20	Ex Chef	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5. 7.	130	do	No	
3	Yes	Phillips	Stanley	12	Sauce Cook	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5.10.	136	do	No	
4	Yes	Woodman	Charles	8	Soup Cook	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5. 6.	190	do	No	
5	Yes	Benbow	Edwin	8	Veg Cook	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	6. 0.	190	do	No	
6	Yes	Evans	Thomas	21	Roast Cook	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.10.	180	do	No	
7	Yes	Scott	Eric	12	Larder Cook	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.11.	220	do	No	
8	Yes	Bond	Robert	15	2nd Cook	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5. 7.	140	do	No	
9	Yes	Quirk	George	12	Ex Larder Cook	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5. 3.	140	do	No	
10	Yes	Bull	Arthur	10	Asst Cook	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5. 8.	150	do	No	
11	Yes	Heaps	William	9	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5. 5.	140	do	No	
12	Yes	Dunne	Edward	20	do	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5. 8.	145	do	No	
13	Yes	Wright	Ernest	2	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5. 8.	165	do	No	
14	Yes	Towneley	George	20	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5. 8.	173	do	No	
15	Yes	Evans	Norman	13	Kitchen Porter	do	do	No	do	47	M	do	do	5. 0.	120	do	No	
16	Yes	Raybould	Walter	1	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5. 4.	140	do	No	
17	Yes	Noakes	William	20	Ships Cook	do	do	No	do	44.	M	do	do	5.10.	180	do	No	
18	Yes	Taylor	John	17	Chief Baker	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5.11.	190	do	No	
19																		
20	Yes	Peacham	Frank	4	Ex 2nd Baker	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5. 5.	140	do	No	
21	Yes	Smith	Harry	½	3rd Baker	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5. 8.	154	do	No	
22	Yes	Brewer	Abraham	1	Asst Baker	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5. 8.	140	do	No	
23	Yes	Dickson	William	18	Confectioner	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5. 4,	155	do	No	
24	Yes	Lacy	Thomas	5	Asst do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5. 9.	133	do	No	
25	Yes	Foy	Percy	26	Chief Butcher	do	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	5. 7.	134	do	No	
26																		
27	Yes	Richardson	William	14	Asst Butcher	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5. 5.	130	do	No	
28	Yes	Campbell	Edward	11	Oil Attendt	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5. 5.	120	do	No	
29	Yes	Knill	Arthur	21	Fish Cook	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5. 9.	154	do	No	
30	Yes	Mc Kay	Robert	27	Grill Cook	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5.10.	180	do	No	

Line Owners: CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Local Agents: CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS, APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel CARINTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 12 1939 *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				Years		1939												
1	Yes	Smith	Mary	17	Stewardess	20 May	Liverpool	No	Yes	43	F	English	British	5. 1.	135	None	No	
2	Yes	Weddie	Margaret	17	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	F	do	do	5. 2.	150	do	No	
3	Yes	Harrison	Gertrude	14	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	F	do	do	5. 3.	170	do	No	
4	Yes	Naira	Mary	16	do	do	do	No	Yes	51	F	do	do	5. 3.	140	do	No	
5	Yes	Parkinson	Elizabeth	19	do	do	do	No	Yes	54	F	do	do	5. 2.	135	do	No	
6	Yes	Bernard	Elsie	10	do	do	do	No	do	41	F	do	do	5. 0.	170	do	No	
7	Yes	Paton	Alice	--	do	do	do	No	do	41	F	do	do	5. 5.	150	do	No	
8	Yes	Watkins	Sarah	15	do	do	do	No	do	48	F	do	do	5. 6.	140	do	No	
9	Yes	Mc Grath	Annie	10	do	do	do	No	do	43	F	do	do	5. 3.	145	do	No	
10	Yes	Mintoff	Lillian	14	do	do	do	No	do	46	F	do	do	5. 8.	132	do	No	
11	Yes	Readmaye	Elizabeth	11	do	do	do	No	do	43	F	do	do	5. 6.	150	do	No	
12	Yes	Miller	Elizabeth	10	do	do	do	No	do	39	F	do	do	5. 6.	136	do	No	
13	Yes	Radcliffe	Elinor	3	do	do	do	No	do	37	F	do	do	5. 5.	158	do	No	
14	Yes	Lynnm	Thomas	3	Commis Cook	do	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5. 5.	136	do	No	
15	Yes	Copeland	Harold	½	do	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5. 2.	101	do	No	
16	Yes	Bergin	John	9	K.Porter	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5. 9.	142	do	No	
17	Yes	Connolly	John	3	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5.10.	175	do	No	
18	Yes	Carroll	Patrick	1	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5. 9.	140	do	No	
19	Yes	Traynor	John	2½	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5. 7.	150	do	No	
20	Yes	Mack	John	20	Saloon Waiter	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5.11.	198	do	No	
21	Yes	Thomas	David	20	K.Porter	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5. 8.	150	do	No	
22	Yes	Allsop	Andrew	4	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5. 9.	145	do	No	
23	Yes	Maddocks	Randle	12	Asst Cook	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5. 7.	140	do	No	
24	Yes																	
25	Yes	Ross	Alfred	17	Waiter	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.10.	160	do	No	
26	Yes	Fitzgerald	Mathew	3	Laundry Messenger	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5. 9.	140	do	No	
27	Yes	Austin	William	16	K.Porter	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5. 9.	178	do	No	
28	Yes	Thompson	John	20	Asst Cook	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5. 7.	146	do	No	
29	Yes	Wilson	James	28	Plate Pantry	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5. 8.	152	do	No	
30	Yes	Dodd	Stanley	10	Asst Cook	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5. 8.	155	do	No	

Line: CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners:
Local Agents: CUNARD [illegible] LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 16

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

Vessel CARINTHIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 12 1939 , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Phoenix	Joseph	10	Waiter	20 May	L.pool	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.10.	155	None	No	
2	Yes																	
3	Yes	Lang	Alex	13	do	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5. 5.	140	do	No	
4	Yes	Mathieson	Donald	16	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5.11.	150	do	No	
5	Yes	Haslam	George	20	Night Stewd	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5. 6.	140	do	No	
6	Yes	Wright	George. R.	13	Waiter	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5. 6.	140	do	No	
7	Yes	Gordon	James	5	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5. 5.	140	do	No	
8	Yes	Brooks	Frank	6	Radio Stewd	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5. 6.	140	do	No	
9	Yes	Brown	Robert	20	Waiter	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5. 7.	146	do	No	
10	Yes	Howell	Harold	First Voy	Commis Waitr	do	do	No	do	15	M	do	do	5. 5.	130	do	No	
11	Yes	Palmer	Dudley	1	do	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5. 6.	140	do	No	
12	Yes	Haines	Noel	1	do	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5. 5.	135	do	No	
13	Yes	Jackson	Edgar	9	Plate Pantry	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5. 5.	135	do	No	
14	Yes	Wright	Herbert	38	3rd Pantryman	do	do	No	do	50	M	do	do	5. 8.	180	do	No	
15	Yes	Powell	Alfred	12	Waiter	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5. 9.	150	do	No	
16	Yes	Tullett	Fred	15	Gloryhole Stwd	do	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	5. 5.	140	do	No	
17																		
18	Yes	Davis	John	26	Waiter	do	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5. 8.	150	do	No	
19	Yes																	
20	Yes	Hanson	Margaret	13	Stewardess	do	do	No	do	43	F	do	do	5. 4.	145	do	No	
21	Yes	Kitchingman	Elizabeth	11	do	do	do	No	do	55	F	do	do	5. 8.	150	do	No	
22	Yes	Thompson	Margaret	12	Laundress	do	do	No	do	55	F	do	do	5. 4.	139	do	No	
23	Yes	Henry	Eugenui	First	Lady Hairdsr	do	do m	No	do	29	F	do	do	5. 4.	136	do	No	
24	Yes	Clarke	George	20	Asst Lounge Stwd	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5. 6.	140	do	No	
25	Yes	Cain	Alan	6 Mths	Bellboy	do	do	No	do	14	M	do	do	5. 2.	130	do	No	
26	Yes	Ribbens	George	3 ""	Commis Waiter	do	do	No	do	15	M	do	do	5. 3.	130	do	No	
27	Yes	GARDNER Gardner	Leslie	4 ""	Asst Baker	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5. 7.	140	do	No	
28	Yes	Smith	Thomas.	First V	Commis Water	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5. 7.	130	do	No	
29	Yes	Sloan	William	-do-	do	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5. 8.	130	do	No	
30	Yes	Lloyd	Arthur	31	Barber	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5. 7.	155	do	No	

med. Wold Ab. Mental

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK JUN 12 1939, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Stanton	John	20	Asst Butcher	20 May	Lpool	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5. 5. 154		None	No	
2	Yes	Gay	William	22	Entree Cook	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.11. 166		do	No	
3	Yes	Landry	William	2	Asst Pantry	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5. 5. 150		do	No	
4	Yes	Levinsky	Simon	10	Kosher Cook	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5. 5. 122		do	No	
5	Yes	Cheetham	John	2	Asst Cook	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.10. 160		do	No	
6																		
7	Yes	Hill	Fernley	20	Head Waiter	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5. 8. 160		do	No	
8	Yes	King	Ralph	14	Cellarman	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5. 5. 150		do	No	
9	Yes	Wensley	Thomas	6	Asst Barber	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5. 7. 160		do	No	
10	Yes	Woods	John	18	Barkeeper	do	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	5. 8. 150		do	No	
11	Yes	Rimmer	John	20	Smokeroom Stwd	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5. 8. 166		do	No	
12	Yes	Collins	Charles	15	Plate Pantryman	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5. 6. 140		do	No	
13	Yes	Blease	John	22	Bedroom Stwd	do	do	No	do	58	M	do	do	5.10. 160		do	No	
14	Yes	Murphy	George	16	do	do	do	No	do	55	M	do	do	5. 9. 168		do	No	
15	Yes	Davies	William	10	Library Stwd	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5. 8. 166		do	No	
16	Yes	James	Thomas	9	Gym Attendt	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5. 7. 150		do	No	
17	Yes	Blacklee	David	12	Swim Pool Attndt	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5. 6. 150		do	No	
18	Yes	Dealtry	William	20	Squash Attendt	do	do	No	do	49	M	do	do	5. 7. 132		Limp in R.Leg	No	
19	Yes	Howarth	Jessie	1	Laundress	do	do	No	do	54	M	do	do	5. 7. 130		None	No	
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

22

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK JUN 12 1939, *19*, *from the port of* 26

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				Years														
1	Yes	Humphreys	John	30	3rd Butcher	20 May	l.pool	No	Yes	62	M	English	British	5.10.	156	None	No	
2	Yes	Jones	Leonard	7	Utilityman	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5. 6	140	do	No	
3	Yes	Penniston	John	25	Ex Confect	do	do	No	do	58	M	do	do	5.11	170	do	No	
4	Yes	Williams	William	20	Ex Veg Cook	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5. 5.	138	do	No	
5	Yes	Bestor	Willia,	22	Captains Stwd	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5. 8.	175	do	No	
6	Yes	Cain	Alfred	29	Asst Barkpr	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5. 6.	140	do	No	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27

Vessel C A R I N T H I A , *arriving at* ~~XXXX~~ N E W Y O R K 12th June, 1939, *from the port of* Nassau & Havana.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				Years		1939												
1	Yes	Davidson	Kenneth	6 mths	Jnr 5th Eng	20 May	Lpool	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.11.	150	None	No	
2	Yes	Devine	Stanley	First	Boy Seaman	do	do	No	do	15	M	do	do	5. 5.	132	do	No	
3	Yes	Findlay	Michael	6 mths	Trimmer	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5. 7.	145	do	No	
4	Yes	Cathcart	Joseph	10 years	Lounge Stwd	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5. 7.	140	do	No	
5	Yes	Downs	John	21 yrs	Ex 2nd Baker	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5.10.	160	do	No	
6	Yes	Macdonald	John	10 "	A.B.	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5. 7.	140	do	No	
7	Yes	Fitzgerald	Austin	23	Assist Cook	do	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5. 8.	147	do	No	
8	Yes	Kennedy	Nora	2	Laundress	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5. 6.	130	do	No	
9	Yes	Haslem	William	5	Assist Butcher	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.10.	138	do	No	
10	1st	Miller	Edna	3	Stewardess	2nd June	New York	No	Yes	38	F	do	U.S.A.	5.6	140	do	No	
11		Closed with crew of (485) Four hundred and eighty five																
12		Limited Lass Supt.																
13																		
14																		
15																		
16		~~J. Macdonald~~		signed on in lieu of		I.Hughes		A.B.		Sheet No 2					Line No 14.			
17		C.Devine		do		D.Cartin		O.S.		2					22			
		R Davidson		do		N Williams		Jnr 5th Eng		4					13			
		M.Findlay		do		H.Tate.		Trimmer		5					18			
18		J.Cathcart		do		T.Knight		Lounge Stwd		7					7			
		W.Haslem		do		[illegible]	Crane	Waiter		8					29			
		J.Downs		do		S Baud[illegible]		2nd Baker		14					19			
19		A.Fitzgerald		do		T.Wilson		2nd Butcher		14					26			
		N.Kennedy		do		E.Dumbell		Laundress		13					27			
				Not replacing		F.Johns.		Band Stewd		15					24			
20				do		J.Mc Gonigal.		Chf 3rd C.Stwd		17					6			
				do		S.Ovington		Utilityman		11					3			
21				do		E.Robinson		Commis Waiter		10					16			
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICA CONSULATE, NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS
SEEN:
For the Journey to the United States
Via Habana
Service No. 914
Fee: $2.00
W. K. AILSHIE,
Consul Vice Consul.
Date: JUN 6 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, BAHAMAS.

Line
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. C. Battle Master, of the S/S Carinthia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W. C. Battle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 29

Joseph H. Garrity
Immigrant Inspector.

570
5v
48v

6/12

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

19

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M.S.Ward sailing from Sydney N.S.W., May 2, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York 6/12, 1939

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Burrell	Herbert Gayford	35	6	M	M	Dec 26 1903 Boston Mass	105237	Rotch Building Harvard Univ. Cambridge Mass.
2	Burrell	Mary Josephine	31	9	F	M	Oct 28 1907 Portage Wiss.	105227	" " "
3	Burrell	Frederick R	8	11	M	-	July 12 1930 Madison Wiss.	"	" " "
4	Burrell	Patricia R	7	4	F	-	March 4 1932 Madisen Wiss.	"	" " "
5							Overseas Insp. Jam		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

Line American Pioneer Line
Owners Maritime Commission
Local Agents Roosevelt S.S.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—208

1-1

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUL 6 - 1939

arr. 6-12-39

S.S. Washington

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		4	4
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
2pc 3rd Class			
Total		4	4

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.R.Schwartz	26	U.S.			
G.W. Irmler	28	"			
J.W. Irmse	45	"			
R.Broadbent	23	"			
Enet Kasanen	38	"			
J. Kwigley	44	"			
Fred Zimmerman	35	"			
Donald Forbes	37	"			
Cyril Richard	38	"			
John Haley	42	"			
Frank Scholbreck	28	"			
J.J. Dunn	48	"			
Frank O'Brian	23	"			
Hans ChristSansen	50	"			
Robert Davies	40	"			
Nicholas Neff, Jr.	26	"			
B.H.Randall	39	"			
Thomas Somers	40	"			
Harold Roberts	43	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E.H.Robinson

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 969

Ward 9/12

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y. 29
June 14 1939

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Ward from port of New Orleans, La., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 39 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 11, 1939 consigned to ; is now lying at Pier # 1 Hoboken, and is expected to sail June 14, 1939, for Montreal via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

34, from the port of Buenos Aires, Argentina *6/6/39* 30

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS Including reasons why aliens employed abroad were ordered deported from United States, and if an immigrant permit has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Scotch	U.S.A.	5-7	140	Tattoo 4th Finger L.H.		
Irish	"	5-11	162	----------		
English	"	6-0	235	----------		
German	"	5-8	130	Tattoo Rt. forearm		
Scotch	"	5-7	152	----------		
English	"	5-6	130	----------		
German	"	6-0	230	Tattoo rt. forearm		
English	"	5-8	195	Burns both thighs.		
Dutch	"	5-9	142	Tattoo both arms.	Declared at Montreal, Canada, 6/7/39 Master of Vessel	
Irish	"	5-8	155	Scar on rt.arm.		
Portuguese	"	5-6	160	----------		
English	"	6-0	180	Tattoo arms.		
Polish	"	5-3	135	Scar over left eye.		
English	"	5-8	132	Tattoo rt forearm.		
Italian	"	5-0	115	Tattoo rt. shoulder.		
English	"	5-6	128	Tattoo arms.		
Polish	"	6-0	165	Scar on lt. shoulder		
Irish	"	5-8	185	Tattooed Shoulders		
German	"	5-11	175	----------		
English	"	5-6	134	Tattoo forearms		
Spanish	"	5-8	185	----------		
Polish	"	6-0	178	----------		
English	"	5-6	135	----------		
English	"	5-9	160	***------		
English	"	5-8	174	Tattoo rt.shoulder		
Italian	"	5-8	175	----------		
English	"	5-8	150	----------		
French	"	5-5	150	----------		
Polish	"	5-7	147	----------		
Scandinavian	"	6-0	245	----------		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repo
port of the United States

Vessel M.S.WARD, arriving at New York, N.Y., June 12, 1939

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(1) Ra
Yes	Mackie	Alexander C.	30	Chief Officer	Feb. 21, 1939	New York.	Yes	Yes	48	Male	Sco
Yes	Isbell	Frank G.	16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	Male	Iri
Yes	Ames	Donald C.	7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng
Yes	Kruger	Ernest C.	10	4th "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Ger
Yes	Duffee	Paul F.	3	Cadet "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Sco
Yes	Nelson	Joseph W.	8	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng
Yes	Kramer	Elmer	25	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	Ger
Yes	Shilling	Charles C.	10	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	Eng
Yes	Nault	George	18	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dut
Yes	~~Sullivan~~	~~Edward J.~~	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Iri
Yes	Andrade	Joseph	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Por
No	Darling	Frank	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Eng
No	Orlowski	Marion	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Pol
Yes	Lomax	Alfred	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Eng
Yes	Marino	Dominico	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Ita
No	Lamey	Frank L.	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng
Yes	Yaroshynski	Kasimer C.	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Pol
Yes	Turpin	John E.	30	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	Iri
Yes	Bruen	Richard	20	1st Asst.Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Ger
Yes	Jack	Joseph E.	11	2nd Asst.Engr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng
Yes	Zabala	Francisco	23	3rd Asst.Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spa
Yes	Pierszalowski	Raymond V.	3	4th Asst.Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Pol
No	Harrell	Rufus	1	Cadet Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng
Yes	Bateman	Daniel W.	9	Electrician	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng
Yes	Woolever	Dean J.	9	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng
Yes	Scurachio	Andrew Jr.	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Ita
Yes	Ward	Desmond	22	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng
No	Garrie	Alfred	9	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Fre
No	Sikorski	Lee	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Pol
Yes	Coloton	James B.	20	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	Sco

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.
A.C. Mackie	46	U.S.	Feb 21, 1939- New York
Ernest C. Kruger	39	"	" " "
George Nault	36	"	" " "
Joseph Andrade	24	"	" " "
Frank Darling	26	"	" " "
Alfred Lomax	34	"	" " "
Dominico Marino	21	"	" " "
Frank Lamey	31	"	" " "
Frank Simms	26	"	" " "
Marvin Collins	27	"	May 2, 1939- Sydney Aust.
Richard Bruen	34	"	Feb 21, 1939- New York
Francisco Zabala	32	"	" " "
Daniel Bateman	30	"	" " "
Lee Sikorski	22	"	" " "
Eugene Enz	63	"	" " "
Louis Braham	30	"	" " "
Vincent Sengiovanni	28	"	" " "
Patrick O'Gorman	20	"	" " "
Joseph Alberti	23	"	" " "

Line American Pioneer
Owners U.S.Maritime Commission
Local Agents ~~XXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 606
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Kingston 6/6/34

30

Vessel M.S.WARD, arriving at New York, N.Y., June 12, 1934, from the port of Brisbane, Australia.

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Yes	Mackie	Alexander C.	30	Chief Officer	Feb. 21, 1939	New York.	Yes	Yes	48	Male	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-7	140	Tattoo 4th Finger L.H.		
Yes	Isbell	Frank G.	16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	Male	Irish	"	5-11	162	----------		
Yes	Ames	Donald C.	7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	6-0	235	----------		
Yes	Kruger	Ernest C.	10	4th "	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5-8	130	Tattoo Rt. forearm		
Yes	Duffee	Paul F.	3	Cadet "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5-7	152	----------		
Yes	Nelson	Joseph W.	8	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-6	130	----------		
Yes	Kramer	Elmer	25	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	German	"	6-0	230	Tattoo rt. forearm		
Yes	Shilling	Charles C.	10	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-8	195	Burns both thighs.		
Yes	Nault	George	18	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	"	5-9	142	Tattoo both arms.		
Yes	~~Sullivan~~	Edward J.	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5-8	155	Scar on rt.Arm.	Discharged at Adelaide, Serving sentence of one month in jail. without damage to ship.	
Yes	Andrade	Joseph	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Portuguese	"	5-6	160	----------		
No	Darling	Frank	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	6-0	180	Tattoo arms.		
No	Orlowski	Marion	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Polish	"	5-3	135	Scar over left eye.		
Yes	Lomax	Alfred	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5-8	132	Tattoo rt forearm.		
Yes	Marino	Dominico	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	"	5-0	115	Tattoo rt. shoulder.		
No	Lamey	Frank L.	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-6	128	Tattoo arms.		
Yes	Yaroshynski	Kasimer C.	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Polish	"	6-0	165	Scar on lt. shoulder		
Yes	Turpin	John E.	30	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5-8	185	Tattooed Shoulders		
Yes	Bruen	Richard	20	1st Asst.Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	5-11	175	----------		
Yes	Jack	Joseph E.	11	2nd Asst.Engr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-6	134	Tattoo forearms		
Yes	Zabala	Fransisco	23	3rd Asst.Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	"	5-8	185	----------		
Yes	Pierszalowski	Raymond V.	3	4th Asst.Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Polish	"	6-0	178	----------		
No	Harrell	Rufus	1	Cadet Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-6	135	----------		
Yes	Bateman	Daniel W.	9	Electrician	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-9	160	**********		
Yes	Woolever	Dean J.	9	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-8	174	Tattoo rt.shoulder		
Yes	Scurachão	Andrew Jr.	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	"	5-8	175	----------		
Yes	Ward	Desmond	22	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-8	150	----------		
No	Garrie	Alfred	9	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	"	5-5	150	----------		
No	Sikorski	Lee	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Polish	"	5-7	147	----------		
Yes	Coloton	James B.	20	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scandinavian	"	6-0	245	----------		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.C. Mackie	46	U.S.	Feb 21, 1939 New York
Ernest G. Kruger.	39	"	" " "
George Nault.	36	"	" " "
Joseph Andrade	24	"	" " "
Frank Darling	26	"	" " "

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Line American Pioneer

Owners U.S.Maritime Commission

Local Agents ~~XXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. V. "Ward", arriving at New York, N. Y., June 12, 1939, from the port of Brisbane, Australia 6/6/39 31

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien over ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31	Yes	Rodreques	Joaquin	28	Chief Cook	Feb. 21, 1939	New York	Yes	Yes	44	Male	Portuguese	U.S.A.	5-5	120	Scar on lip.		
32	Yes	Enz	Eugene	41	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	63	"	German	"	5-6	220	4th finger left hand missing		
33	No.	Braham	Louis	3	Messman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Hebrew	"	5-10	135	scar on rt. leg		
34	Yes	Sangiovanni	Vincent	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	"	5-6	120	----------		
35	No.	Gorman	Patrick	2	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5-8	138	Scar r [illegible] left leg.		
36	Yes	OhBrien	Raymond	19	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	140	Tattoo left arm.		
37	Yes	Alberti	Joseph	9	Utility	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	"	5-7	175	----------		
38	Yes	Simms	Frank A.	22	Deck. Utility	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	6-0	195	Tattoo arms.		
39	Yes	Torres	Xavier J.	14	Engine Utility	"	"	"	"	39	"	West Indian	"	5-6	157	Tattoo arms.		
40	Yes	Dixon	Joseph	25	Master	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5-10	170	----------		
41																		

Closed with 40 members of the crew, including the master.

American Consulate No.
at Brisbane Australia
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of M.V. "Ward"
via Australian ports
J. R. B. Bagland —
(Consul)
date APR.-1 1939
No fee Prescribed

Closed with 39 members of the crew, including the master.

American Consulate No.
at ADELAIDE, AUSTRALIA.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of M.S. "WARD"
via Australian Ports
C. A. Hutchinson
(Consul)

26	No	Collins	Marvin E.	2yrs.	Deck Utility	May 2, 1939	Sydney, Australia	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Eglish	U.S.A.	6'2"	170	- - -		

Closed with 1 member of crew.

No.
American Consulate General at
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal - Kingston
(Seal) (Consul)
(Fee Stamp)
Date MAY 2 - 1939
SUPPLEMENTAL.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line American Pioneer
Owners U.S. Maritime Commission
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. L. Dyson, Master, of the M. S. Hand, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Jas. L. Dyson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1924.

A. W. Kenny
Immigrant Inspector.

6112

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
G.Reid	32	USA			
F.MacDonal	32	"			
L.Olsen	33	Norwegian			
P.Vega	48	Chili			
C.Reyes	27	Filipino			
J.Altamiranda	47	Spain			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Tescod
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 589 5-37

LM

St Mary 9/2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

32

Port of New York
June 1539, 19 9

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "St Mary"
from port of Alvaro Obregon, Mexico hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted ____
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12.39, 19 , consigned to Standard Fruit Co; is now lying at Bethlehem Dry Dk, and is expected to sail June 1539, 19 for Alvaro Obregon.
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUN 17 1939
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33 Rec'd

Sheet No.

e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Rec'd 6 39

19__, from the port of **Alvaro Obregon, Mexico** **33**

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever before in United States, and if so whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only.)
English	British	5.5	150	No		
Irish	USA ✓	5.6	180	W		
English	British	6.0	185	"		
Italian	USA ✓	5.8	165	"		
Irish	British	5.8	175	"		
USA	USA ✓	5.9	175	"		
Irish	" ✓	6.0	180	"		
Scand	Norway	5.8	170	"		
Mexican	USA ✓	5.5	135	"		
Scand	Norway	5.8	160	"		
"	"	5.8	160	"		
USA	USA ✓	5.8	165	"		
Italian	Italian	6.0	175	"		
Honduras	Honduras	5.8	175	"		
Spain	Spain	5.6	180	"		
Scand	Norway	5.7	150	"		
"	"	6.4	145	"		
"	Sweden	5.3	175	"		
"	Norway	5.9	180	"		
"	"	5.8	162	"		
Filipino	Filipino	5.6	165	"		
"	"	5.5	130	"		
Spain	Spain	5.6	180	"		
Chili	Chili	5.6	151	"		
Scand	Swede	5.9	175	"		
Filipino	Filipino	5.4	160	"		
USA	USA ✓	5.10	150	"		
Filipino	Filipino	5.6	170	"		
"	"	5.6	170	"		
Scand	Norway	5.7	170	"		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1618

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States in port of th

Vessel S.S"St Mary" , *arriving at* New York

(3) NAME IN FULL			(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where
Pescod	Thomas	✓	28	Master	2.9.38	N.O
Davison	Albert	✓	30	1st Mate	16.3.39	Phila
Bland	Francis	✓	25	2nd "	31.1.39	"
Carini	Alfred	✓	25	3rd "	21.10.38	G'ton
McChesney	George	✓	28	Chf Eng	27.11.37	N.O
Park	William	✓	30	2nd "	27.10.38	G'ton
Reilly	Richard	✓	3	3rd "	15.9.37	Balto
Johansen	Anker	✓	14	4th "	26.6.38	Phila
Flores	Edward	✓	15	Ref "	30.5.39	N.Y
Jensen	August	✓	16	" "	4.9.38	N.O
Seland	Sverre	✓	20	" "	13.10.37	Balto
Henderson	Archie	✓	8	W.Opr	18.8.38	N.O
Franceschini	Angelo	✓	20	Chf Stwd	10.4.39	Balto
Wood	Harry	✓	15	Carp'ter	25.8.38	N.O
Mateo	Nemesio	✓	20	A.B	16.3.39	Balto
Flaaaaa	Ole	✓	12	"	15.3.39	"
Thortensen	Henry	✓	8	"	28.4.39	Phila
Odland	Thom	✓	33	"	11.4.39	Norfolk
Langstrand	Alfonso	✓	6	"	28.4.38	Phila
Jacobsen	John	✓	26	"	14.2.38	"
Runa	Ramon	✓	15	Oiler	16.3.39	Balto
Moran	Apoliano	✓	16	"	7.6.38	"
Dubarro	Leonardo	✓	24	"	31.3.39	N.O
Drake	Enrique	✓	28	F'man	30.5.39	N.Y
Homberg	Karl	✓	20	"	13.12.38	Norfol
Rayeo	Luciano	✓	30	"	14.2.39	Phila
Wright	Thomas	✓	3	Wiper	12 5.39	"
Morato	Max	✓	22	Cook	21.12.38	Norfol
Tuang	Ramon	✓	20	2nd "	16.3.39	Phila
Hartvigsen	Hartley	✓	11	Bo'sun	2.9.38	N.O

...ndard Fruit & SS Co

"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
E.Flores	42	USA	30.5.39 N.Y
V.Hallimrton	32	British	" "
A.Franceschini	37	Italian	10.4.39 Balto
H.Thorlensen	26	Norwegian	29.4.39 Phila
A.Moran	40	Filipino	7.6.38 Balto
K.Homberg	40	Swede	13.12.38 Norfolk

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Line—Standard Fruit & SS Co
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

33 Bos

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S"St Mary" *, arriving at* New York *,* June 12.39 *, 19__, from the port of* Alvaro Obregon, Mexico June 6 39

33

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family Name	Given Name			When	Where											
Pescod	Thomas	✓ 28	Master	2.9.38	N.O	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.5	I50	No		
Davison	Albert	✓ 30	1st Mate	I6.3.39	Phila	"	"	48	"	Irish	USA ✓	5.6	I80	"		
Bland	Francis	✓ 25	2nd "	3I.I.39	"	"	"	43	"	English	British	6.0	I85	"		
Carini	Alfred	✓ 25	3rd "	2I.I0.38	G'ton	"	"	50	"	Italian	USA ✓	5.8	I65	"		
McChesney	George	✓ 28	Chf Eng	27.II.37	N.O	"	"	50	"	Irish	British	5.8	I75	"		
Park	William	✓ 30	2nd "	27.I0.38	G'ton	"	"	55	"	USA	USA ✓	5.9	I75	"		
Reilly	Richard	✓ 3	3rd "	I5.9.37	Balto	"	"	55	"	Irish	" ✓	6.0	I80	"		
Johansen	Anker	✓ I4	4th "	26.6.38	Phila	"	"	33	"	Scand	Norway	5.8	I70	"		
Flores	Edward	✓ I5	Ref "	30.5.39	N.Y	"	"	42	"	Mexican	USA ✓	5.5	I35	"		
Jensen	August	✓ I6	" "	4.9.38	N.O	"	"	35	"	Scand	Norway	5.8	I60	"		
Seland	Sverre	✓ 20	" "	I3.I0.37	Balto	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"		
Henderson	Archie	✓ 8	W.Opr	I8.8.38	N.O	"	"	29	"	USA	USA ✓	5.8	I65	"		
Francoschini	Angelo	✓ 20	Chf Stwd	I0.4.39	Balto	"	"	37	"	Italian	Italian	6.0	I75	"		
Wood	Harry	✓ I5	Carp'ter	25.8.38	N.O	"	"	28	"	Honduras	Honduras	5.8	I75	"		
Mateo	Nemesio	✓ 20	A.B	I6.3.39	Balto	"	"	49	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	I80	"		
Flatten	Ole	✓ I2	"	I5.3.39	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Norway	5.7	I50	"		
Thortensen	Henry	✓ 8	"	28.4.39	Phila	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	I45	"		
Odland	Thom	✓ 33	"	II.4.39	Norfolk	"	"	47	"	"	Sweden	5.3	I75	"		
Langstrand	Alfonso	✓ 6	"	28.4.38	Phila	"	"	23	"	"	Norway	5.9	I80	"		
Jacobsen	John	✓ 26	"	I4.2.38	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	I62	"		
Huna	Ramon	✓ I5	Oiler	I6.3.39	Balto	"	"	35	"	Filipino	Filipino	5.6	I65	"		
Moran	Apoliano	✓ I6	"	7.6.38	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	I30	"		
Dubarro	Leonardo	✓ 24	"	3I.3.39	N.O	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	I80	"		
Drake	Enrique	✓ 28	F'man	30.5.39	N.Y	"	"	39	"	Chili	Chili	5.6	I5I	"		
Homberg	Karl	✓ 20	"	I3.I2.38	Norfolk	"	"	40	"	Scand	Swede	5.9	I75	"		
Rayco	Luciano	✓ 30	"	I4.2.39	Phila	"	"	49	"	Filipino	Filipino	5.4	I60	"		
Wright	Thomas	✓ 3	Wiper	I2 5.39	"	"	"	24	"	USA	USA ✓	5.I0	I50	"		
Morato	Max	✓ 22	Cook	2I.I2.38	Norfolk	"	"	44	"	Filipino	Filipino	5.6	I70	"		
Tuang	Ramon	✓ 20	2nd "	I6.3.39	Phila	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	I70	"		
Hartvigsen	Hartley	✓ II	Bo'sun	2.9.38	N.O	"	"	32	"	Scand	Norway	5.7	I70	"		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
E.Flores	42	USA	30.5.39 N.Y
V.Halliwarton	32	British	" "
A.Francoschini	37	Italian	I0.4.39 Balto
M.Thorlansen	26	Norwegian	22.4.39 Phila
A.Moran	40	Filipino	7.6.38 Balto
			I3.I2.38 Norfolk

ndard Fruit & SS Co

"

D J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Tescod, of the S.S. Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

T. Tescod
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1939

P. F. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B_t RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

Sheet No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

June 6.39 34

Vessel S.S"St Mary" , *arriving at* New York , June 12.39 , 19 , *from the port of* Alvaro Obregon, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Duprocs	Runo	✓	I5	Asst Stwd	25.7.38	Balto	No	Yes	34	Male	Japan	Japan	5.5	I55	No		
2	No	Halliburton	Victor	✓	I2	"	30.5.39	N.Y	"	"	32	"	African	British	5.I0	I52	"		
3	Yes	Harden	Purcell	✓	40	"	I.9.38	N.O	"	"	59	"	English	USA ✓	5.8	I75	"		
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

J J Flanagan Inspector

Line Standard Fruit & SS Co

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Tiescod, of the S.S. Pat. Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

T. Tiescod
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1934

P.J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

6112

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PRINTED

Sheet No. 1

42

50 alien crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

37

Vessel OTINA, arriving at Stellana New York May 29th June 12, 1939, from the port of Curacao via Aruba 5/30/39 37

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia 35

I, master of the M.S. Otina, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Rotterdam (Nationality)

Total crew at time of arrival 50
Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . . . —
Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/12/39, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Bayonne Quarantine, and is expected to sail 6/16/39, 19—, for Portland, Me. First port of call in United States via United States port of Norfolk
this voyage was Rotterdam

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED JUN 17 1939

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

FURNESS, WITHY & CO., LTD., AGENTS.

for Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report concerning all aliens illegally landed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien granted clearance while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

(1) Name	(2) Age	(3) Nationality	(4) Race*	(5) Height	(6) Weight	(7) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(8) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(9) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
			English	British	6'2	184		
			Scottish	"	5'4½	168		
			English	"	5'10½	186		
			"	"	5'5	157		
			"	"	6'0	194		
			"	"	5'3½	126		
			"	"	5'5	137		
			Welsh	"	5'10	148		
			Irish	"	5'5	135		
			English	"	5'8	135		
			Scotch	"	5'3	154		
			Welsh	"	5'10	168		
			"	"	5'10	145		
			Foochow	Chinese	5'2	99		
			"	"	5'5	141		
			"	"	5'7	138		
			"	"	5'6½	122		
			"	"	5'6½	138		
			"	"	5'6½	138		
			"	"	5'7	158		
			"	"	5'5	139		
			"	"	5'5½	124		
			"	"	5'0	118		
			"	"	5'5½	130		
			"	"	5'7½	140		
			"	"	5'11	168		
			"	"	5'4	120		
			"	"	5'5	135		
			"	"	5'5	105		
			Cantonese	"	5'5	130		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

FURNESS, WITHY & CO., LTD., AGENTS.

J. R. Munro for *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Otina 6/13

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

35

PORT OF Philadelphia, June 16, 1939, 19

I, master of the Br (Nationality) S.S. Otina, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 50 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . — Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . — Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/15/39, 19, consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd; is now lying at Gy 48th St. Ferry, and is expected to sail 6/16/39, 19, for London Eng for orders via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED JUN 17 1939 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE PHILADELPHIA, PA.

14—1613

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Otina, arriving at Philadelphia, Pa., June 15, 1939, from the port of Cuba

Duplicate 37

So Allen crew 37

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including names of aliens who were deported from United States and if so whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This space for use of Commissioner only)
English	British	6'2	184			
Scottish	"	5'4½	160			
English	"	5'10½	186			
"	"	5'5	157			
"	"	6'0	194			
"	"	5'5½	126			
"	"	5'5	137			
Irish	"	5'10	140			
"	"	5'5	135			
English	"	5'8	155			
Scotch	"	5'3	154			
Welsh	"	5'10	148			
"	"	5'10	145			
Chinese	Chinese	5'2	99			
"	"	5'5	141			
"	"	5'7	138			
"	"	5'6½	122			
"	"	5'6½	138			
"	"	5'6½	138			
"	"	5'7	158			
"	"	5'5	139			
"	"	5'5½	124			
"	"	5'0	118			
"	"	5'5½	150			
"	"	5'7½	140			
"	"	5'11	168			
"	"	5'4	120			
"	"	5'5	135			
"	"	5'5	165			
Castanese	"	5'5	150			

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of arrival.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

OTIDA, arriving at Pensacola, Mar 1 1934

Vessel

(1) Line	(2) Number on list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
1			George Lorry	26	Master	15-4-33	Lagos	No	Yes	53
2			James Anderson	14	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	36
3			Albert Richard	9	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25
4			William Arthur	8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24
5			Albert	27	Ch. Eng	"	"	"	"	48
6			Robert	11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35
7			Neville Henry	24	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23
8			Christopher James	5	4th "	"	"	"	"	27
9			Roger	6 m	5th "	"	"	"	"	26
10			Arthur	14 y	5th "	"	"	"	"	19
11			Patrick	1	T.S.O.	"	"	"	"	25
12			David Haines	1 3/4	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20
13			Thomas Sexsmith	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	16
14			Ah	20	Boss	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	No	33
15			Ngoo Ah	12	Storekeeper	27-4-33	"	"	"	36
16			Tiong Ah	15	O. L.	"	"	"	"	33
17			Ting Lai	14	"	"	"	"	No	37
18			Ah	11	"	"	"	"	"	27
19			Yong	25	"	"	"	"	"	40
20			Ah	4	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28
21			Soo Long	6	"	"	"	"	"	25
22			Pham Ah	6	"	"	"	"	"	28
23			Siong Ah	11	"	"	"	"	"	31
24			Soo Ah	16	"	"	"	"	"	34
25			Ah	4	"	"	"	"	"	25
26			Ha Long	10	"	"	"	"	"	28
27			Ting Ah	12	"	"	"	"	"	30
28			Low Koon	14	Cook	"	"	"	"	42
29			Aik	5	Boy	"	"	"	"	22
30			Ah	28	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

Line

Owners Anglo American Petroleum Co

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

FURNESS, WITHY & CO., LTD., AGENTS.

J. R. Mercer for *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1618

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Otina 6/13

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

35

PORT OF Philadelphia

June 16 1939, 19

I, master of the (Nationality) S.S. Otina, from port of Newyork, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	50	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/15/39, 19..., consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 58 Ins St., and is expected to sail 6/16/39, 19..., for London Ed for orders via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED JUN 17 1939 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PHILADELPHIA, PA.

14—1613

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Dated June 15 1939

From Otina, arriving at Philadelphia, June 15 1939, from the port of Cuxhaven 37

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Name in full	Calling	Rating	Last vessel	Last foreign port	Date of arrival	Age	Sex	Married or single	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including reasons why alien was employed, and if no "number" permission to land has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Ellis, Arthur	Steward		Otina	Cuxhaven	June 15 1939	39	M	S	English	British	6'2	184			
2	Gilmour, Robert	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	Scottish	"	5'4½	160			
3	Hall, Frederick	Steward		"	"	"	39	M	S	English	"	5'10½	186			
4	Hall, Thomas	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	"	"	5'5	157			
5	Hall, William	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	"	"	6'0	194			
6	Hall, William	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	"	"	5'9½	126			
7	Hall, William	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	"	"	5'5	137			
8	Hall, William	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	Welsh	"	5'10	148			
9	Hall, William	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	Irish	"	5'5	135			
10	Hall, William	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	English	"	5'8	135			
11	Hall, William	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	Scotch	"	5'3	134			
12	Hall, William	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	Welsh	"	5'10	148			
13	[illegible]	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	[illegible]	"	5'10	145			
14	Hall, William	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	Chinese	Chinese	5'2	99			
15	Hall, William	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	"	"	5'5	141			
16	Hall, William	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	"	"	5'7	138			
17	Hall, William	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	"	"	5'4	122			
18	Hall, William	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	"	"	5'6	138			
19	Hall, William	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	"	"	5'6	138			
20	Hall, William	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	"	"	5'7	150			
21	Hall, William	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	"	"	5'5	139			
22	Hall, William	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	"	"	5'5	124			
23	Hall, William	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	"	"	5'0	118			
24	Hall, William	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	"	"	5'4	130			
25	Hall, William	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	"	"	5'7½	140			
26	Hall, William	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	"	"	5'11	148			
27	Hall, William	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	"	"	5'4	120			
28	Hall, William	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	"	"	5'9	155			
29	Hall, William	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	"	"	5'5	129			
30	Hall, William	Steward		"	"	"	37	M	S	Cantonese	"	5'5	130			

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel OTTAWA arriving at [illegible], June 12, 19

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York 36

, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) M.S. Ottawa

from port of London Eng, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 50 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . none

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . none Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . . none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date . . . 50 . . . . .

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12, 19 39, consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd; is now lying at Furness, and is expected to sail 6/14, 19 39, for England via Philadelphia via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

16—1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16—1613

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York 36

June 12, 1939

I, master of the British (Nationality) M.S. Otina

from port of London, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12, 1939, consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd; is now lying at Greens, and is expected to sail 6/14, 1939, for England via Philadelphia via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED JUN 19 1939

14—1613

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 680

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Otina, arriving at New York, June 12, 1939, from the port of London, Eng.

50 aliens aboard

37

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including reasons whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, whether ever in prison, and whether application for visa has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
English	British	6'2	184			
Scottish	"	5'4½	160			
English	"	5'10½	186			
"	"	5'5	157			
"	"	6'0	194			
"	"	5'9½	126			
"	"	5'5	137			
Welsh	"	5'10	140			
"	"	5'9	135			
Irish	"	5'5	135			
English	"	5'8	135			
Scotch	"	5'3	154			
Welsh	"	5'10	148			
"	"	5'10	145			
Native Chinese	"	5'2	99			
"	"	5'5	141			
"	"	5'7	138			
"	"	5'6½	122			
"	"	5'6½	150			
"	"	5'6½	138			
"	"	5'7	158			
"	"	5'3	139			
"	"	5'5½	124			
"	"	5'0	118			
"	"	5'5½	130			
"	"	5'7½	140			
"	"	5'11	160			
"	"	5'4	120			
"	"	5'7	150			
"	"	5'9	155			
Cantonese	"	5'5	105			
"	"	5'5	150			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel before departure from a foreign port for the first port of the United States at which application for admission to the United States is to be made by any alien.

Vessel ORIA arriving at Portland Me. May 1939

(1) No.	(2) Whether member of crew	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	Age
1	Yes	Forrest	George Lemuel	26	Master	15-4-39	Lisbon	No	Yes	53
2	"	Thomson	James Anderson	14	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	36
3	"	Spearman	Albert Richard	9	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25
4	"	Stark	William Arthur	8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24
5	"	Prentice	Albert	27	Ch. Eng	"	"	"	"	48
6	"	Fry	Robert	11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33
7	"	Westacott	Neville Henry	24	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23
8	"	Hughes	Christopher James	5	4th "	"	"	"	"	27
9	"	Mc Grath	Roger	6 m	5th "	"	"	"	"	26
10	"	Pearce	Arthur	14 y	5th "	"	"	"	"	19
11	"	Mac Henry	Patrick	1	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	25
12	"	Jenkins	David Haines	1 3/4	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20
13	"	Jones	Thomas Gerraint	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	16
14	"	Chong	Ah	28	Donm	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	No	33
15	"	King	Ngoo Ah	12	Pantryman	27-4-39	"	"	"	36
16	"	See	Tiang Ah	15	O. S.	"	"	"	"	33
17	"	Pun	Sing Kai	14	"	"	"	"	No	37
18	"	Ing	Ah	11	"	"	"	"	"	27
19	"	Kong	Yong	25	"	"	"	"	"	40
20	"	Loon	Ah	4	Boiler	"	"	"	"	28
21	"	Long	Doo Long	6	"	"	"	"	"	25
22	"	Gong	Poon Ah	6	"	"	"	"	"	28
23	"	Lor	Siong Ah	11	"	"	"	"	"	31
24	"	Lee	Doo Ah	16	"	"	"	"	"	34
25	"	King	Ah	4	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	"	Soo	Ha Long	10	"	"	"	"	"	28
27	"	Lor	Sing Ah	12	"	"	"	"	"	30
28	"	Koh	Lor Koon	14	Cook	"	"	"	"	42
29	"	Long	Aik	3	Mess	"	"	"	"	28
30	"	Pong	Ah	28	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

Agents

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

Line

Owners Anglo American Fish Co

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
42

50 alien crew

Sheet No. 1

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel OTINA, arriving at Stadium New York May 28th June 15 1939, from the port of Oahu 5/25/39

37

(2) Whether member of crew last voyage U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Yes	Forrest	George Lowrey	26	Master	15-4-39	R.dam	No	Yes	53	male	English	British	6'2	184			
"	Thomson	James Anderson	14	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scottish	"	5'4½	168			
"	Spearman	Albert Richard	9	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'10½	186			
"	Stark	William Arthur	8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	157			
"	Prentice	Albert	27	Ch. Eng	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'0	194			
"	Fry	Robert	11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3½	126			
"	Westacott	Neville Henry	2½	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	137			
"	Hughes	Christopher James	5	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5'10	148			
"	Mc Grath	Roger	6 m	5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5'5	135			
"	Pearce	Arthur	1½ y	5th "	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'8	135			
"	Mac Henery	Patrick	1	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'5	154			
"	Jenkins	David Haines	1 3/4	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5'10	148			
"	Jones	Thomas Geraint	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	16	1/3	"	"	5'10	145			
"	Chong	Ah	28	Bosun	27-3-39	R'dam	"	No	53	"	Manchow	Chinese	5'2	99			
"	King	Ngoo Ah	12	Storekeeper	27-1-39	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5	141			
"	See	Tiong Ah	15	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	138			
"	Pon	Ting Lai	14	"	"	"	"	No	37	"	"	"	5'6½	122			
"	Ing	Ah	11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6½	138			
"	Kong	Yong	25	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6½	138			
	Lean	Ah	4	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	158			
"	Leng	Tee Leng	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3	139			
"	Gong	Phan Ah	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5½	124			
"	Now	Tiong Ah	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'0	118			
"	Lee	Wee Ah	16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5½	130			
"	Ming	Ek	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½	140			
"	Tee	Ha Lang	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	160			
"	Now	Ting Ah	12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4	120			
"	Keh	Low Koom	14	" Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	135			
"	Leng	Aik	3	" Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	105			
"	Pong	Ah	28	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	Cantonese	"	5'5	190			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Lowry Lowery *, of the* M.V. OTINA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

G. Lowry Lowery
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* June *, 1939.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel OTINA, arriving at New York, June 12, 1939, from the port of Cuxaven via Bergen Oslo Jun 8 39

38

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Cheung	Ying	22	No 1 Fireman	27-1-39	S'pore	No	No	41	male	Cantonese	Chinese	5'2	121			
2	"	Heng	Ow	21	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	40		"	"	5'7½	114			
3	"	Kuan	Cheong	7	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6½	118			
4	"	Kan	Han Hong	11	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	125			
5	"	Yat	Lee	11	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	138			
6	"	Fuui	Ow	6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	136			
7	"	Tak	Wong	13	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5	139			
8	"	Kai	Chong	15	"	13-3-39	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4½	125			
9	"	On	Chiang	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3½	110			
10	"	Chee	Choy	4	"	27-1-39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	139			
41	"	Foon	Chan	2	" Cook	13-3-39	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	125			
42	"	Hoi	Yuen	1	" Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2	118			
12	"	Hoon	Heng	27	C h. Steward	27-1-39	"	"	"	47	"	Hylan	"	5'5½	140			
43																		
13	"	Juan	Chan See	11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	128			
44																		
14	"	Chin	An Ah	15	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5	125			
15	"	Juan	Man Hin	8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	138			
46																		
16	"	Guan	Chen Siaw	3	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	119			
47																		
17	"	Tian	Lee Ah	11	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3	123			
48																		
18	"	Wan	Hsing Sing	12	M.M. Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4½	138			
49																		
19	"	Seng	Ho Kok	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4½	121			
50																		
20	"	Wee																
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with 50 members of crew

Wm. Olding
Deputy

No.
American Consulate at OSLO, NORWAY
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Brigg A. Perkins
(Consular Stamp) Vice Consul (Consul)
Date MAY 26 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2.00 STAMP

SERVICE NO. 3044

Line
Owners Anglo Saxon Petroleum Co
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Lowry Stewart, of the M.V. "OTINA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

G. Lowry Stewart
Master ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1939

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF Boston Mass 1939

I, master of the Ayer (Nationality) S. S. Excambion, from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 37 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . . . — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/19 1939, consigned to Am Export Lines, is now lying at Boston, and is expected to sail 6/22 1939, for Casablanca via United States port of Newport First port of call in United States this voyage was NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED JUN 24 1939 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE BOSTON, MASS.

16—1613

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1 — 42

S. S. Excambion, from the port of Casablanca, Morocco, for Boston, June 21 39

(1) Last name	(2) First name and middle initial	(3) Position	(4) Nationality	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) Date of birth	(7) Place of birth	(8) Sex	(9) Color	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS (Including statement whether aliens were ordered deported to their native country, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Ayer	Wm	Master	USA	Boston Mass	1-11-1900	Boston Mass	M	W		USA	5-11	160	none		
Bowden	Wm	1st Mate	"	"	5-10-1905	"	"	"		"	5-10	165	"		
Hall	Chas	2nd "	"	"	5-10-1910	"	"	"		"	5-10	200	"		
Hall	Wm	3rd "	"	"	5-10-1915	"	"	"		"	5-10	145	"		
Hall	Jas	Bosun	"	"	1-11-1900	"	"	"		"	5-11	170	"		
Hall	Jas	Carpenter	"	"	5-7-1905	"	"	"		"	5-7	140	"		
Hall	Jas	Steward	"	"	5-10-1910	"	"	"		"	5-10	145	"		
Hall	Jas	Cook	"	"	1-11-1915	"	"	"		"	5-11	170	"		
Hall	Jas	Asst Cook	"	"	5-9-1920	"	"	"		"	5-9	160	"		
Hall	Jas	Messman	"	"	5-6-1905	"	"	"		"	5-6	150	"		
Hall	Jas	Messman	"	"	5-6-1910	"	"	"		"	5-6	155	"		
Hall	Jas	Messman	"	"	5-6-1915	"	"	"		"	5-6	135	"		
Hall	Jas	Messman	"	"	5-6-1920	"	"	"		"	5-6	155	"		
Hall	Jas	Messman	"	"	5-9-1920	"	"	"		"	5-9	160	"		
Hall	Jas	Messman	"	"	5-6-1905	"	"	"		"	5-6	150	"		
Hall	Jas	Messman	"	"	1-6-1910	"	"	"		"	5-6	155	"		
Hall	Jas	Messman	"	"	5-6-1915	"	"	"		"	5-6	150	"		
Hall	Jas	Messman	"	"	5-6-1920	"	"	"		"	5-6	150	"		
Hall	Jas	Messman	"	"	5-6-1905	"	"	"		"	5-6	150	"		
Hall	Jas	Messman	"	"	5

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

16—1013

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16—1013

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

38

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

16—1013

Line ATS
Owners ATS
Local Agents

21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5.

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Maryland.

July 11, 1939.
(Date)

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

40

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Am.) EXCHANGE there is transmitted herewith Form 629, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 6-23-39 for Casablanca via New York.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen --

Seamen left in hospital --

Discharged Seamen --

Seamen signed on at this port --

A. R. ARCHIBALD
Acting District Director
Baltimore District

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

41

Port of "NEW YORK"
June. 30th 1939, 19

I, master of the "AMERICAN" S. S. "EXCHANGE" (Nationality) from port of NEW YORK., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12th 1939, 19, consigned to American Export Lines Inc.; is now lying at Pier F Jersey City N.J. and is expected to sail JUNE 30th 1939, 19 for One or more Mediterranean Ports via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		"NONE"	

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by

3/0

Name	Nationality	Age	When and where signed on

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5.

Office of
District Director
Baltimore, Maryland.

July 11, 1939.
(Date)

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

40

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Am.) EXCHANGE there is transmitted herewith Form 629, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 6-23-39 for Casablanca via New York.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen --
Seaman left in hospital --
Discharged Seamen --
Seamen signed on at this port --

~~A. R. ARCHIBALD~~
Acting District Director
Baltimore District

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Desertion

33

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

41

Port of "NEW YORK"
June. 30th 1939, 19

I, master of the "AMERICAN" S. S. "EXCHANGE"
(Nationality)
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12th 1939, 19 , consigned to American Export Lines Inc.; is now lying at Pier F Jersey City N.J. and is expected to sail JUNE 30th 1939, 19 for One or more Mediterranean Ports via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		"NONE"	

14-1618

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST 8T., N. Y.
FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 1

42

9 39, from the port of Bristol Queen Square Station Bristol England

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
USA	USA	5-11	155	none		
"	"	5-10	165	"		
"	"	5-10	200	"		
"	"	5-10	145	"		
"	"	5-11	170	"		
"	"	5-7	140	"		
"	"	5-10	140	"		
"	"	-11	170	"		
"	"	5-9	160	"		
"	"	5-6	150	"		
"	"	5-6	155	"		
"	"	5-6	155	"		
"	"	5-6	155	"		
"	"	5-6	155	"		
"	"	5-9	160	"		
"	"	5-6	155	"		
"	"	5-8	170	"		
"	"	5-7	150	"		
"	"	6-0	180	"		
"	"	5-9	165	"		
"	"	5-7	150	"		
"	"	6-0	185	"		
"	"	5-7	155	"		
"	"	5-11	160	"		
"	"	5-11	160	"		
"	"	5-7	165	"		
"	"	5-11	150	"		
"	"	5-5	145	"		
"	"	5-11	150	"		
"	"	5-7	155	"		
"	"	5-4	135	"		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Daniel L Mac'Donald	29	U.S.A.			
Elmer Merrow	42	"			
Antonios Gostas	42	"			
Louis Stiebel	47	"			
Thomas A Burnstein	23	"			
Christopher Sheen	27	"			
Leslie S Thomas	35	"			
William T Stewart	25	"			
Peter Trzesinski	27	"			
Thomas Flynn	41	"			
Earl P Brady	31	"			
Edward Cardona	37	"			
Joseph P Medicis	44	"			
Anastasio Sigouraga	46	"			
Jack Kaufman	26	"			
David B Murphy	43	"			
William Doppler	39				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G M Hodgin
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Blacklisted

33

...MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

41

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of "NEW YORK"
June. 30th 1939, 19

I, master of the "AMERICAN" (Nationality) S. S. "EXCHANGE" from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12th 1939, 19 , consigned to American Export Lines Inc.; is now lying at Pier F Jersey City N.J. and is expected to sail JUNE 30th 1939, 19 for One or more Mediterranean Ports via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		"NONE"	

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1 — 42

9 29, from the port of Bordeaux, France Steamer Exchange

(1) Name	(2) Age	(3) Nationality	(4) Height	(5) Weight	(6) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(7) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permit to reapply has been obtained)	(8) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		USA	5-11	180	none		
		"	5-10	165	"		
		"	5-10	200	"		
		"	5-10	145	"		
		"	5-11	170	"		
		"	5-7	140	"		
		"	5-10	145	"		
		"	5-11	170	"		
		"	5-9	160	"		
		"	5-6	150	"		
		"	5-8	155	"		
		"	5-6	155	"		
		"	5-6	135	"		
		"	5-6	155	"		
		"	5-9	160	"		
		"	5-8	155	"		
		"	5-6	150	"		
		"	5-8	190	"		
2			5-7	150	"		
		"	6-0	180	"		
		"	5-9	165	"		
		"	5-7	150	"		
		"	6-0	165	"		
		"	5-5	155	"		
		"	5-11	180	"		
		"	5-11	160	"		
		"	5-7	165	"		
		"	5-11	150	"		
		"	5-5	145	"	left Dunkerque clearing for NY.	
		"	5-11	150	"		
		"	5-7	155	"		
		"	5-4	135	"		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

36 37 MC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the resp
port of the United States

Vessel EXCHANGE, *arriving at* NEW YORK June 12, 19 3

(2) Whether number of crew last page U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race
Yes	Hudgins	Guy W	✓	Master	Apr 12	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	
Yes	Evans	Charles	✓	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	
Yes	Christiansen	Lief J.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	
Yes	Stein	Irving	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	
Yes	Loeffler	Eugene	✓	Radio Oper	"	"	"	"	31	"	
No	Prevet	Angelo	✓	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	26	"	
Yes	Smith	George J.	✓	Deck Cadet	"	"	"	"	24	"	
Yes	Betle...	William	✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	
No	Wagner	Harry	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	34	"	
No	Johnson	Tauno	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	
No	Guder	Lowman	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	37	"	
Yes	Bennet	Earl	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	
No	Keane	Charles	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	36	"	
Yes	Liadakis	Emanuel	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	42	"	
Yes	Brumaugh	Louis	✓	OS	"	"	"	"	29	"	
No	Lukas	Walter	✓	OS	"	"	"	"	26	"	
Yes	Rivers	Lawrence	✓	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	
Yes	Bosquett	Thomas	✓	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	26	"	
No	McCrary	Lorn	✓	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	
Yes	Paxon	Robert	✓	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	
Yes	Clark	Thomas	✓	Eng Cadet	"	"	"	"	21	"	
No	Barbulean	Martin	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	
Yes	Blazejowicz	Anthony	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	
No	Soalhill	Bernard	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	
Yes	Samford	Leon	✓	W.T.	"	"	"	"	42	"	
Yes	VanDeViver	John	✓	W.T.	"	"	"	"	41	"	
Yes	Kiernan	Garret	✓	W.T.	"	"	"	"	41	"	
No	O'Brien	John	~~✓~~ 1937	Fireman	"	"	"	"	57	"	
Yes	Goldstein	Walter	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	
Yes	Lavine	Philip	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	
	Zubb	William	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Charles Evans	39	U.S.A.	N.Y. 4-13-39	Clyde Sohnabel	26	U.S.A.	N.Y. 4-13-39	To Hospital at Malta 5-17-39)
Eugene Loeffler	31	"	" " "					
Angelo Prevet	26	"	" " "					
Tauno Johanson	30	"	" " "					
Charles Keane	36	"	" " "					
Walter Lukas	26	"	" " "					
Thomas Bosquette	26	"	" " "					
Lorn McCrary	29	"	" " "					
Martin Barbulean	30	"	" " "					
Walter Goldstein	29	"	" " "					
William Zubb	20	"	" " "					
Gabino Soles	48	"	" " "					
Simon Carabello	41	"	" " "					
Isaac Angel	48	"	" " "					
George C Chremek	38	"	" " "					
William Betle...	42	"	" " "					

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Line American Export Line
Owners American Export Lines Inc
Local Agent 25 Broadway, N.Y.C

D. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EXPLAYGE, *arriving at* NEW YORK June 12, 19 39, *from the port of* Casablanca, Tunis, Istanbul, Malaga, Lisbon, Smyrna, Constantza, Izmir, Stockholm, Lisbon May 31 39

(1) Number of crew last page U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Yes	Hudgins	Guy W	✓	Master	Apr 12 1939	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M		USA	5-11	160	None		
Yes	Evans	Charles	✓	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5-10	165	"		
Yes	Christiansen	Lief J.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5-10	200	"		
Yes	Stein	Irving	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5-10	145	"		
Yes	Loeffler	Eugene	✓	Radio Oper	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5-11	170	"		
No	Prevet	Angelo	✓	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5-7	140	"		
Yes	Smith	George D.	✓	Deck Cadet	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5-10	145	"		
Yes	Betlem	William	✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5-11	170	"		
No	Wagener	Harry	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5-9	160	"		
No	Johnson	Tauno	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5-8	150	"		
No	Guder	Lowman	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	37	"		"	5-8	155	"		
Yes	Bennet	Earl	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5-6	135	"		
No	Keane	Charles	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	5-8	155	"		
Yes	Liadakis	Emanuel	✓	AB	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5-9	160	"		
Yes	Szunyogh	Louis	✓	OS	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5-8	155	"		
No	Lukas	Walter	✓	OS	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5-8	150	"		
Yes	Rivers	Lawrence	✓	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5-6	190	"		
Yes	Bosquett	Thomas	✓	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5-7	150	"		
No	McCrary	Lorn	✓	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	6-0	180	"		
Yes	Paxon	Robert	✓	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5-9	165	"		
Yes	Clark	Thomas	✓	Eng Cadet	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5-7	150	"		
[illegible]	Barbulean	Martin	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	6-0	185	"		
Yes	Blazejowicz	Anthony	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5-9	155	"		
[illegible]	Soahill	Bernard	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"		"	5-11	180	"		
Yes	Samford	Leon	✓	W.T.	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5-11	160	"		
Yes	VanDeViver	John	✓	W.T.	"	"	"	"	41	"		"	5-7	165	"		
Yes	Kiernan	Garret	✓	W.T.	"	"	"	"	41	"		"	5-11	150	"		
[illegible]	O'Brien	John	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5-5	145	"	Left Vessel after Clearing for Norfolk.	
Yes	Goldstein	Walter	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5-11	150	"		
Yes	Lavine	Philip	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5-7	155	"		
[illegible]	Zubb	William	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5-4	135	"		

American Export Line
American Export Lines Inc
25 Broadway, N.Y.C

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Clyde Schmabel	26	U.S.A.	N.Y. 4-13-39	To Hospital at Malta 5-17-39)
Charles Evans	39	U.S.A.	N.Y. 4-13-39	
Eugene Loeffler	31	"	" " "	
Angelo Prevot	26	"	" " "	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernst Ludgin, Master, of the S.S. EXCHANGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Ernst Ludgin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1934

D F Donaghue
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

43

Vessel Exchange, *arriving at* New York, _____, 19 39, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31	No	Salas	Gabino	✓	Steward	Apr 12	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	48	M		USA	5-6	150	None		
32	Yes	Caraballo	Simon R	✓	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"		"	5-6	145	"		
33	Yes	Vigliotti	Armando	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	61	"		"	5-5	175	"		
34	Yes	Schnabel	Clyde	087 ✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5-4	140	"	Discharged in Malta-Dft	
35	No	Angel	Isaac	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	48	"		"	5-8	160	"		
36	No	Banco	Eduardo	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	5-8	150	"		
7	No	Chramek	George	✓	Fireman	Apr 13	"	"	"	38	"		"	5-10	165	"		
8		Closed with thirty seven members of crew, including Master.																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
20		Saliba	John H. ✓		Messman	PC 5 May 22'39	Malaga Sp	Yes	Yes	19	M		U.S.A.	5'7				
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. _____

American Consulate at CASABLANCA, MOROCCO
(City)
(Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean ports
(Seal) (Fee Stamp) (Consul)
Service $2.126
No fee
April 27, 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Malaga (City) Spain (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cadiz - Seville, Spain
Geo. J. CALLANAN
Date MAY 22 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE MALAGA, SPAIN

Supplemental visa.
No fee prescribed.

Closed with thirty seven (37) members of crew, including Master.

D.F. Flanagan
Inspector

Line American Export Line
Owners American Export Lines Inc
Local Agents 25 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Hudgins, Master, of the S.S. EXCHANGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. W. Hudgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1934

P. J. Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

6/12

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 44

S. S. Kota Nopan arrived June 12, 1939, 19, M., from

Del. E.I. June 12, 1939-12:00 Noon

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34	m.	STALMEISTER, Alfred Ignacy	2	4	3	Poland Hebrew DOUBTFUL TRANSIT	Faire	6/12	67	WH.								6/12/39	3rd Pm - Paroled in charge of CO ...					54	57	57 June July
34	m.	" IX. Ix		5		" " Detained for appeal	"																			
34	m.	" Antonina		6		" " Travel privilege granted	"																			
28	f.	FROM-I.D. 6/13-10:15 am				(Hebrew)								6/13	2	CC	11 am	25	Rel from Parole 6/13	10:45 am						
3F	2	GINSBERG, Joan Felicia	1	1	1	Union of So. Af	Q 19445/606	King																		

SS Kota Nopan
Funch-Edye Line, June 12, 1939

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

45

S. S. Str Kota Nopan arrived June 12, 1939, 19, M., from

Sex	No.	Del. EI June 12, 1939 -12:00 Noon NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
		Paroled 6/12/39- 2 pm to return 6/13/39- 10 am												
S. f.	1	GINSBERG, Joan F.	1	1			German (British South Afr.) No funds Paire	Made L.I.	P.King	6/13	10 am	+	1	+

SS Kota Nopan
Funch-Edye Line June 12, 1939.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 20394 BILLED OCT 19 1939

Surgs Penched 7/28/39
Clerk
Cards Removed 8/7/39
Cards Checked
Clerk

Boston

Arr. 6-12-39

1-2

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Thomas, Surgeon of the Union Castle Line Kota Nogan, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Councils of England & South Africa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Thomas M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1939

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification must be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Aliens Stopping in Transit	Aliens in Transit	U.S. CITIZENS	DIPLOMATS, ETC.	CREW, U.S.A. BOUND	IN TRANSIT ALIENS	UNDER 12 ACCTD	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	4					5					2	11
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CLASS												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	4					5					2	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	6	5	11
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	6	5	11

Kota Nogan

Transit, Edye & Co.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KOTA NOPAN" Passengers sailing from Capetown, May 18, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		GINSBERG	JOAN-FELICIA	3	10	F	S	none	too young			UNION of S.africa	~~Hebrew~~	20-67 Union of S. Africa	Cape Pr.	71 ~~[illegible]~~	Cape Town	1-5-39	9944 5/906	S.Africa	Cape Town
		GINSBERG	JOAN-FELICIA	3	10	F	S	none	too young			S.africa	~~Hebrew~~	03-67	Cape Pr.	2 V PR	Cape Town	18-4-39		S.Africa	Cape Town
2	EXEMPT	HERBSTEIN	LILITHY	38	2	F	S	teacher	yes	english	yes	S.africa	english	S.Africa	Cape Pr.	264 Belgian 3(2)	Cape Town	18-4-39		S.Africa	Cape Town
3	EXEMPT	SOTHERN	HELEN REMZI	45	11	F	S	Corsetiere	yes	english	yes	S.africa	Lettian	02-32 Russia	Riflis	3 V ~~RP~~ Boris 281 Section 3(2)	Cape Town	27-4-39		2/ Italy	Milan
Passed		STALLMEISTER	ALFRED.	~~34~~ 35	2	M	S	doctor	yes	~~german~~ polish	yes	Poland	Jewish	04-39 Poland	Lwow	716/7 V 31	Cape Town	17-5-39	9946 5/807	Italy	Milan
Passed		STALLMEISTER	IGNACY	~~34~~ 35	2	M	M	doctor	yes	~~polish~~ german	yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Lwow	720/1 V 33	Cape Town	17-5-39		Italy	Milan
Passed		STALLMEISTER	ANTONINA	~~28~~ 29	7	F	M	housewife	yes	~~french~~ french	yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Lwow	718/9 V 32	Cape Town	17-5-39		Italy	Milan
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ship leave July 6/39
Easton Mass
Manchuria
June 24-39

Arr. 8.40 a.m.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12, 1939.

47

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of law)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	F. Ginsberg 1274 Haywood Ave Hollywood (C.)		Cal.	Hollywood	—	grandmother guardian	yes	no	—	—	—	Parents see table 17	Pleasure	1 mo.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3½	dark	dark	grey	none
2	Dr J. Schonfield 42 46th. Astoria new York.		N. Y	astoria	—	Self	yes	no	—	—	—	Cousin see table 17	yes	60 days.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	light	brown	grey	none
3	Dr. L. Lauri-Berg Reibeck (W) S. Africa		none		—	Self	$65.00	no	—	—	—	Barbizon Plaza	yes	60 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Auburn	blue	none.
4	J. Marans 761 S. Ignacio Habana	Cuba		—		self	$5000	yes	no	—	—	Fe, Caddie Louis Kormea, Empire Cuba	Pleasure	Paroled on bond.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	grey	none
5	— —	Cuba		—		self	yes	no	—	—	—	1764, 50th St, Brooklyn.	no	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	grey	none
6	— —	Cuba		—		self	yes	no	—	—	—		no	Paroled on bond. 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	light	blue	none
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—45

Line Java - New York.
Owners Rotterdam Lloyd.
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the dutch m.v. "Kota Tropan", from Dutch East Indies Cagalan Balikpapan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Willemsz
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1939

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—626 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KOTA NOPAN sailing from ~~BATAVIA~~ Capetown, ~~24th APRIL~~ May 18, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, May 27, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							Batavia April 23, 1939.		
1	WRIGHT	Charles, David	36	-	m	s	Born at Springfield(Colorado) 30-4-'03	------	Springfield(Colorado)
2	LLOYD	Max, Hobard	25	-	m	s	Born at Winnsboro(Texas) 16-4-1914.	------	Winnsboro (Texas)
3	BURNETT-LLOYD	Margarethe Engelke	-	f.	m		Born at Stonewall (Okl.) 16-3-1917 Capetown - May 17, 1939	— " —	Winnsboro (Texas)
4	ABELKOP	Abe Morris	47	-	m	m	Born at Shavel (Latvania) 29-7-92	U.S. District Court Greensboro 2-12-29	Charlottsville (V.A)
5	HOSKING	James	45	5	m	m	Born at Iron Mountain Mich. 29-1-94	—	Stambaugh (Mich.)
6							Pass my Dept. 23 d. 39.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

Line Java-New York Line
Owners Rotterdam Lloyd
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film

reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

13653 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

Date

Camera Operator

August 11, 1963
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

49

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 19813 FILED JUL 7 - 1939

I, JOHN MILLER, Surgeon of the SS ARGENTINA, EMPLOYED (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License granted by State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Miller, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JUNE 1939, 19

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commissioner of immigration, immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6-19-39

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX NOT COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. cabin	Less than 5 days	In transit	U.S. citizens	Returning U.S. residents	Returning U.S. residents not in transit	Under 16 in accompanying group	Under 16 not in accompanying group		
1st CABIN	31					67	18			4	50	170
CABIN												
2nd CABIN						42	1			6	P 18	101
STEERAGE	34										P	
CREW												
TOTAL	65					109	19			10	68	271

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	103	67	170
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	60	42	102
[illegible]	1		1
Total	164	109	273

Crew 12 (1 Alien)
1 Stowaway, etc.

Argentina
Passenger List

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA" CRUISE Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, NEW YORK, MAY 5TH 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED Cruise Passenger	Bisso	Emanuel Nino	33	✓	M	S	Travel Agent	Y	Italian French English Portuguse Spanish	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Gp. 123145 RP-1240012	Wash., D.C.	4/6/39		U.S.A.	New York
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28			9.																		
29																					
30																					

8.30 g. Scanning Dup

Lines 2 to 30 Blank - H.L. Glynn - Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

11

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, June 13th 1939, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether unaccompanied and deported at any time	Whether accompanied and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc.	N.Y.	NyY	N.Y.		Moore-McCormack	Y	Y	May 1939	N.Y.	May 1939	% Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc. Waldorf Astoria	N	PER	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fr	Bk	Br	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS ARGENTINA, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~25~~ 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Simmons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Joseph H Hanna
Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MILLER, Surgeon of the SS ARGENTINA, EMPLOYED (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License granted by State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~X~~ 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Miller M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JUNE 1939, 19

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Joseph V. Savino
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA. *Passengers sailing from* RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, MAY 31ST 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	HP	Franco de Sa	Margarida Serra	54		F	M	H/Wife	Y	Portuguese	Y	Brazil	Span.Amer.	Brazil	Rio	TV-416	RiodeJan	5/22/39		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
2	EXEMPT HP	Sarmento de Moraes	Luiz Brandao	30		M	M	Engineer	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	do	do	TV-430	do	5/27/39		do	do
3	EXEMPT HP	Sarmento de Moraes	Marina Balentim Foster	30		F	M	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	do	do	TV-431	do	5/27/39		do	do
4	EXEMPT	Sutton	Allan George	38		M	M	Account'nt	Y	English	Y	U.K.	English	England	Sussex	TV-657	Argentina B/Aires	5/16/39		Argentina	B/Aires
5	H.P.	Schmidt	Waldir Amaral	30		M	M	Commercial	Y	Portuguese	Y	Brazil	Span.Amer.	Brazil	S.Paulo	TV-451	Brazil Rio	5/31/39		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
6	EXEMPT HP	Torres	Ismael Costa	57		M	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	do	Porto Alegri	TV-8	Porto Alegri	5/5/39		do	Porto Alegri
7	EXEMPT HP	Torres	Mariatta Gomes	50		F	M	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	do	do	TV-8	do	5/5/39		do	do
8	EXEMPT HP	da Cunha	Oscar Berardo	28		M	S	Commercial	Y	do	Y	Brazil	Span.Amer.	do	Recife	TV-446	Rio	5/29/39		do	Recife
9		PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT TRINIDAD, B.W.I., JUNE 8TH, 1939																			
10	EXEMPT HP	Benlisa	Edward Charles	35		M	M	Engineer	Y	English	Y	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port Au Spain	Brit.Pass. 32322	Trinidad	4/25/39		Trinidad	Port of Spain
11	EXEMPT	Canning	Audrey Florence	51		F	M	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Brit.Pass. 27032	do	4/9/31		do	do
12	EXEMPT HP	Haan	Andre Nicolas	29		M	M	Electrician	Y	French English	Y	French	French	France	Malakoff	F.W.I. PP.#40	Guadeloupe	5/31/39		Guadeloupe	Pointe a Pitre
13	EXEMPT HP	Murray-Hughes	Robert	46		M	M	Engineer	Y	English	Y	English	English	England	London	P.V. 4444	London	11/8/38		England	London
14	HP	de Pass	Percy Harold	28		M	M	Oil Driller	Y	do	Y	Trinidad	West Indian	Tobago	Port of Spain	Brit.Pass. 28787	Trinidad	12/27/34		Trinidad	Port of Spain
15	EXEMPT	O'Reilley	Guy O.	49		M	M	Lawyer	Y	do	Y	St.Lucia	West Indian	St.Lucia		Brit.Pass. 25850	do	3/26/30		do	do
16	EXEMPT	O'Reilley	Mabel E.	41		F	M	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	England	English	England	Oxford-shire	Brit.Pass. 25851	do	3/26/30		do	do
17	UNDER 16 EXEMPT	O'Reilley	Pamela F.	10		F	S	Student	Y	do	Y	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Brit.Pass. 25851	do	3/26/30		do	do
18	HP	Seale	Stanley Gordon	44		M	M	Director	Y	do	Y	Barbados	West Indian	Barbados		Transit Cert. #5	Barbados	5/28/30		Barbados	Fontabelle
19	EXEMPT HP	Williams	John	28		M	S	Engineer	Y	do	Y	England	English	England	Ashton in Makerfield	Brit.Pass. C-40901	Bagdad	12/28/36		Trinidad	Point a Pierre
20	HP																				
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

JUN 13 1939

10

Lines 9.20 to 30 Blank H.H.Glynn Purser

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JUNE 13TH 1939, 19 52

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether in possession of $50 or more	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of employment or labor of any kind whatever, express or implied	30 Whether excluded and deported on prior occasion	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Brotherinlaw:Eduardo de Sa										March																	
1	Rio de Janeiro	Braz. N.Y.			Y	Husband	Y	Y	1933	N.Y.	1933	Hotel Taft	Y	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None
2	Father:Luis;Pinheiro Machado,218,Rio	do			Y	Self	Y	No				do	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None
3	do	do			Y	Husband	Y	No				do	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None
4	F.E.Fuller;Price Water House,Rio	Arg. N.Y.			Y	Self	Y	Y	1926	N.Y.	1926	In Transit to Canada	Y	2da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	-	Lt	Gr	Br	None
5	Touring Club do Brazil Pr.Maua,Rio	Braz. N.Y.			Y	Self	Y	No				65 Broadway,N.Y.C. American Express Co.	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None
6	Son:Silvio;Avenida Julio de Casgrilaos 320,P.Alegri	do			Y	Self	Y	No				Victoria Hotel	Y	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None
7	do	do			Y	Husband	Y	No				do	Y	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None
8	Mother;Gasparine; Pernambuco	do			Y	Self	Y	No				Taft Hotel	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None
9																														
10	Mrs.Hamil Smith; 44 Bellmont Circular Rd.,Trinidad	Trin. N.Y.			Y	Employer	Y	Y	1923	N.Y.	1931	%American Steel Export Co.	Y	1mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fr	Bk	Br	None
11	Husband;E.H.Canning; Queens Pk.West,Trinidad	do			Y	Husband	Y	Y	1934	do	1934	Beverly Hotel,50th Hotel.	Y	3wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fr	Gr	Br	None
12	Mrs.Haan;39 Rue Achilles; Guadeloupe	Guad. N.Y.			No	Self	Y	No				Savoy Plaza,50th St.	Y	2wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Br	Gr	None
13	Barbados,B.W.I.	Lond. N.Y.			No	Self	Y	No				John Hunter & Tom Pledge & Co. 14 Intransit to England NYC	Y	3da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	None
14	Mother;Mrs.H.De Pass; Port of Spain,Trin.	Trin. N.Y.			No	Self	Y	No				Borough Pres.,Queens, Mr.Harvey	Y	6wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	-	Fr	Br	Br	None
15	Sir Lennox O'Reilley,K.C., Trinidad	Eng. N.Y.			No	Self	Y	Yes	1919	N.Y.	1937	Intransit to England	Y	20 da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Fr	Br	Gr	None
16	do	do			No	Husband	Y	Yes	1937	do	do	Hotel Plaza do NYC	Y	30da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
17	do	do			No	Father	Y	Yes	1937	do	do	do	Y	20da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	-	Fr	Br	Bk	None
18	Mrs.Stanley Seale; Pont a Belle,Trinidad	Barb. N.Y.			Y	Self	Y	No				%Barclays Bank, 120 Broadway,N.Y.C.	Y	1mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Fr	Fr	Dk	None
19	Bungalow, 57 Pointe a Pierre,Trinidad	Trin. N.Y.			No	Self	Y	No				Taft Hotel	Y	5da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	None
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line American Republics Line
Owners U.S.M.C.
Local Agents Moore-McCormack

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS, MASTER (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS ARGENTINA, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

[signature] Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MILLER, Surgeon of the SS ARGENTINA, EMPLOYED (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License granted by State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Miller M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JUNE 1939, 19

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Joseph V. Hennessy
Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulations. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA. Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, MAY 31ST 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	Feduchy	Manoel Martinez	32		M	M	Diplomat	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	#67 Dip.Visa	Brazil Rio	5/24/39		Brazil Rio	
2	DIPLOMAT	Feduchy	Dora Contreras	26		F	M	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	Bolivia	Span.Amer.	Bolivia	La Paz	#68 Dip.Visa	do	5/24/39		do	do
3	DIPLOMAT	Feduchy	Manin Contreras	4		M	S	Student	X	None	X	do	Span.Amer.	Spain	Madrid	#68 Dip.Visa	do	5/24/39		do	do
4	EXEMPT HP	Fernandes	Jose Manoel	47		M	M	Engineer	Y	Portuguese	Y	Brazil	Span.Amer.	Brazil	Rio	TV-425	do	5/25/39		do	do
5	EXEMPT HP	Fernandes	Luzanne Louise Pitis	40		F	M	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	French	France		TV-426	do	5/25/39		do	do
6	HP	de Freitas	Maria Jose Costa Pedreira	30		F	S	Pub.Off.	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	Brazil	Bahia	TV-16	Bahia	5/23/39		do	Bahia
7	HP	de Freitas	Maria Antionetta Costa Pedreira	30		F	S	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	Brazil	Bahia	TV-15	Bahia	5/23/39		do	do
8	EXEMPT HP	Gouveia	Mario Calavacanti	32		M		Engineer	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	do	Pernam-buco	TV-15	Pernam-buco	5/20/39		do	Pernambuco
9	EXEMPT HP	Hesse	Horst	31		M	M	Commercial	Y	do	Y	do	German	Germany	Leipsig	TV-424	Rio	5/25/39		do	Rio
10	EXEMPT HP	da Silva Jardim	Maria Evangelina	43		F	W	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	Brazil	Span.Amer.	Brazil	S.Paulo	TV-434	Rio	5/25/39		do	do
11	HP	Ladeira	Cezar	28		M	S	Radio Announcr.	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	do	S.Paulo	TV-396	Rio	5/11/39		do	do
12	EXEMPT HP	de Mendez Lopez	Maria Clara Caiuara	56		F	W	Professor	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	do	Rio	TV-457	Rio	5/31/39		do	do
13	HP	Martins	Bernadinio Gonclaves	45		M	M	Broker	Y	do	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vilado Conde	TV-379	Rio	5/31/39		do	do
14	HP	Martins	Odette Ferreira Gonclaves	34		F	M	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	Brazil	Span.Amer.	Brazil	Rio	TV-380	Rio	5/31/39		do	do
15	UNDER 16 HP	Martins	Carlos	15		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	Brazil	Span.Amer.	Brazil	Rio	TV-380	Rio	5/31/39		do	do
16	UNDER 16 HP	Martins	Luiz	12		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	do	Rio	TV-380	Rio	5/31/39		do	do
17	HP	de Moura	Julio Juan	52		M	M	Commercial	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	do	Rio	TV-441	Rio	5/29/39		do	do
18	EXEMPT HP	de Mello	Joaquin Dias Bandeira	58		M	M	Industrial	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	do	Nazareth	TV-445	Rio	5/29/39		do	Recife
19	EXEMPT HP	de Mello	Julia Bernando Bandereira	49		F	M	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	do	Recife	TV-445	Rio	5/29/39		do	Recife
20	U.S. CIT.	de Mello	William	38		M	M	Executive	Y	English	Y	U.S.A.	Span.Amer.	New Bedford, Massachusetts U.S.Passport # 144						do	Rio
21	EXEMPT HP	de Mello	Ida Bellato de	30		F	M	H/Wife	Y	English	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	TV-444	Rio	5/25/39		do	Rio
22	U.S. CIT.	de Mello	William	3		M	S	Infant	No	-----	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	~~TV-444~~	Rio	~~5/25/39~~		do	Rio
23	EXEMPT HP	Nery	Adalgisa	33		F	M	H/Wife	Y	Portuguese	Y	Brazil	Span.Amer.	Brazil	Rio	TV-449	Rio	5/31/39		do	Rio
24	EXEMPT HP	Pfeiffer	Frederick Hermano	36		M	M	Commercial	Y	do	Y	do	French	Switz-erland	Davos	TV-342	Rio	4/24/39		do	Rio
25	HP	Wallerstein	Antonio Ernesto	34		M	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	French	France	Paris	TV-408	Rio	5/18/39		do	Rio
26	EXEMPT HP	Napoleo de Rego	Maria de Nazareth	19		F	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	Paraguay	Belin	TV-435	Rio	5/29/39		do	Rio
27	EXEMPT HP	Ribeiro	Carlos Leite	80		M	W	Exutive	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	Brazil	Rio	TV-428 Sec.4(c)	Rio	5/25/39		do	Rio
28	HP	Ribeiro	Fernando Luiz Martins	24		M	S	Doctor	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	Brazil	Rio	NQIV-51	Rio	5/20/39		do	Rio
29	EXEMPT HP	do Silva Freire	Armando Agusto	40		M	M	Landholder	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	Brazil	Bahia	TV-436	Rio	5/29/39		do	Rio
30	HP	Franco de Sa	Francisco de Paulo	65		M	M	Exutive	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	Brazil	Maranhao	TV-416	Rio	5/22/39		do	Rio

Kellogg Parser

JUN 13 1939

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JUNE 13TH 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend;Foreign Min.Aranha Rio	Holl N.Y.			No	Self	Y	Y	1935	N.Y.	1935	Hotel Taft	Y	2da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None
2	do	do			No	Husband	Y	Y	do	do	do	Hotel Taft	Y	2da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None
3	do	do			No	Father	No	No				do	Y	2da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Fr	Br	Br	None
4	Bro:Costodio; Assemblea 19,Rio.	Braz. N.Y.			Yes	Self	Y	Y	1935	Los Angel.	Sept. 1935	Bond &Share Co.,2Rector N.Y.C	Y	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
5	do	do			Y	Husband	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None
6	Mo;Lydia; Bahia,Brazil	do			Y	Self	Y	No				Hotel Taf t	Y	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None
7	do	do			Y	Self	Y	No				do	Y	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
8	Mo:Anna;Pernambuco Brazil	do			Y	Self	Y	No				S. voy Hotel	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
9	Fa:Hans;Rua Tonelaros121 Rio	do			Y	Self	Y	No				Friend,Joe Loe, 319 W.105th St.,N.Y.C.	Y	1da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None
10	Son;Ruy;Xavier de Siliveira 36.Rio	do			Y	Self	Y	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Aug. 1930	Hotel Taft	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None
11	Mo:Adozina;Ronald de Carvalho,35 Rio	do			Y	Self	Y	No				Hotel do Victoria N.Y.C	Y	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None
12	Bro:Cyro;Hotel Alhambra Rio	do			Y	Self	Y	No				Hotel Victoria N.Y.C	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None
13	Fatherinlaw:Antonio; Cunha Ferreria,SanSalvador	do			Y	Self	Y	Y	1937	N.Y.	Aug. 1937	American Express Co.8 Friend.Mr.G.Nichols, 100-6th Ave,N.Y.C.	Y	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
14	do	do			Y	Husband	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Gr	Br	Br	None
15	do	do			Y	Father	Y	Y	do	do	do	don	Y	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Br	Fr	Br	None
16	do	do			Y	Father	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Fr	Br	Br	None
17	Wife:Eponima;Santa Clara 115,Rio	do			Y	Self	Y	No				Hotel Victoria N.Y.C American Express	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Br	Br	Br	None
18	Mo;Teresa;Afflitos 890 Recife,Brazil	do			Y	Self	No	No				Taft Hotel	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None
19	do	do			Y	Husband	Y	No				do	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None
20	None.U.S.C.											Park Central Hotel																
21	None do	Mexico N.Y.			Y	Husband	Y	Y	1935	N.Y	1935	(HusbandoAbove)	Y	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None
22	None	Mexico N.Y.			Y	Father	Y	Y	do	do	do	(Father Above)	Y	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	-	Br	Fr	Fr	None
23	Lournal Fonbes;Avenida Atlantico 122,Rio	Braz. N.Y.			Y	Self	Y	No				Hotel Taft Victoria N.Y.C	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Br?	Fr	Fr	None
24	Wife:Rita;Paul Redfern 63 Rio	do			Y	Self	Y	Yes	1935	N.Y.	Aug. 1935	Hotel Pennsylvania	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
25	Bro:Luiz;Maria Soto 310 Rio	do			Y	Self	Y	Yes	10/5/1938	N.Y.	10/5/1938	Wife Helena,63 Drake Rd. Scarsdale N.Y.	Y	4mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None
26	Fa;Hugo;Mar Bento Manoel 18 Rio	do			Y	Self	Y	No				Hotel Taft	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None
27	Wife:Maria,BentoLisboa135 Rio	do			Y	Self	Y	Y	1934	N.Y.	Sept. 1934	do	Y	1da	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
28	Fa:Paulo Macahado de Assis 21,Rio	do			Y	Self	Y	No				Wash.D .C. Emergency Hospital	Y	1yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None
29	Wi:Almarinda;Ferreri; Ciudad de Flatuna,Bahia	do			Y	Self	Y	No				American Express Co.	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None
30	Bro:Eduardo de Se, Rio	do			Y	Self	Y	Y	1933	N.Y.	March N.Y.	Hotel Taft	Y	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line American Republics Line

Owners U.S.M.C.

Local Agents Moore-McCormack

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS ARGENTINA, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JUNE 1939, 19

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MILLER, Surgeon of the SS ARGENTINA, EMPLOYED (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license granted by the State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~15~~ 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jah Miller, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JUNE 1939, 19

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Joseph V. Jaenzi

Surg.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA, Passengers sailing from SANTOS, RIO, BRAZIL, MAY 30TH 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT N. HP	Lunardelli	Laura	18		F	S	Student	Y	Portuguese	Y	Brazil	Span. Amer.	Brazil	San Paulo	TV-203	Brazil San Paulo	5/29/39		Brazil	San Paulo
2	EXEMPT N. HP	da Silva Jordao	Oscar Ribeiro	36		M	S	Actor	Y	do	Y	do	Span. Amer.	do	do	TV-187	do	5/17/39		do	do
3	HP	Martin	Giuho	70		M	W	Industrial	Y	Italian, do	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grenarro Porto	TV-200	do	5/29/39		do	do
4	HP	de Moraes	Rubens Borba Alves	40		M	M	Gov.Off.	Y	Portuguese	Y	Brazil	Span. Amer.	Brazil	SanPaulo	TV-169	do	5/2/39		do	do
5	HP	Ninno	Angelo	35		M	M	Doctor	Y	do	Y	do	Span. Amer.	do	do	TV-202	do	5/29/39		do	do
6	HP	Ninno	Assumpta Lunardelli	22		F	M	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	Span. Amer.	do	do	TV-202	do	5/29/39		do	do
7	DIPLOMAT Exempt	Cuaderno	Felipe	46		M	M	Postal Delegate	Y	English	Y	Ph.Is.	Ph.Is.	Ph.Is.	Manila	Appointed by U.S.Secretry of State, as Postal Delegate				Ph.Is.	Manila
8		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL, MAY 31ST, 1939																			
9	EXEMPT N. HP	Andrade	Redelvin	58		M	M	Industrial	Y	Portuguese	Y	Brazil	Span. Amer.	Brazil	Diamontina	TV-459	Brazil Rio	5/31/39		Brazil	Bello Horizente
10	HP	Abras	Aziz	40		M	M	Commercial	Y	do	Y	do	Syrian	Syria	Zahle	TV-437	do	5/29/39		do	do
11	HP	Abras	Madeline	24		F	M	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	Syrian	Syria	Zahle	TV-437	do	5/29/39		do	do
12	EXEMPT N HP	de Araujo	Milton Fontenelli	32		M	M	Commercial	Y	do	Y	do	Span. Amer.	Brazil	Rio	TV-453	do	5/31/39		do	Rio
13	EXEMPT N HP	Barnsley	Edwrad John	47		M	M	Co.Direct.	Y	English	Y	U.K.	English	England	Birminham	TV-7238	London	3/6/39		England	London
14	EXEMPT N HP	Barnsley	Nellie Grace	37		F	M	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	U.K.	do	do	do	TV-7237	do	3/6/39		do	do
15	EXEMPT N HP	de Souza Bastos	Alfredo	72		M	W	Commercial	Y	Portuguese	Y	Brazil	Spn.Amr.	Brazil	Rio	TV-452	Brazil Rio	5/21/39		Brazil	Rio
16	EXEMPT N HP	Blumer	Esais	59		M	M	Industrial	Y	French	Y	Switzer-land	French	Switzer-land	Nidfurn	TV-458	do	5/31/39		do	do
17	HP	Burlamaqui	Jorge Leal	40		M	S	Engineer	Y	Portuguese	Y	Brazil	Span. Amer.	Brazil	Rio	TV-450	do	5/29/39		do	do
18	EXEMPT N HP	de Souza Carvalho	Waldo	27		M	S	Commercial	Y	do	Y	do	Span. Amer.	Brasil	Ceara	TV-439	do	5/29/39		do	do
19	EXEMPT N HP	de Souza Carvalho	Carmelita	49		F	M	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	Span. Amer.	do	do	TV-440	do	5/29/39		do	do
20	EXEMPT N HP	Costillo	Luiz G.	31		M	M	Commercial	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Span. Amer.	Venezuela	Maracaibo	TV-38	Chile Valparaiso	5/6/39		Venezuela	Maracaibo
21	EXEMPT N HP	Ceppas	Joao Alves	50		M	M	Commercial	Y	Portuguese	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Costello Bronco	TV-442	Brazil Rio	5/29/39		Brazil	Rio
22	HP	Canale	Leopoldo	32		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	Brazil	Span. Amer.	Brazil	S.Paulo	TV-394	do	5/10/39		do	do
23	EXEMPT	Chelli	Bruno	42		M	M	Director	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	TV-418	do	5/29/39		do	do
24	DIPLOMAT Exempt HP	Cortes	Djalma	40		M	M	Commercial	Y	Portuguese	Y	Brazil	Span. Amer.	Brazil	Rio	TV-429	do	5/25/39		do	do
25	EXEMPT HP	Cramer	Helena	39		F	M	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	Span. Amer.	do	S.Paulo	TV-454	do	5/31/39		do	do
26	EXEMPT N HP	de Bulhos Carvalho	Jose Luiz Sayo	72		M	M	Commercial	Y	do	Y	do	Span. Amer.	do	Rio	TV-456	do	5/31/39		do	do
27	DIPLOMAT Exempt HP	de Cunha	Hadunar Marinho	28		M	M	Architect	Y	do	Y	do	Span. Amer.	do	Rio	TV-433	do	5/27/39		do	do
28	DIPLOMAT Exempt N. HP	da Cunha	Daisy Amaral Marinho	23		F	M	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	Span. Amer.	do	Santos	TV-433	do	5/31/39		do	do
29	HP	Diniz	Antonio Chagas	32		M	M	Doctor	Y	do	Y	do	Span. Amer.	do	Oliveira	TV-453	do	5/31/39		do	Bello Horizontes
30	HP	Diniz	Celia Guamaraes	22		F	M	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	Span. Amer.	do	Juiz de Foro	TV-453	do	5/31/39		do	do

Allelujah Parser

H. S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

8

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JUNE 13TH 1939, *19* 56

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Fa:Ricardo,SanPaulo	Braz. N.Y.			Y	Father	Y	No				65 Broadway,N.Y.C. American Express Co.	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Lt	Bl	None
2	Son:Armano,San Paulo	do			Y	Self	Y	No				Taft Hotel	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
3	Son.J.Martin;Al Loreo de Piricaibo 70,S.Paulo	do			Y	Self	Y	No				Exprinter Co.,N.Y.C.	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None
4	Wife:Evangelina;Rua San Salvador 114 ,S.Paulo	do			Y	Self	Y	No				American Libaray Ass. Chicago,Ill.	Y	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None
5	Mother:Angelina;San Paulo	do			Y	Self	Y	No				American Express Co.	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None
6	do	do			Y	Husband	Y	No				do	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None
7	Wife:Mrs.C.;Manila Ph.Is.	Ph.Is. N.Y.			N	Government	Y	Y	1934	N.Y.	April 1934	Hotel New Yorkwr	Y	1mo.	Nc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	None
8																														
9	Wife;Maria;Avenida Amaz--ones 1695,Bello Horizinte	Braz. N.Y.			Y	Self	Y	No				American Express Hotel Britonia	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
10	Mrs.M.Abras;Avenida Amaz--ones 685,	do			Y	Self	Y	No				do	Y	6mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
11	Bello Horizente	do			Y	Husband	Y	No				do	Y	6mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None
12	Bro:Olivear;Hermanfeld, de Burros 192,Rio	do			Y	Self	Y	No				do	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None
13	Father;R.Ohldsburgh,8 Cruz Luna,Rio	Eng. N.Y.			Y	Self	Y	Y	1937	N.Y.	Nov. 1937	Elysee Hotel,54th St.N.Y.C.	Y	1mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	Left arm missing.
14	Fr. do	do			Y	Husband	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	1mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None
15	Son:Alfredo;Juiz de Foro Brazil	Braz. N.Y.			Y	Self	Y	Y	1914	N.Y.	1914	Hotel Taft	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
16	Wife:Margarita;Cosmo Velho 107,Rio	do			Y	Self	Y	Y	1897	N.Y.	1897	Swiss Consulate,N.Y.C.	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
17	Bro:Paulo;Rua Real Grana--deza 74,Rio	do			Y	Self	Y	No				American Express	Y	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None
18	Fa:Milton;P.R.Russell 164 Rio	do			Y	Self	Y	No				do	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
19	do	do			Y	Son	Y	No				do	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None
20	NONE	Venz. N.Y.			Y	Self	Y	No				Venezualan Consulate,N.Y.	Y	6mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
21	Bro:Antonio;San Pedro 60 Rio	Braz. N.Y.			Y	Self	Y	No				American Express	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
22	Fa:Januario;San Paulo	do			Y	Self	Y	No				Hotel Taft	Y	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None
23	Wife:Baer;San Paulo	do			Y	Self	Y	Y	1926	N.Y.	1926	Commodore Hotel	Y	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None
24	Bro:Casama;Francisco Octaviano 18,Rio	do			Y	Self	Y	No				Brazilian Consulate,N.Y.C.	Y	6mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
25	Renaldo de Carvalho54,#61 Rio	Braz.			Y	Self	Y	No				Hotel Taft	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None
26	Nephew:Emila;Frei Leandro #12,Rio	Braz. N.Y.			Y	Self	Y	No				do	Y	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None
27	Mother:Rua Joaquim Murt--inho 246,Rio	do			Y	Self	Y	No				Consulate of Brazil,N.Y.	Y	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None
28	do	do			Y	Husband	Y	No				do	Y	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None
29	Fatherinlaw:Antonio Bello Horizente,Brazil	do			Y	Self	Y	No				Hotel Taft	Y	6mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None
30	do	do			Y	Husband	Y	Y	1937	N.Y.	Feb. 1937	do	Y	6mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S.M.C.
Local Agents MOORE-MCCORMACK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SS ARGENTINA, *from* BUENOS AIRES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos Simmons
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* JUNE, *19* 39

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Joseph P. Savino
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MILLER, Surgeon of the SS ARGENTINA, EMPLOYED (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License granted by State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Miller, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Joseph H. Lamb

Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES May 26 1939, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what grund]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT HP	Alvear	Ernesto J	48		M	M	Commercial	Y	Spanish	Y	Ecuador	Sp. Amer.	Ecuador	Quito	TV-626	B/Aires	5/8/39		Argentina	B/Aires
2	EXEMPT HP	de Alzaga Unzue	Pablo Martin Maximo	38		M	M	Land-Holder	Y	do	Y	Argentina	do	Argentina	B/Aires	TV-552	do	4/20/39		do	do
3	DIPLOMAT HP	Apavongse	Luang Kovid	36		M	S	Diplomat	Y	Chinese English	Y	Siam	East Indian	Siam	Battambang	Dip. Visa # 12	Bangkok Siam	1/30/39		do	do
4	DIPLOMAT HP	Daftary	Ali Akbar	38		M	M	do	Y	Persian English	Y	Persia	Persian	Iran		Dip. Visa # 90	Berlin	12/12/38		do	do
5	HP	Guillemin	Marguerite Madeleine	30		F	M	H/Wife	Y	Fr. Eng.	Y	Switzer-land	French	Switzer-land	Villars Lussery	TV-49	Monte-video	4/26/39		Uruguay	Montevideo
6	DIPLOMAT HP	Harry	Morgan Bruce	56		M	M	Postal Inspector	Y	English	Y	U. K.	English	Australia		For. Gov. Off-240	Melbourne Australia	1/23/39		Australia	Melbourne
7	DIPLOMAT HP	Harry	Norma Draper	40		F	M	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	Queensland	Mait-land Cairus	For. Gov. Off-241	do	do		do	do
8	EXEMPT HP	Mannelli	Nello	44		M	M	Commercial	Y	Italian Spanish	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montopoli	TV-553	B/Aires	4/20/39		Argentina	B/Aires
9	DIPLOMAT HP	Millan	Pablo Anibal Roberto	47		M	S	Engineer	Y	Eng. Sp.	Y	Argentina	Sp. Amer.	Argentina	B/Aires	Gov. Off. 685	do	5/23/39		do	do
10	DIPLOMAT HP	Mier Odizzio	Rodolfo	32		M	M	Naval Ensign	Y	Spanish	Y	Uruguay	do	Uruguay	Montevideo	Tv-46	Montevideo	4/25/39		Uruguay	Montevideo
11	DIPLOMAT HP	de Mier Odizzio	Carnelli Lareley Rodiquez	22		F	M	H/Wife	Y	Eng. Sp.	Y	do	do	do	do	TV-47	do	do		do	do
12	DIPLOMAT HP	Rodriquez	Rafael Eulalio	60		M	M	Physician	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Gov. Off. 48	do	4/26/39		do	do
13	DIPLOMAT HP	de Rodriquez	Isabel Carnelli	50		F	M	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Gov. Off. 45	do	do		do	do
14	HP	Santamarina	Enrique Ramon	39		M	M	Land-holder	Y	do	Y	Argentina	do	B/Aires	B/Aires	TV-642	B/Aires	5/10/39	VL 48x/967	Argentine	B/Aires
15	HP	de Santamarina	Magdalena Ernaua Margarita	39		F	M	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	French	France	Possy	TV-643	do	do		do	do
16	DIPLOMAT HP	Sladdin	Alexander	42		M	M	Commercial	Y	English	Y	U. K.	English	Australia	Lyndoch	For. Gov. Off. 232	Melbourne Australia	1/21/39		Australia	Melbourne
17	DIPLOMAT HP	von Wulffen	Arturo R.	35		M	S	Army Officer	Y	Eng.Span.	Y	Argentina	Sp.Amer.	Argentina	B/Aires	For Gov. Off. 4	B/Aires	5/19/39		Argentina	B/Aires
18	HP	Zapiola	Matias Nicanor Federico MacKinlay	25		M	S	Engineer	Y	Eng.Span.	Y	Argentina	Sp. Amer.	Argentina	B/Aires	TV-680	do	5/22/39		do	do
19	HP	de Freyre	Kochs Lilian Elisabeth	55		F	M	H/Wife	Y	Eng.Span.	Y	Argentina	Sp. Amer.	U.S.A.	Missouri	TV-556	do	5/11/39		do	do
20	U. S. CIT.	Freyre	Virginia E.	15		F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Missouri	US Passport #163				U.S.A.	Missouri
21		PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT SANTOS, BRAZIL - MAY 30TH, 1939																			
22	HP	do Amaral Jr.	Luiz Franco	53		M	M	Commercial	Y	Prtuguese	Y	Brazil	Sp. Amer.	Brazil	San Paulo	TV -17	Santos Brazil	5/22/39		Brazil	San Paulo
23	HP	Amaral	Fileta Fresgrave	44		F	M	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	RiodeJan.	do	do	do		do	do
24	HP	Andrade	Livio Castro	37		M	M	Commercial	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	San Paulo	TV - 175	San Paulo Brazil	5/9/39		do	do
25	HP	Andrade	Maria Elisa Azevedo Castro	24		F	M	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	RiodeJan.	do	do	do		do	do
26	EXEMPT HP	Andreoni	Arturo	50		M	M	Commercial	Y	do	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucia	TV - 177	do	5/10/39		do	do
27	EXEMPT HP	Andreoni	Maria Roberto	48		F	M	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	Brazil	Sp. Amer.	Brazil	San Paulo	TV - 179	do	5/4/39		do	do
28	EXEMPT HP	Andreoni	Marina Isola	27		F	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	TV - 181	do	do		do	do
29	UNDER 16 HP	Andreoni	Alvaro Adolpho	14		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	TV - 180	do	do		do	do
30	EXEMPT HP	Lunardelli	Olga	20		F	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	TV - 201	do	5/29/39		do	do

Line 21 Blank. W. Williams. Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

7

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JUNE 13TH 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether coming by reason of any ad., contract, or promise to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Elsa Alvear: Lorres 421 Buenos Aires	Arg.			Y	Self	Y	Y	1937	N.Y.	June 1937	Savoy Plaza Hotel	Yes	60 days mo.	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Bk	Br	None
2	Bro: Rodolpho de Alzaga U. Alveda-Alver 1345, B/A.	Arg.			No	Self	Y	Y	1938	N.Y.	Sept. 3	Friend -John Proma 14 Sutton Pl.So., N.Y., N.Y.	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	None
3	Bro: Sanan; 3461 Ramajer Bankols, Siam	Siam			No	Gov't.	Y	No				Siamese Consul General	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None
4	Bro: Almad; Terra, Iran	Iran			No	Gov't.	Y	Y	1938	D.C. Wash.	Mar. 1939	2315 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Wash.D.C.	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bk	Br	None
5	Mother: Mme. Trifigny, Volay s/r, l'Agnon, Ht. Loane, France	Urug uay			Y	V.C, Urug. Mr. Morris	Y	No				1 Woodside Circle, Hartford Conn., Mr. S. Morris	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Med	Br	None
6	Son: Brian, Commonwealth Bank, Melbourne, Australia	Austr alia			Y	Self	Y	Y	1939	N.Y.	3/10 1939	Barbizon Plaza Hotel	Yes	4 da	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Gr	Br	None
7	do	do			Y	Husband	Y	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
8	Wife: Maria Manelli; Louise Maria Campos-407, B/A.	Arg.			No	Self	Y	No				Friend, John Droma 14 Sutton Pl., N.Y., N.Y.	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bk	Br	None
9	Sis: Angeles Millan; Rivadavia 1227, Rio	Arg.			Y	Self	Y	Yes	1936	Wash. D.C.	Oct. 1936	Argentine Ambassador, Washington, D.C.	Yes	2 Yr.	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bl	Br	None
10	Uncle-Juan Rodriguez, Constiguente, Monte., Uruguay	Urug uay			No	Self	Y	No				Taft Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	5 3 mo.	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	None
11	do	do			do	Husband	Y	No				do	Yes	do	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None
12	Bro: Juan, Constiguente, Montevideo, Uruguay	Urug uay			No	Self	Y	No				do	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Dk	Br	None
13	do	do			No	Husband	Y	No				do	Yes	do	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No8	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None
14	Bro. Raymond, Victoria 864, B/Aires.	Arg.			Y	Self	Y	Y	1937	N.Y.	1937 Dec.	Essex House, N.Y., N.Y.	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dk	Br	None
15	do	Arg.			Y	Husband	Y	Y	1937	N.Y.	1937 Dec.	do	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Dk	Br	None
16	Wife: Alice; 115 Briden Rd., Alwood, Melbourne, Australia	Aust ralia			Y	Self	Y	Y	1939	San Frans.	March 1939	25 B'dway, N.Y.C. %Australia Gov. Trading Co.	Yes	3 da.	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Dk	Br	None
17	Mother: Chile 672, B/Aires	Arg.			No	Self	Y	No				%Arg. Embassy, Wash. D.C.	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Dk	Br	None
18	Fa: Mathias ; Melo 2120 B/Aires	do			Y	Self	Y	No				%Arg. Consulate, 4617 Park., Ave.	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Dk	Br	None
19	Santiago Iregoyen, Santa Fe, Argentina.	Arg.			Y	Self	Y	Y	1934	Mo.	Nov. 1934	4617 Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Lt	Br	None
20																														
21																														
22	Fa: Luis, San Paulo, Brazil	Braz			Y	Self	Y	No				Son, Luis Boston University, Boston	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No8	5	8	Fr	Gr	Br	None
23	do	Braz			Y	Husband	Y	No				do	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bk	Br	None
24	Fa: Aristides; Quince de November, Santos, Brazil	Braz			Y	Self	Y	No				Hard & Rand, Inc., N.Y.C.	Yes	6 mo.	No8	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No8	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None
25	do	Braz			Y	Husband	Y	No				Hotel 10 Park Ave. do	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	None
26	Fa: Adolph; Rua Helva 766 San Paulo, Brazil	Braz.			Y	Self	Y	Y	1930	N.Y.	8/1/ 1930	City Bank, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mo.	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Gr	Br	None
27	do	Braz.			Y	Husband	Y	Y	do	do	do	Edison Hotel do	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	None
28	do	Braz.			Y	Father	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	None
29	do	Braz.			Y	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	None
30	Fa. Ricardo San Paulo, Brazil	Braz.			Y	Father	Y	No				Hotel Victoria American Express Co.	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE

Owners U.S.M.C.

Local Agents MOORE-MCCORMACK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS, MASTER (Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS ARGENTINA, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~No.~~ 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Simmons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JUNE 1939, 19

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Joseph Haring
Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. "ARGENTINA" sailing from NEW YORK, NEW YORK, MAY 27TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK JUNE 13th, 1939

	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
NOT COUNTED	1	ABERCROMBIE	BERTHA ELISABETH	55		F	S	Lawrence, Massachusetts, 7/20/1884		17 Park Ave., New York, New York
	2	BARNES	PHILIP WILLIAM	48		M	M	Elisabeth, N.J., 8/13/1891		30 Crestwood Dr., Maplewood, N.J.
	3	BARNES	ELLA D.	49		F	M	Jersey City, N.J., 1/27/1870		do
	4	CHAMBERLIN	ELISABETH T.	75		F	W	Clinton Corners, New York, 3/28/1864		1420 Victoria Ave., Los Angeles Cal.
NOT COUNTED	5	ENO	LAWRENCE RAPHAEL	25		M	M	New York, N.Y., 1/19/1914		23 W. 73rd St., N.Y.C.
NOT COUNTED	6	ENO	RUTH LILLIAN	24		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.C., 5/15/1915		id
	7	FICK	EMILY	43		F	S	Mauch Chunk, Pa., 11/11/1896		122 Palisade Rd., Elisabeth, N.J.
	8	FLENNER	JOHN RUST	69		M	M	Hamilton, Ohio, 8/18/1870		Claridge Manor Apt8ments., Hanover Circle, Birmingham, Ala.
	9	FLENNER	LOUISE R.	52		F	M	Birmingham, Ala. 9/7/1886		do
	10	GORDON	HARRY LEON	56		M	M	Augusta, Maine, 7/7/1883		9 Atlantic Ave., Bar Harbor, Me.
	11	GORDON	BEATRICE W.	56		F	M	Augusta, Maine, 6/9/1883		do
	12	KILDUFF	EDWARD THOMAS GAVIN	31		M	S	New York, N.Y. 9/18/1908		64 Middagh St, Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
	13	MACONACHY	JAMES GREAR	63		M	M	Conshohoken, Pa., 5/6/1876		Glen Mills, Pa.
NOT COUNTED	14	MACONACHY	RUTH N.	44		F	M	Detroit, Michigan, 8/15/1594		do
NOT COUNTED	15	MOORE	HARRIET FOSTER	78		F	W	Antwerp, N.Y., 1/6/1861		5431 Harper Ave., Chicago, Ill.
	16	MOORE	MILDRED	46		F	S	Chicago, Ill. 1/2/1893		id
	17	NIMTZ	EMIL C.	46		M	M	Elmira, N.Y., 5/12/1893		946 Bushwick Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
	18	PURCELL	HELEN MARGARET	43		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 11/14/1896		800 Eighth St., Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
	19	RYAN	FRANK LEWIS	58		M	S	Ontario, Canada, 6/19/1881	June 1906. Probate Ct, Lucas St, Ohio Toledo	615 Islington St., Toledo, Ohio
NOT COUNTED	20	SAXE	ELISABETH MARY	31		F	S	San Francisco, Cal. 5/13/1908		2006 Washington St., San Fran., Cal.
	21	SCHEUER	HERMAN	27		M	S	New York, N.Y. 7/12/1912		320 Central Pk., West, N.Y.C., N.Y.
	22	SEXTON	ELLA MARION	79		F	W	Elisabeth, N.J., 6/12/1860		Doubling Rd., Greenwich, Conn.
	23	SHERLOCK	CORNELIUS T.H.	40		M	S	Boston, Mass., 3/27/1899		8 So. Common St., Lynn, Mass.
	24	WARN	EUNICE MAY	30		F	S	Allouez, Michigan, 5/19/1909		307 E. 44th St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
	25	WINSLOW	ENA MARY	57		F	S	Meriden, Conn., 12/26/1882		Doubling Rd., Greenwich, Conn.
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

14

J. Singer U.S. Immigrant Inspector 8 AM

Lines 26 to 30 blank - [illegible] Purser

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S.M.C.
Local Agents MOORE-MCCORMACK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. "ARGENTINA" Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, MAY 26th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK MAY 13th, 19 39

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.								
1	BARRY	ROSELLA HIGGINS	24		F	S	Schenectady,N.Y. 8/27/1915		1077 University Pl.,Schenectady,N.Y.
2	BIGELOW,JR.	PRESCOTT	30		M	M	Brookline,Mass. 1/29/1909		390 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass 17 Suffolk Rd.,Chestnut Hill,Mass
3	BOYLE	JOSEPH A.	36		M	M	New York,N.Y.,4/21/1903		35 Tennis Ct.,Brooklyn,N.Y.C.
4	CLEMENT	ARTHUR FRANK	45		M	S	Crawfordsville,Ind.,5/22/1894		67 Braod St.,N.Y.C.
5	FORD	ANN V.B.	24		F	S	Troy,N.Y.,7/16/1915		2150 Grand Boulevard, Schenectady,N.Y.
6	FORSMAN	JOHN AXEL	57		M	M		Dist. Ct., Hastings, Minn, 5/10/10	285 W.Wyoming Street, St.Paul,Minnesota
7	FORSMAN	SIGRID C.	55		F	M		Thru Marriage, 6/8/18	do
8	GLUCKSMAN	JACOB	55		M	S		So. Dist Ct, NY, June, 1925	729 5th Ave.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
9	GRAY	John Henry	80		M	W	Charleston,Ill. 3/11/1859		Cosmos Club, Washington D.C.
10	KEEN	DELPRAT	48		M	M	Tacoma,Washington,7/26/39		20 Walbridge Rd.,Conn.,West Hartford.
11	KEEN	MARIE H.	38		F	M	Bayonne,N.J. 4/20/1901		20 Walbridge Rd.,West Hartford,Conn.
12	KEEN	WILLIAM JAMES	6		M	S	Hartford, Conn, 12/1/32		do
13	KEEN	JAMES DELPRATT	3		M	S		Reg U. S. Consul	do
14	KUEMMERLE,JR.	HARRY	35		M	S	Philadelphia,Pa.,3/10/1904		125 Baton Rouge Ave.,Ventnor,N.J.
15	MORRIS,JR.	CHARLES SHIRAS	34		M	M	Hartford,Conn. 4/23/1905		51 Highland St.,Hartford,Conn.
16	MORRIS	ELISABETH LOCKWOOD	34		F	M	Meadville,Pa.,10/27/1905		id
17	MORRIS	ELISABETH	7		F	S		Stutgart, Ger.-- Reg U. S. Consul	id
18	MORRIS,JR.	CHARLES SHIRAS	4		M	S	Bronxville, NY, 2/3/35		id
19	MORRIS	FELICIA	2		F	S	Palo Alto, Cal., 8/10/36		id
20	SHEPARD	WILLIAM MARTIN	54		M	M	Mobile,Ala.,3/14/1885		American Trust Co. California St, San Francisco, Cal.
21	STOLFI	MARCO	42		M	M	New York,N.Y.,6/10/1897		1661 - 74th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.C.
22	VAN DYCK	WILLIAM VAN BERGEN	64		M	M	New Brunswick,N.J.,9/8/1875		General Electric, Schenectady, NY
23	VAN DYCK	ELVIRA H.	42		F	M	Schenectady,N.Y. 3/22/1892		do
24	WEBER	STEWART MILTON	65		M	M	Rebersburg,Pa. 8/17/1874		Route 1 -Bannings Station, Washington,D.C.
25	WILTSHIRE	DOUGLAS H.	20		M	S	Boston,Mass. 11/28/1919		Harvard Univ, Cambridge, Mass
26	WININGS	AFRA KIPLEY	34		F	M	Chicago,Ill. 12/17/1905		900 Milrone Ave.,Akron,Ohio
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SANTOS, BRAZIL.								
27	BOYS	CHARLES EDWARDS	64		M	M	Grenola,Kansas, 4/18/1875		420 John St.,Kalamazoo,Mich.
28	COOPER	HOWARD J.	55		M	M	Lawton,Michigan, 2/28/1884		2329 Glenwood Drive, Kalamazoo, Michigan.
29	EHRHARD	FREDERICK WILLIAM	60		M	M	New York,N.Y. 6/27/1879		6647 Sedgwick Pl, B'klyn, NY
30	EHRHARD	MARY ELISABETH	58		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. 8/13/1881		do

Brooklyn Purser

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S.M.C.
Local Agents MOORE-MCCORMACK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 660 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. "ARGENTINA" Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, MAY 26TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK JUNE 13TH, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SANTOS, BRAZIL, CONT.								
1	HARRINGTON	GEORGE PERKINS	46		M	M	Bourne, Mass., 8/24/1893		1775 B'way, NYC
2	HARRINGTON	OLGA	33		F	M	•	District Ct, NY, May 8, 1933	do
3	MCARDLE	ETHELDREA MARY	41		M	M	Waltham, Massachusetts, 1/6/1898		400 Crescent St, Waltham, Mass.
4	MCARDLES	SHUAN	4		M	S	Washington D.C., 4/23/35		do
5	TIPPET	ANN LOUISE	1		F	S	Washington, D.C., 6/14/1938	Wash 58544 10/19/38 Wash	do
6	PULFORD	DE KOVEN	44		M	M	Tacoma, Washington, 5/15/1895		% Nat'lm City Bank, NYC
7	PULFORD	FRANCISCA	42		F	M	S.Paulo, Brazil, 2/25/1897	Thru' Marriage, 3/21/22	do
8	PULFORD	ROBERT	10		M	S		Reg. U. S. Consul	do
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL.								
9	DOWNEY	WALLACE	38		M	S	Grasmere, N.Y. 5/14/1901		100 W 58th St, NYC
10	EVANS	STERLING C%	40		M	M	Devine, Texas, 8/5/1899		1220 Palm Ave, Houston, Tex.
11	LAVERINE	JOHN JAY	46		M	M	Long Island City, N.Y. 10/30/1893		1317 Allison St.N.W., Wash.D.C.
12	LAVERINE	KATHERINE CECILIA	31		F	M	Bismark, N.D., 3/20/1908		do
13	LUTZ	ARTHUR R.	34		M	S	Newark, N.J. 2/5/1905		15 Sheridan St., Irvingston, N.J.
14	MAHAN	COLEMAN	35		M	S	Gaithenburg, Maryland, 7/8/1904		
15	MAHIN	JOHN LEE	37		M	M	Evanston, Ill., 8/23/1902		5554 Zelzah Ave, Tarzana, Cal.
16	MAHIN	PATSY RUTH MILLER	35		F	M	St.Louis, Mo. 1/17/1904		do
17	RICE	KATE	45		F	S	Trok, Russia, 9/25/1894	District Court, Boston, Mass, 1924	38 Park St, Brookline, Mass.
18	SCHUMACHER	VIOLA ANNA	41		F	W	New York, N.Y., 4/17/1898		6 Burns St, Forest Hills, NY
19	SPRINGMANN	RALPH FRANKLIN	40		M	M	Washington, D.C. 7/18/1899		Spring St, CabinJohn, Md.
20	WEBER	EDWARD FRANK	42		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 7/19/1897		7vStanhope St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	WILLIS	EULA NEWTON	58		F	W	Forney, Texas, 2/9/1881		St. Anthony Hotel, San Antonio, Tex
	PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT TRINIDAD, B.W.I., JUNE 8TH, 1939								
22	Combs	Natt	30		M	S	Paintsville, Ky.; 3/12/1909		Conato, Minn.
23	Dunning	DonaldHerbert	37		M	M	Garger, Oklahoma; 9/3/1901		920 N.Elmwood, Burbank, Cal.
24	Goodin	Gail	19		F	S	Philadeplphia, Pa; 2/10/1921	16	Phil., Pa. 18 Summit St., Chestnut Hill;
25	Guntz	Henry	27		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.; 4/9/1918		3167 Gaul St., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Kirk	David Keller	28		M	S	Yonkers, N.Y.; 1/31/1911		1226 S.New port, Tulsa, Okla.
27	Leeper	William Raymond	26		M	S	De Queen, Ark.; 4/13/1913		De Queen, Ark.
28	Jackson	Gladys Mildred	30		F	S	Raway, N.J.; 4/7/1909		1442 Jefferson Ave., Raway, N.J.
29	McCrae	Hugh	48		M	M	Eagle Rock, Pa.; 2/15/1891		%Anglo-American Purchasing Co. 70 Pine St., N.Y.C.
30	McCrae	Helen	44		F	M	Oil City, Pa.; 7/16/1894		do

Wm Flynn Purser

J Singer U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Sos Wm

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S.M.C.
Local Agents MOORE-MCCORMACK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-603

(3

4

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

62

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARGENTINA" *Sailing from* TRIJIDAD, B.W.I., JUNE 8TH, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* New Yor, New York, June 13th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stringer	Hubert	29		M	S	Cairo, Ga.; 9/8/1909		Gadsden, Ala.
2	Upshaw	Louis Milton	28		M	M	Bigarping, Tex.; 2/26/1911		%Lockeed Aircraft, Burbank, Cal.
3	Weigand	Andrew Florence	25		M	S	Cuerbo, N. Mex.; 9/10/1913		918 Jackson, Las Vegas, N. Mex.
4	Wheelwright	Louise	42		F	M	Atlanta Ga.; 4/1896		18 Summit St, Chestnut Hill, Phil., Pa.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Stringer U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 7:50 Am

17

Lines 5 to 30 blank - W. Wyman Purser

Line American Republics Line

Owners U.S.M.C.

Local Agents Moore-McCormack

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

83

I, JOHN MILLER, Surgeon of the SS ARGENTINA, EMPLOYED (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWAER that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License granted by State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Miller, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JUNE 1939, 19

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Joseph D. Lamy
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 8860
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, MAY 26th 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ST 1	EXEMPT HP	Romano	Paolo or Pablo	55 / 54		M	M	Laborer	Y	Italian English	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy 71		Presidents Warrant			465/871	91 Argentina	Buenos Aires
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

18

Lines 2 to 30 blank - [illegible] Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—429

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

64

Arriving at Port of New York, New York, June 13th 1939, 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 How in prison or attachment, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ever excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Family in New York	N.Y.				State of New York		Y	1934			Mid Police Officer Jos. Boyle on Presidential Warrant # recd 3/30/39				Presidents Warrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Br	Br	Br	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SS ARGENTINA, *from* BUENOS AIRES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos Simmons
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* JUNE, *19* 39

at NY

Joseph Hamm
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MILLER, Surgeon of the SSARGENTINA, EMPLOYED (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license granted by State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~X~~ 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Miller, MD

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Joseph H Garvey
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 506 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA. Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I. JUNE 8TH 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	HP	Nunes	Manuel	24		M	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	Trinidad	West Indian Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Brit.Pass. #32336	Trinidad	4/28/39		Trinidad	Port of Spain
2	EXEMPT	Phillips	Tom	23		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	England	English	England	Devonshire	Trans.Cert. visa #36	do	5/23/39		England	Monmouth
3	HP	Roudett	Alexander	49		M	S	Agent	Y	do	Y	Trinidad (B.W.I.)	Negro	Trinidad	Arima	Brit.Pass. C-55795	New York	4/6/39		U.S.A.	New York
4	EXEMPT	Rayner	Ronald	24		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	England	English	England	London	Trans.Cert. visa #37	Trinidad	6/5/39		Trinidad	St.Augustine
5	HP	Small	Sybil	26		F	S	Dress Maker	Y	do	Y	Barbados	Negro	Barbados	Bridgetown	Brit.Pass. 324984	Barbados	3/18/39		Barbados	Bridgetown
6	HP	Vierra	Laurie	46		F	M	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Brit.Pass. #32448	Trinidad	6/6/39		Trinidad	Port of Spain
7	HP	Vierra	Louisa	40		F	S	Beutician	Y	do	Y	do	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Brit.Pass. #1226410	New York	10/24/38		U.S.A.	New York
8	EXEMPT HP	Wong	Rosalina	45		F	S	Teacher	Y	do	Y	Dutch	Chinese	Dutch Guiana	Paramaribo Surinam	PV 167	Trinidad	6/1/39		D Guiana	Paramaribo
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John Cox JUN 13 1939 9.30 am

19

Lines 9 to 30 Blank. [illegible] Purser

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JUNE 13TH 1939, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to go to some other country after temporarily remaining in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Race (as persons or attributions, as Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Negro, Spanish, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, etc., as classified by the Census)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether previously excluded and deported	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	M.de Castro;Paranmaiba, Dutch Guiana.	Trin. N.Y.			Y	Self	150.00 Y	No				Parents, Antonio NUNES 1541 – 69 St. Brooklyn Woodside, Long Island.	Y	3mo.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None 1461	5	6	Bf	Br	Br	None
2	Tom Phillips;64 Needless Rd., Perth,Scotland	Can. N.Y.			Y	Self	100.00 Y	No				Sister; Mrs. Nellie DELANEY one week 654 Intransit to Canada	Y	5da.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	None
3	Aunt;Mrs.Ruiz;Arina, Trinidad		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1914	N.Y.	5.6 1939	~~Business Partner, 161 Morningside Ave.,N.Y.C.~~ Friend 3 mos. (Cond) Hotel York N.Y.C.	N	PER	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dk	Gr	Br	None
4	R.E.D.Baker;Imperial Palace,Trinidad	Eng. N.Y.			Y	Self	400.00 Y	No				Intransit to England	Y	2da.	N	No	No	No	by (Countess)	No	No	No	Good	None 6.14	5	4	Fr	Bl	Bl	None
5	Mrs.Blackman; Ponite a Pierce,Trinidad	Bar. N.Y.			Y	Mother	200.00 N	No				151 W.140th St.,N.Y.C. Mother,Mrs.Gibson	Y	6 months 1yr	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None 5546	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bk	None
6	Mr.A.Vieira;Bois Neuf, Point a Pike,Trinidad	Trin. N.Y.			Y	Self	400.00 Y	No				Mrs.de Souza,617 West 135th St.,N.Y.C.	Y	6mo.	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None 1461	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None
7	Mrs.I.deSouza;617 W. 135th St.,N.Y.C.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	Y	14 years	N.Y.C.		Sister; as above(Line 6) do	N	PER	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	None
8	Wm E. Wong, 107 Salamanca St, Paramaibu, D.G.	D Guiana NY Holland			No	Self	400.00 Y	No				Mrs. Schloss 4455 44th St Woodside L.I.	Y	3mo.	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Br	Br	Br	None
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS ARGENTINA, *from* BUENOS AIRES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos Simmons
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* JUNE *1939, 19*

at New York, New York

Joseph Harris
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1924

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MILJER, Surgeon of the SS ARGENTINA, EMPLOYED (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License granted by State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Milj, M D

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JUNE 1939, 19

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Leopold Garing
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARGENTINA" Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRZIL, MAY 30TH 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT HP	Mordenti	Antonio Gilberto detto	43		M	M	Industrial	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Amalfi	TV-183	S.Paulo	5/20/39		Brazil	San Paulo
2	HP	Mutran (nee ZAKHUR)	Montaha Zakhur	36 / 38		F	M	H/Wife	Y	French	Y	~~Libania~~ LEBANON	~~Libanian~~ SYRIAN°	~~Libania~~ LEBANON		TV-191	do	5/23/39		do	do
3	UNDER 16	Mutran	Benedicto	7 / 8		M	S	Student	Y	Portuguese	Y	Brazil	~~Span.Amer.~~ SYRIAN°	Brazil	San Paulo	TV-192	do	5/23/39		do	do
4	UNDER 16	Mutran	Joao Ch.	5 / 6		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	~~Span.Amer.~~ SYRIAN°	do	do	TV-192	do	5/23/39		do	do
5		PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, MAY 31,1939																			
6	HP	Altmann	Siegbert	33		M	M	Buyer	Y	German	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Posen	QIV-5759	Rio de Jan	3/15/39		do	Riode Jan.
7	U.S. CIT.	Altman	Celia Schafner wife	36		F	M	Operator	Y	English	Y	U.S.A.	American	Poland		U.S.Passport # 249487				do	do
8	U.S. CIT.	Altman	LissettRegina Ch.	1		F	S	None	N	Infant	N	U.S.A.	Anglo--German	3/15/38,Reg.U.S.Consulate Brazil	RiodeJan	U.S.Passport#249487 Transit Certificate				do	do
9	EXEMPT HP	Brown	Edith Alvina	39		F	S	Nurse	Y	English	Y	U.K.	Canadian	Canada	Ontario	#41	RiodeJan	5/23/39		Angola	Port. West Africa
10	EXEMPT HP	Lopes	Augusta	16		F	S	Student	Y	Portuguese	Y	Brazil	Span.Amer.	Brazil	RiodeJan	TV-448	RiodeJan	5/29/39		Brazil	RiodeJan
11	EXEMPT HP	de Lopes	Juana Mancusi wife	43		F	M	Doctor	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	Argentina	B/Aires	TV-447	do	5/29/39		do	do
12	HP	Manzo	Maria	27		F	S	Artist	Y	English,do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	Brazil	RiodeJan	TV-412	do	5/19/39		do	do
13	EXEMPT HP	Moreiro	Carlos Agusto	20		M	S	Commercial	Y	English,do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	Brazil	do	TV-405	do	5/15/39		do	do
14	HP	Rocha	Nelson	29		M	S	Doctor	Y	Portuguese	Y	do	Span.Amer.	do	do	TV-438	do	5/29/39		do	Cuchveira
15	HP	Reis	Leon	40		M	S	Commercial	Y	do	Y	do	French	France	Paris	TV-406	do	5/16/39		do	Riode Jan.
16	HP	Reis	Mario Guimaraes	22		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	Brazil	RiodeJan.	TV-443	do	5/29/39		do	do
17	EXEMPT HP	de Souza	Antonio Caetano Ramos	53		M	M	Pub.Off.	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	Brazil	do	TV-432	do	5/27/39		do	do
18	EXEMPT HP	Strangway	Walter Earl	40		M	M	Doctor	Y	English	Y	U.K.	Canadian	Canada	Ontario	Transit certificate. #40	do	5/23/39		Port.W. Africa	Angola
19	EXEMPT HP	Strangway	Alice Kathleen wife Skinner	37		F	M	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	U.K.	do	do	Manitoba	Transit certificate. #40	do	5/23/39		do	do
20	UNDER 16 HP	Strangway	David William Ch.	5		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	U.K.	do	do	do	Transit certificate. #40	do	5/23/39		do	do
21	UNDER 16	Strangway	Donald Walter	3		M	S	Infant	N	do	N	U.K.	do	do	do	Transit certificate. #40	do	5/23/39		do	do
22		PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT TRINIDAD, B.W.I., JUNE 6TH,1939																			
23	EXEMPT	Cowley	George	26		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	Yorkshire	Trans.Cert. Visa 34	Trinidad	5/23/39		Trinidad	St. Augustine
24	EXEMPT	Dawkins	Clifton	24		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	Burma	Burdalay	Trans.Cert. Visa 39	do	6/6/39		do	do
25	HP	Lamb	Eva Joan	30		F	M	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	NQIV-39	do	5/26/39		do	Port of Spain
26	U.S. CIT.	Lamb	Janice	4		F	S	Born, June 1st,1935,Washington D.C.,U.S.A.;Address 665 Huntington Turnpike,Bridgeport,Conn. U.S.Special Passport #2295															
27	U.S. CIT.	Lamb	Joan	4		F	S	do	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do		
28	U.S. CIT.	Lamb	Carol Ch.	2		F	S	Born,July 12th,1936;Manila, Ph. Is.,						do	do	do	do	do	do		
29	U.S. CIT.	Lamb	Gordon	6		M	S	Born,December 19,1932;San Diego,California;						do	do	do	do	do	do		
30	EXEMPT	Lunan	Murray	24		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	U.K.	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Trans.Cert. 35	Trinidad	5/23/39		Scotland	Perth

Lines 5 & 22 Blank - Stewardess Nurses

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JUNE 13TH 1939, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote (for full text of this question))	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on what ground	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:Lydia,Rua 21st St., de Abril,440,S.P.	Braz. N.Y.			Y	Self	$500 Y	No				Drier Hotel,W.48th St. N.Y.C.	YES	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None
2	Husband:Salim,Avenida Celso Garcia 119,Rio	do			N	Husband	N	No				Brother Gorra, 90 Broadway 1033-84 St, Bklyn, Greenwich St, N.Y.C.	Yes	3da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	None
3	Father;San Paulo,Brazil	do			N	Father	N	No				do	Yes	3da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	-	Fr	Bl	Br	None
4	do	do			N	Father	N	No				do	Yes	3da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
5	Brother																											
6	Brother:Simon Rodacki 411-24 Av.demajio,Rio	Pol.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	N	Self	$75 Y	No				1316 Croes St.,Bronx, N.Y.C.	No	PER.	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None
7	U.S.CITIZEN											DO																
8	U.S.CITIZEN											DO																
9	Mrs.R.S.Collins, Bieb,Angola,	Canada			N	Self	Y	Y	1922	Detroit	1927	Intransit to Stamford Conn., same day	Yes	1da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
10	Father:Arani,Rua Laranei-ras 527,Rio	Braz. N.Y.			Y	Mother	Y	N				Hotel Taft	Yes	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None
11	Husband: do	do			Y	Self	Y	N				do	Yes	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None
12	Father:Jose,Avenida Atlantico 826,Rio.	do			N	Self	$75 Y	N				Central Park Hotel,N.Y.C.	Yes	6mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Rd	Br	None
13	Father:Augusto,Rua Angelo,Agustini 40,Rio	do			Y	Self	$350 Y	N				Prince George Hotel,N.Y.C.	Yes	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	-	Fr	Bk	Br	None
14	Fr.Doctor Gilberto David Carvalho,Monterio 34,Rio	do			Y	Self	Y	N				Hotel Taft	Yes	6mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fr	Bk	Br	None
15	Wife:Elisabeth,Rua Paul Re dfern 36,Rio	do			Y	Self	Y	N				Friend:H.Kallmann,54 W.84th St.,N.Y.C.	Yes	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fr	Bk	Br	None
16	Father:Waldamir,Rua Joao Luiz Alvez 135,Rio	do			Y	Self	Y	N				Hotel Taft	Yes	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
17	Brother:J.M.De Souza Caratinga,Brazil	do			Y	Self	Y	N				do	Yes	3wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None
18	Mrs.R.S.Collins,B Bie,Angora	Canada			N	Self	Y	Y	1925	N.Y.	July 1927	Intransit to Toronto,Can. Same day.	Yes	1da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fr	Bk	Br	None
19	do	do			N	Husband	Y	N				15 Hazelton Ave do	Yes	1da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None
20	do	do			N	Father	Y	N				do	Yes	1da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
21	do	do			N	Father	Y	N				do	Yes	1da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	-	Fr	Bl	Br	None
22																												
23	The Dean of the Imperial Doll,England	Eng. N.Y.			Y	Self	Y	N				Intransit to England	Yes	1da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
24	G.G.Giannotti:I.C.T.A. Trinidad	do			Y	Self	Y	N				do	Yes	1da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fr	Br	Bk	None
25	Mrs.C.Hiz;Mother Mary's P.O.Box,Trinidad	Hawai San.Fran.			N	Husband	Y	Y	1931	Conn.	1938	Lt.Lamb,Navy Hill,Ave., Wash.D.C.	No	3wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
26	U.S.Citizen,daughter of above.											do																
27	do do											do																
28	do do											do																
29	U.S.Citizen,son of above											do																
30	C.Lunan	Scot. N.Y.			Y	Self	Y	N				Intransit to Scotland,U.K.	Yes	5da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fr	Bk	Gr	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SS ARGENTINA, *from* BUENOS AIRES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos Simmons
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* JUNE, *19* 39

at New York, New York

Joseph H. Savage
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

69

I, JOHN MILLER, Surgeon of the SS ARGENTINA, EMPLOYED (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license granted by State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~X~~ 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Miller, M D

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JUNE, 1932

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Joseph V Fanning

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 — 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA. *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, MAY 26Th 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV. or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	HP	Acevedo	Francisco Julio Fernandez	25		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Argentina	Span.Amer.	Argentina	Rosario	TV-620	B/Aires	5/8/39		Argentina	Rosario
2	HP	Alianak	Enrique Marcos	24		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	do	do	TV-618	do	5/8/39		do	do
3	HP	Barra	Oscar Raul	25		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	do	Santa Fe Capital	TV-624	do	5/8/39		do	do
4	HP	Corsi	Natalio Haratio	25		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	do	Rosario	TV-621	do	5/8/39		do	do
5	HP	Fernandes	Rudolfo Manuel	25		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	do	do	TV-615	do	5/8/39		do	do
6	HP	Granel	Eduardo Sanchez	25		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer	do	Banfield	TV-616	do	5/8/39		do	do
7	HP	Michelletti	Luciano Emanuelo	46		M	M	Engineer	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer	do	Rosario	TV-627	do	5/8/39		do	do
8	HP	Mirani	Julio Francisco	25		M	S	Land Holder	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	do	B/Aires	TV-617	do	5/8/39		do	do
9	HP	Orsi	Juan Pedro Dogelio	26		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	do	Rosrio	TV-613	do	5/8/39		do	do
10	HP	Pascualini	Atilio	25		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	do	Alvarez	TV-622	do	5/8/39		do	do
11	HP	Villegas Pieres	Benjamin Eduardo	26		M	S	Engineer	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	do	B/Aires	TV-650	do	5/13/39		do	B/Aires
12	HP	Rodoreda	Marcelino Antonio	26		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	do	Santa Fe Capital	TV-619	do	5/8/39		do	Rosario
13	HP	Romeo	Lius	26		M	S	Surveyor	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	do	Rosario	TV-623	do	5/8/39		do	do
14	HP	Vila	Guillermo	25		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	do	do	TV-614	do	5/8/39		do	do
15	EXEMPT HP	Daintree	Mary Mildred	65		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	U.K.British	English	England	Surrey	TV-830	Manchester Eng	6/28/38		England	Lynncheshire
16	EXEMPT HP	Daintree	Dorothy Trevor	50		F	S	Medical Missionary	Y	do	Y	do	English	do	Croydon	TV-18	Calcutta India	11/2/38		India	Calcutta
17	HP	de Marco	Atilio Aristides	30		M	S	Carpenter	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lorezago	QIV-2212	B/Aires	5/12/39		Argentina	B/Aires
18	HP	Taverna	Emilio	41		M	M	Chaufer	Y	Spanish	Y	Argentina	Span.Amer.	Argentina	B/Aires	NQIV-65	do	4/24/39		do	do
19	HP	Taverna Guidobono de	Maria (wife)	39		F	M	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	Italian	Italy	Viguzzolo	NQIV-67	do	4/24/39		do	do
20	UNDER 16 HP	Taverna	Guisseppe (son)	15		M	S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.			NQIV-68	do	4/24/39		do	do
21	HP	Torino	Mariano	50		M	S	Commercial	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	Argentina	B/Aires	TV-687	do	5/24/39		do	do
22	HP	Torres	Angel Mardoques	35		M	S	Clerk	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	do	Cordova	TV-651	do	5/13/39		do	do
23	NON-QUOTA IMM HP	Vorakich	Khun Chauinan	38		M	M	do	Y	Siamese	Y	Siam	Siamese	Siam	Bangkok	Dip.Visa #11	Bankok Siam	1/30/39		Siam	Bangkok
24	HP	Iocco	Nicolo	28		M	S	Farmer	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orsogna	QIV-2247	B/Aires	5/15/39		Argentina	B/Aires
25		PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT SANTOS, BRAZIL, MAY 30TH, 1939.																			
26	EXEMPT HP	Hovaghian	Kourken George	52		M	M	Commercial	Y	Portuguese	Y	Brazil	Armenian	Armenia		TV-176	Brazil San Paolo	5/10/39		Brazil	San Paulo
27	EXEMPT HEAD TAX PAID 8/6/39	Lefman	Enrique	36		M	M	do	Y	do	Y	Argentina	Polish	Poland	Radom	TV-409	RiodeJan	5/18/39		do	do
28		Linhares	Joao	30		M	M	Missionary	Y	do	Y	Brazil	Span.Amer.	Brazil	Lapa	NQIV	S.Paulo	5/26/39		do	do
29		Linhares	Alcina Amelia	27		F	M	H/Wife	Y	do	Y	do	Span.Amer.	do	RiodeJan	NQIV	do	5/25/39		do	do
30	UNDER 16	Linhares	Clarisse Margadio	3		F	S	Infant	N	NO	N	do	Span.Amer.	do	do	NQIV	do	5/26/39		do	do

Line 25 Blank. H.E. Hagan. Purser

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JUNE 15TH 1939, *19* 70

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able himself to pay his own passage in the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether able himself to become a citizen of the United States	25 How he pays or obtains, or gets the money for his care and transport of the insane, or reported by family or friends	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether ever arrested and deported	31 Whether ever refused and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother:Julia;Ituzaingo 689,Rosario,Arg.	Arg. N.Y.			Y	Univ.Rosario	Y N					Argentine Consulate, N.Y.C.	Yes	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fr	Bk	Br	None
2	Father;Alfredo,San Lorenzo 1110 Rosario,Arg.	do			Y	do	Y N					do	Yes	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Br	Bk	Br	None
3	Father;Jacob;Rua San Juan 2151,Ros ario	do			Y	do	Y N					do	Yes	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None
4	Father;Juan;Cordoba,1150 Rosario	do			Y	Self	Y N					do	Yes	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	None
5	Father;Manuel;Generla Metri,Rosario	do			Y	Univ.Rosario	Y N					do	Yes	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None
6	Father;Pedro;Calle Buenos Aires1336,Rosario	do			Y	do	Y N					do	Yes	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Bk	Br	None
7	Father;Antonio;Rua Italia 1165 Rosario	do			Y	Univ. in Argentina	Y N					do	Yes	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fr	Bk	Br	None
8	Mother;Emma;Alvear 521 Rosario	do			Y	do	Y N					do	Yes	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
9	Father;Luis;Juyuy1351 Rasario	do			Y	do	Y N					do	Yes	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Br	Br	Br	None
10	Father;Rafael;Villa Constitution,Arg.	do			Y	Self	Y N					do	Yes	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
11	Father;Benjamin;Junaal 2921,B/Aires	do			Y	Self	Y N					do	Yes	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Fr	Bk	Br	None
12	Father;Ricardo;Calle Espana 533. Rosario	do			Y	University	Y N					do	Yes	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	None
13	Father;Rafael;Mendoza 1131,Rosario	do			Y	do	Y N					do	Yes	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
14	Father;Guillermo;Cafarata 1003,Rosario	do			Y	do	Y N					do	Yes	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
15	Cousin;Rex Dawborn, Aristedes Villa Nueva479 Mendoza,Argentina;	ENG. N.Y.			Y	Self	Y N					Intransit to England via Canadian Y.W.C.A.	Yes	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	-	Fr	Br	Br	None
16	Argentina	do	do		Y	Self	Y Y	1 wk.	N.Y.	1911		do	Yes	4da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Gr	Bl	None
17	Father;Francisco Dedona Salter 1778,B/Aires		Mich.	Detroit		Self	310 Y N					1162 Friday St.,Detroit. Michigan	Yes	4da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fr	Bk	Bl	None
18	Cousin;Pedro Guidobono Calle Mactezema 1077,B/A		Cal.	San Francisco	N	Self	250 Y Y	Aug. 1928	SanFr an	Aug. 1934		397 -28th Ave.,San Francisco Cal.	No	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	None
19	do		do	do	N	Husband	Y Y	do	do	do		Mr. Fontana do	No	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	None
20	do		do	do	N	Father	Y Y	do	do	do		do	No	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	None
21	Mother;Alexandrini; Calle Independecial907,Mar del Plata,	ARG. N.Y. Arg.			Y	Self	Box Y Y	1 mo.	Pitt. Pa.	1923		Miss A. Keystone House Boyerstown,Pa.	YES	6mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fr	Bk	Br	None
22	Brother;Domingo;Jaziyz 355,Cordova,R.Argentine	ARG. N.Y.			Y	Self	Y No					Argentine Embassy, Washington,D.C.	YES	2mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fr	Bk	Br	None
23	Fatherinlaw;Phra Sophon, Rajah Popit Rd,Bankok,Siam	Siam N.Y.			No	Self	Y No					Siamese Legation, Washington D.C.	YES	2wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	None
24	Cousin;Antonio Fasco; Rojo Dulce,B/A.		N.Y.	Long.Is. Astoria	YES	Brother	Y No					1815 26th Rd.,Astoria, Long Island,N.Y.	No	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	-	Fr	Br	Bk	None
25																															
26	Wife;Matilda;45 Rua Florencio de Obren,S.Paulo,Br.	BRAZ. N.Y.				Self	Y Y	1910	N.Y.	1910		of. Col. # 17	YES	1mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fr	Bk	Br	None
27	Wife;Bertha;Rua Victoria 738 S.Paulo,Brazil	do				Self	Y N					Taft Hotel,N.Y.C.	YES	6wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fr	Br	Bk	None
28	Father;Odorico;Lapa Parana,Brazil		Cal.	Angwin	N	Self	Y N					Pacific Union College Angwin,Cal.	NO	PERM	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
29	Fatherinlaw: do		do	do	N	Husband	Y N					do	No	PERM	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Fr	Bk	Br	None
30	Grandfather: do		do	do	N	Father	Y N					do	NO	PERM	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	1	1/2	Fr	Br	Br	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SS ARGENTINA, *from* BUENOS AIRES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos Simmons
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* JUNE, *19* 39

at New Yor, New York

Joseph H Sauers
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

Form 638C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARGENTINA" Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, MAY 26TH, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK JUNE 13TH, 19 39

71

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT BUENOS AIRES.								
2	BRUCHHAUSEN	GLADYS MINNIE	32		F	M	New York,N.Y. 4/15/1907	American Consulate General Buenos Aires,Argentina.	2044 Benedick Ave., Bronx,N.Y.
3	BRUCHHAUSEN	PETER MICHAEL	3		M	S			do
4	ENGELS	JOHN LEO	44		M	S	Calumet,Michigan 12/28/1895		415 Mallon St.,S.E.,Wash.D.C.
5	LOWRY	LUCIA M.H.	44		F	M	Chicago,Ill. 9/17/1895		628 Foster St.,Evanston,Ill.
6	MCCORMICK	ROBERT JOSEPH	28		M	S	New York,N.Y. 12/14/1911		3129 93rd St, Jackson Heights, NYC
7	MEDOFF	DAVID	51		M	M		U. S. Dist Ct. Of Brooklyn NY, 1925	674 W.161st St.,N.Y.,N.Y.
8	MEDOFF	RAY	50		F	M		Bronx 161st St, Ct, 1927	id
9	WAITE	HAROLD A.	41		M	M	Smith Center,Kansas, 6/4/1898		Fort Anne, NY
10	WAITE	DOROTHEA BULNES	41		F	M	Birkenhead,Eng, 6/26/98	U. S. Court, Lake George, Jan, 1933	do
11	WAITE	RICHARD B.	8		M	S	Salida Cal., 12/27/30		do
12	WATSON	GENEVIEVE	22		F	S	Grand Vallet,Col.,5/13/1917		3239 86th St, Jackson Heights, NYC
13	PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT SANTOS, BRAZIL.								
14	CRAWFORD	ERNEST AUGUSTUS	33		M	M	Kansas City,Mo. 9/8/1906		% Jersey Co. 1505 Willow Ave, Hoboken, N.J.
15	CRAWFORD	NORA	33		F	M		U. S. Dist Ct of Chicago, 1939	do
16	CRAWFORD	JAQUELINE	3		F	S	St. Louis Mo., 11/8/35		do
17	PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL.								
18	BLUMENTHAL	HARRY	35		M	M	New York,N.Y. 7/21/1904		63 Strathmore Lane, Rockville Center NY
19	FLAYDERMAN	HARRY	34		M	M	Cambridge,Mass. 4/18/1905		126 Summit Ave.,Brookline,Mass.
20	GOLDBLUM	CHARLES	33		M	M	New York,N.Y. 7/30/1906		1354 Morrison St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
21	GOLDBLUM	ANN	29		F	M	New York City, 3/10/10		do
22	HARRIS	SAMUEL DAVID	43		M	M		U. S. Dist Ct of Mass, Boston, 1922	62 Harvard St, Brookline Mass
23	JACOBSEN	BENJAMIN	36		M	M	New York,N.Y. 12/31/03		107 Old Mill Rd, Great Neck NY
24	JACOBSEN	ODESSA	29		F	M	Joplin Mo., 2/7/10		do
25	JACOBSEN	ROBERT	4		M	S	London, Eng, 6/3/35	Reg U. S. Consul	do
26	LITWINSKI	THEODORE	31		M	S	South River,N.J., 11/9/1908		17 Kathryn St, So River, NJ
27	PARSLOE	CHARLES PEREIRA	20		M	S	Santos Brazil, 11/28/19	Reg. U. S. Consul	St George Hotel, B'klyn NY
28	RINGO	GEORGINA	28		F	M		U. S. Dist Ct. Buffalo, NY, 1936	Alfred, NY
29	ROBSON	BOB	33		M	M	New York,N.Y., 1/9/1906		59 Strathmore Lane,Rockville C.,N.Y.
30	STANLEY	GENEVIEVE BEE	50		F	M	Chicago,Ill. 4/12/1889		5233 Magnolia Ave, Chicago, Ill
31	STANLEY	LORETTA HARRIET	27		F	S	St.Cloud,Minn. 2/26/1912		8830 62nd Drive, Rego Pk, L.I., NY
32	STANLEY	LORRAINE ANTOINETTE	27		F	S	St.Cloud Minn.,2/26/1912		do
33	SPENCER	RUTH CLARK	45		F	M	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 3/11/94	Reg U. S. Consul	702 North Beaver, Wooster, Ohio

H. E. Hagen, Purser

[illegible] U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S.M.C.
Local Agents MOORE-MCCORMACK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 — 6

72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARGENTINA" Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, MAY 26 TH 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK JUNE 13th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SPENCER	SYLVIA A	7		F	S	Wooster, Ohio, 6/15/31		702 N Beaver, Wooster, Ohio Amer. Foreign Ins. Corp. 80 Marden Lane, NYC
2	ROUS	FRIEDLY	31		M	S	Madison, Ind. 4/28/1908		
3	PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT TRINIDAD, B.W.I., JUNE 8TH, 1939								
4	Adams	David Lee	51		M	M	Wilcox, Arizona; 11/26/1888		516 W.4th St., Doway, Cal.
5	Adams	Ada Beatrice	51		F	M	Los Angeles, Cal.; 7/22/1888		do
6	Adams	Joanne	9		F	S	Compton, Cal.; 3/2/1930		do
7	Griffin	Margaret	42		F	S	Sheldon, Iowa.; 2/15/1887		East Side High School, Paterson, N.J.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Unger U.S. Immigrant Inspector 8 am

23

Lines 3.8 to 30 Blank. H.E. Hyman Purser

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S.M.C.
Local Agents MOORE-McCORMACK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—908

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Miller, Surgeon of the SS Argentina Employed by owners thereof (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license granted by State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Miller

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1939

at New York City

Joseph [illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 6-13-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

73

S Argentina

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 16

STOWAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, either directly or via another foreign port, shall be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGENTINA STOWAWAY ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Rio de Janeiro, May 31 st 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Thomas	William JAMES	29 ~~38~~	✓	M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Claims U.S. Citizenship	Negro	U.S.A.	Virginia	----	----	----	99452/322	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

16

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JUNE 13TH 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin: Pauline Jones, 241 W. 141st St., N.Y.C.	---	---	---	-	------	N	--	---	---	Stowed Away on SS Argentina, 1/12/39	241 W;4; st St. Cousin, Pauline Jones	?	?	?	?	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	None	5	8	Bk	Bk	Br	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 420

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S.M.C.
Local Agents MOORE & MCCORMACK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Simmons (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Argentina, from B/Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Simmons
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1929
at New York City

Joseph V Farrington
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 75

S. S. ARGENTINA (Am. Rep. Line) *arrived* June 13, 1939. , 19 , M., , *from*

Del. at E. I. 6/13/39-10 A.M.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
54m 1	ROMANO, Pablo (Paolo) Tourist Del. 11 A.M.	15	1	1	Italy No pp Or Q V, LPC.	Scarinzi	6 13 4 K.S.										6/13 1 pm		Taken in Custody by Mr Sabec						
49m 2	ROUDETT, Alexander "	14	3	1	British (Af. Blk.) No CIV, Dtfl. resident	Cross	6 14 82 K.S.						6 [illegible]										6	7	6
36 35f 3	MUTRAN, Moutaha (Nee Jabshir)	13	2-4	3	Libanese Dtfl. 3(2) No QV	Scarinzi							6 15 108 K.S.	9		55 am							6	6	6
8m -	" , Benedeto "				Brazil 3 Dependents	"																			
5m	" Joao "				" "	"																			
30m 4	THOMAS, William James Stow.			1	Claims US STOWAWAY	[illegible]	6/14 187 WH 6/17 38													3 pm Uruguay			17 13 18		

S.S. ARGENTINA (Am. Rep. Line) arr. 6/13
S. I.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
14—827

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. ARGENTINA (Am. Rep. Line) *arrived* June 13, 1939. , 19 , M., , *from* TS

Del. at E. I. 6/13/39-10 A.M.

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Supper.
54m	1	ROMANO, Pablo (Paolo) Tourist Del. 11 A.M.	15	1	1	Italy No pp Or Q V, LP	Scarinzi	6/13	9	K.S.								6/13 9am		Taken in Custody by M/Police					
49m	2	ROUDETT, Alexander "	14	3	1	British (Af. Blk.) No CIV, Dtfl. resident	Cross	6/14	84	K.S.				6/19	81	SS	3 50pm							6	7 6
36 35f	3	MUTRAN, Moutaha (nee Zakhur)	13	2-4	3	Libanese Dtfl. 3(2) No QV	Scarinzi							6/15	108	K.S.	9 55am							6	6 6
7 6m	-	" , Benedeto "				Brazil	"																		
5m		" Joao "				" "	"																		
8m	4	THOMAS, William James Stow.			1	Claims US 99452 3d Investigation at Nyle STOWAWAY No 14 Deported within 1 yr	Appeal 6/19	6/14	157	WH	6/19	58	EC								7/14 3pm	Uruguay		17 14	18 14 18 June 13 July

S.S. ARGENTINA (Am. Rep. Line) arr. 6/13
S. I.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lamow, Willaim	54	U S	Mattson, John	36	U S
Avilis, Edward	39	"	Stickney, Richard	42	"
Woodruff, Verne	36	"	Quinn, Thomas	39	"
Monaco, Michael	27	"	Gaskill, Walstr	20	"
Bonia, Edward	42	"	Blodgett, Thela	27	"
Sexton, Frank	20	"	Bartlett, Henry	20	"
Anderson, Paul	25	"	Chipchase, John	40	"
Stokes, William	33	"	Ennis, Robert	46	"
Nemeth, Francis	27	"	Sanchez, Santiago	44	"
Backer, Jacob	57	"	Millner Thomas	32	"
Bremen, Alfonso	43	"	Schelling, August	31	"
Fitch, Harvey	30	"	Haisten, Eugene	28	"
Hardwick, Melville	34	"	Hauptman, Fred	51	"
Langrher, Edward	40	"	Healy, John	20	"
Holler, Carl	45	"	Muir, William	28	"
Ross, Robert	34	"	Sternbachm Solomon	25	"
McGivney, Edward	32	"	Gordon, Harry	29	"
Folgosi, Joseph	17	"	Cansino, Antonio	37	Spanish
Reynolds, Patricia	26	"	Standing, Shirley	20	Canadian
Garcia, Caridad	26	Cuban	Poultney, Percy	30	U S
Benton, Gerald	32	"	Loftus, Patrick	25	"
Waller, William	48	"	Wofford, Harney	33	"
[illegible], Lary	28	"	Marto, Peter	37	"
Olin, Milton	29	"	Lucheth, James	46	"
Chavin, Maurice	50	"	Collego, Jose	25	"
Cunningham, Donald	31	"	Dixon, David	48	"
Cooper, Louis	34	"	Medlock, Robert	28	"
Apont, Abraham	20	"	Robbins, Daniel	33	"
McKinnie, Drew	27	"	Lieber, David	38	"
Clifford, James	26	"	Ailetcher, Charles	31	"
Costiera, Giovanni	24	"	Rosado, Rafael	27	"
de Jesus, Gilberto	34	"	Wisniewski, Stanley	24	"
Milian, Luis	18	"	Milian, Hyman	27	"
Crespi, Hyman	49	"	Nicholaidon, C	30	"
Schallink, Mark	54	"	McNely, Eugene	32	"
Hamse, Frank	39	"	Quinn, Joseph	43	"
Field, Alexander	52	"	Hitchcock, Maxwell	38	"
Rasmussen, Nikolaus	61	"	Lessard, Joseph	41	"
O'Hanlon, John	41	"	Lopez, Manuel	32	"
Dickie, David	30	"	Andrews, Robert	55	U.K.
Berger, John	42	"	Letsch, Arnold	39	Swiss
Wehke, Walter	40	German	Schlueter, Herman	29	German
Charron, Joe	46	U.S.	Molina, Tomas	31	U.S.
Drewes, William	36	German	Bartlett, Edward	44	"
Martinez, Secundo	23	U S	Colon, Juan	21	"
Quinones, Jose	27	"	Schapira, Bernard	25	"
Diaz, Edungis	21	"	Bunch, Benton	46	"
Ems, Gilbert	30	"	Longbottom, John	21	"
Rivera, Francisco	27	"	McCain, John	34	"
Crane, John	20	"	Sindlinger, Theodore	52	"
Souder, Ralph	43	"	Borenstein, Moe	31	"
Barone, Peter	24	"			

Form 599

Argentina 1/13

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York 77

June 16, 1939, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "ARGENTINA"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 361 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 71 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 103 — Total crew this date 393

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 13., 1939, consigned to Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 60 N R, and is expected to sail June 16, 19 39 for East Coast So. America via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

1939 JUL 5 AM 11 00
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK, N.Y.

14—1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

333 Mlle 2 Volume

Sheet No. 1

9 52, from the port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK 78

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including reasons whether alien was ordered deported from United States and if so, whether application was made to re-apply for a visa abroad)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
SCANDINAVIAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
AMERICAN

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

333 MK 27 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JUN 19 1939

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York, June 16, 1939

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "ARGENTINA", from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 361 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 71 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 103 — Total crew this date 393

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 13, 1939, consigned to Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc., is now lying at Pier 60 N.R., and is expected to sail June 16, 1939, for East Coast So. America via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			ELLIS ISLAND 1939 JUL 5 AM 11:00 NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thomas Simmons
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1939

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Argentina 6/13

78

9 39, from the port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A. NAT.					
AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
AMERICAN	U.S.A

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrat port of the Unit

JUN 13 193

Vessel "AMERICAN SS"ARGENTINA", arriving at

(1) No.	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival
1	YES	SIMONS	THOMAS		MASTER	5/2/39	NewYork	YES
2	YES	OHMAN	EDWARD		CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"
3	YES	SARGENT	DONALD		1ST OFFICER	"	"	"
4	YES	ENGLAND	LEONARD		2ND OFFICER	"	"	"
5	YES	JENSEN	IRVING		3RD OFFICER	"	"	"
6	YES	CHARLTON	WILLIAM		JUNIOR 3RD OFFICER	"	"	"
7	YES	REED	ROY		JUNIOR 3RD OFFICER	"	"	"
8	YES	DIETRICH	GEORGE		JUNIOR 3RD OFFICER	"	"	"
9	YES	ALBATYS	EDWARD		CADET OFFICER	"	"	"
10	YES	DEMONTIER	ROGER		CADET OFFICER	"	"	"
11	YES	SCOTT	IAN		CADET OFFICER	"	"	"
12	NO	GLYNN	HAROLD		PURSER	"	"	"
13	NO	HECK	CHARLES		SR ASST. PURSER	"	"	"
14	YES	BATES	GILBERT		JR ASST PURSER	"	"	"
15	YES	FOSTER	WILLIAM		SENIOR CLERK	"	"	"
16	NO	O'DONNELL	JOHN		JUNIOR CLERK	"	"	"
17	YES	MANSFIELD	EDWARD		BAGGAGE MASTER	"	"	"
18	YES	MILLER	JOHN		SURGEON	"	"	"
19	NO	TOMOOR	HELEN		NURSE	"	"	"
20	NO	PERRY	JOHN		HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	"	"	"
21	YES	DEAN	ALBERT		SENIOR RADIO OP	"	"	"
22	YES	SANBORN	MATHEW		1ST ASST RADIO OP	"	"	"
23	YES	WOLF	RAYMOND		2ND ASST RADIO OP	"	"	"
24	YES	CAPSURAS	PETE		CARPENTER	"	"	"
25	NO	SMITH	BENJAMIN		CARPENTER'S MATE	5/3/39	"	"
26	YES	APOI	ABRAHAM		BOSUN	5/2/39	"	"
27	YES	GIMMEL	GLENN		BOSUN'S MATE	"	"	"
28	YES	DOUGHERTY	RAYMOND		QUARTER MASTER	"	"	"
29	YES	STEARNS	ROBERT		QUARTER MASTER	"	"	"
30	YES	FLINT	RICHARD		QUARTER MASTER	"	"	"

AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S.M.C.
Local Agents JONES & SWAN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wolf	Raymond	31	U S	New York
Ekberg	Oscar	51	"	"
Young	Roman	28	"	"
Garafola	Agripius	25	"	"
Scheuerle	William	40	"	"
Hartford	Allen	53	"	"
Stoeger	Philip	24	"	"
Aries	Frank	50	"	"
Davis	Richard	31	"	"
Wheeler	Ira	51	"	"
Murray	George	40	"	"
Kaufman	Willis	32	"	"
Noell	Howard	39	"	"
Diaz	Juan	27	"	"
Sanchez	Andrez	39	"	"
Rush	Harry	45	"	"
McKinley	Raymond	49	"	"
Altner	Joseph	30	Canadian8	"
Staaden	Henry	26	U S	"
Schonrogg	Carl	31	"	"
Woerman	Herman	46	"	"
Wallerson	Richard	41	"	"
Lowenstein	Ira	23	"	"
Levy	Harry	38	"	"
Pasecky	Steve	44	"	"

14—2615

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Honkala	Arthur	32	U S	New York
Sochor	Stpehen8	48	"	"
Armstrong	Clifford	36	"	"
Herbert	Wendell	33	"	"
Partner	Abe	37	"	"
Kirk	John	56	"	"
Dugan	Dermot	33	"	"
Kanyar	Tokado	29	"	"
Vaula	Jose	33	"	"
Thomas	Robert	19	"	"
Heaps	George	52	"	"
Loniak	Andrew	20	"	"
Wilson	Ernest	38	"	"
Duffy	Matthew	38	"	"
Antongiorgi	Francis	50	"	"
Barriere	Rafael	30	"	"
Snyder	Arthur	49	"	"
Fatzer	Paul	55	"	"
Gilbert	Louis	33	"	"
Fernandez	Candido	38	"	"
Sasse	Fred	58	"	"
Padillo	Restituto	24	"	"
Evans	Louis	46	"	"
Collum	Robert	38	"	"
Sutera	Guiseppe	30	"	"
Alessandrini	Antonio	17	"	"
Daniels	Herman	28	"	"
Krueger	Alexander	24	"	"
Burbella	William	27	"	"
Elias	Emil	31	"	"
Verhulst	Albert	24	"	"
Martin	Alfred	24	"	"
Arvanitis	George	54	"	"
Cole	James	41	"	"
Sprotti,	Ernest	58	Italian	"
Donay	Peter	29	Germany	"
Katsoulis	Demetrios	53	U. S.	"
Rostek	Herman	50	"	"
Grunagel	Carl	37	"	"
Hansen	George	31	"	"
Parlapiano	Pasquale	30	"	"
Cooper	Louis	34	"	"
Sexton	Cecil	28	"	"
Beauchamp	Thomas	33	"	"
Donovan	Joseph	27	"	"
Scheppa	Harry	23	"	"

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S.M.C.
Local Agents JONES & SWAN

Form 257
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

333 Alien 27 Aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JUN 13 1939

Vessel "AMERICAN SS"ARGENTINA", arriving at [illegible], MAY [illegible], 19 39, from the port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK

78

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
YES	SIMMONS	THOMAS	✓	MASTER	5/2/39	NewYork	YES	YES	43	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	OHMAN	EDWARD	✓	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	45	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
YES	SARGENT	DONALD	✓	1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	48	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	ENGLAND	LEONARD	✓	2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	42	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	JENSEN	IRVING	✓	3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	CHARLTON	WILLIAM	✓	JUNIOR 3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	REED	ROY	✓	JUNIOR 3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	DIETRICH	GEORGE	✓	JUNIOR 3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	ALBATYS	EDWARD	✓	CADET OFFICER	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	DEMONTIER	ROGER	✓	CADET OFFICER	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	SCOTT	IAN	✓	CADET OFFICER	"	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	GLYNN	HAROLD	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	48	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	HECK	CHARLES	✓	SR ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	BATES	GILBERT	✓	JR ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	FOSTER	WILLIAM	✓	SENIOR CLERK	"	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	O'DONNELL	JOHN	✓	JUNIOR CLERK	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	MANSFIELD	EDWARD	✓	BAGGAGE MASTER	"	"	"	"	48	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	MILLER	JOHN	✓	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
NO	TOMOOR	HELEN	✓	NURSE	"	"	"	"	39	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
NO	PERRY	JOHN	✓	HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	DEAN	ALBERT	✓	SENIOR RADIO OP	"	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	SANBORN	MATHEW	✓	1ST ASST RADIO OP	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	WOLF	RAYMOND	✓	2ND ASST RADIO OP	"	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	CAPSURAS	PETE	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	38	M	GREEK	NAT. U.S.A.					
NO	SMITH	BENJAMIN	✓	CARPENTER'S MATE	5/3/39	"	"	"	57	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	APOI	ABRAHAM	✓	BOSUN	5/2/39	"	"	"	32	M	PACIFIC ISLAND'R	NAT. U.S.A.					
YES	GIMMEL	GLENN	✓	BOSUN'S MATE	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	DOUGHERTY	RAYMOND	✓	QUARTER MASTER	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	STEARNS	ROBERT	✓	QUARTER MASTER	"	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
YES	FLINT	RICHARD	✓	QUARTER MASTER	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					

MASTER 1
NATIVE 213
NATURALIZED 119
ALIENS 27
TOTAL 360

AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
ers U.S.M.C.
Agents JONES & SWAN

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Wolf Raymond	31	U S	New York	
Ekberg Oscar	51	"	"	
Young Roman	28	"	"	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Honkala Arthur	32	U S	New York
Sochor Stephen	48	"	"
Armstrong Clifford	36	"	"
Herbert Wendell	33	"	"
Parker Abe	37	"	"
Kirk John	56	"	"
Dugan Dermot	33	"	"
Kenyar Tokado	29	"	"
Vaula Jose	33	"	"
Thomas Robert	19	"	"
Heaps George	52	"	"
Lonick Andrew	20	"	"
Wilson Ernest	38	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

JUN 13 1939

79

Vessel AMERICAN SS ARGENTINA, *arriving at* BARBADOS, B.W.I., MAY 10, 19 39 *from the port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
					QUARTER								NAT.					
1	YES	LAFFIN	AUBREY	✓	MASTER	5/2/39	NewYork	YES	YES	23	M	CANADIAN	U.S.A.					
2	YES	BARRENA	GEORGE	✓	QUARTER MASTER	"	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
3	YES	MARSH	JOHN	✓	QUARTER MASTER	"	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
4	NO	EKBERG	OSCAR	✓	AB SEAMAN	5/3/39	"	"	"	51	M	SCAND'V'N	NAT. U.S.A					
5	NO	YOUNG	ROMAN	✓	AB SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
6	YES	JOHNSON	THOMAS	✓	AB SEAMAN	5/2/39	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
7	NO	ARIEL	LEE	✓	AB SEAMAN	5/3/39	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
8	NO	SCHEUERLE	WILLIAM	✓	AB SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
9	NO	RODRIGUEZ'	LUIS	✓	AB SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.					
10	NO	ARIAS	JOSE	✓	AB SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
11	YES	MOSS	GUY	✓	AB SEAMAN	5/2/39	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
12	NO	HAZARD	EDWIN	✓	AB SEAMAN	5/3/39	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
13	NO	JOHANNSEN	KNUT	✓	STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	45	M	SCAND'V'N	NAT. U.S.A.					
14	YES	GAROFALO	AGRIPIUS	✓	AB SEAMAN	5/2/39	"	"	"	25	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.					
15	YES	MILLER	WAYNE	✓	AB SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
16	NO	HARTFORD	ALLAN	✓	AB SEAMAN	5/3/39	"	"	"	53	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
17	YES	ZARAGOZA	GASPAR	✓	AB SEAMAN	5/2/39	"	"	"	40	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.					
18	YES	ALONSO	ANTONIO	✓	AB SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
19	YES	REABOLD	ROBERT	✓	ORD SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
20	NO	BROWN	CHESTER	✓	ORD SEAMAN	5/3/39	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
21	YES	STATCHEN	JOHN	✓	ORD SEAMAN	5/2/39	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
22	~~YES~~	~~STOEGER~~	~~PHILIP~~	~~✓~~	~~ORD SEAMAN~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~U.S.A.~~				Failed to join tanker 5/30/39 KDG	
23	YES	HIGGINS	MARTIN	✓	ORD SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	45	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
24	NO	SMITH	FRANCIS	✓	YEOMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
25	YES	ARIES	FRANK	✓	F.W.M.	"	"	"	"	50	M	GREEK	NAT. U.S.A.					
26	YES	HODGES	CHARLES	✓	F.W.M.	"	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
27	YES	MALLAS	PETER	✓	F.W.M.	"	"	"	"	55	M	GREEK	NAT. U.S.A.					
28	YES	COVERT	JOHN	✓	F.W.M.	"	"	"	"	45	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
29	NO	MC GANN	ELVIN	✓	JUNIOR CLERK	5/4/39	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
30	YES	KARTOVITCH	JOSEPH	✓	MAINTENANCE	5/8/39	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE

Owner U.S.M.C.

Local Agents JONES & SWAN

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN SS "ARGENTINA", arriving at [illegible], N.Y., JUN 13 1939, 1939, from the port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK

80

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	RAWLS	EARL	✓	MAINTENANCE	5/2/39	NewYork	YES	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
2	YES	DAVIS	RICHARD	✓	MAINTENANCE	"	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
3	YES	RECKITT	WILLIAM	✓	MAINTENANCE	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
4	NO	WHEELER	IRA	✓	AB SEAMAN	5/3/39	"	"	"	51	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
5	NO	ZIMMERMAN	FREDERICK	✓	ORD SEAMAN	5/3/39	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
6	YES	QUINLAN	PATRICK	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	5/2/39	"	"	"	45	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
7	YES	CLAUSEN	AAGE	✓	1ST ASST ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	47	M	SCAND'V'N	NAT. U.S.A.					
8	YES	HAFLIGER	CHARLES	✓	2ND ASST ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	43	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
9	YES	MARTIN	JOHN	✓	3RD ASST ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
10	YES	MC GONIGALL	JOHN	✓	4TH ASST ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	49	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
11	YES	DREW	AUGUSTUS	✓	5TH ASST ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
12	YES	LOSON	HAROLD	✓	6TH ASST ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
13	YES	HANSMANN	ANTON	✓	JUNIOR ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
14	YES	DUMOULIN	JOHN	✓	JUNIOR ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
15	YES	COUSO	PABLO	✓	JUNIOR ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	43	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
16	YES	ARNOLD	WILLIAM	✓	JUNIOR ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
17	YES	RAKEY	ADELBERT	✓	JUNIOR ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
18	YES	O'NEILL	EDWARD	✓	JUNIOR ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	52	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
19	NO	JOHNSON	CARL	✓	CADET	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
20	YES	BEDNARCZYK	WILLIAM	✓	CADET	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
21	NO	LINGHAM	THEODORE	✓	CADET	5/3/39	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
22	YES	FLYNN	FRANK	✓	PLUMBER	5/2/39	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
23	YES	MURRAY	GEORGE	✓	CHIEF REF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
24	YES	GROGAN	BARNARD	✓	1ST ASST REF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	61	M	IRISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
25	YES	SHAFFRON	SAM	✓	2ND ASST REF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	45	M	GERMAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
26	YES	MC CASKIE	HARRY	✓	CHIEF ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	46	M	SCOTCH	NAT. U.S.A.					
27	YES'	CROMBACH	JACK	✓	1ST ASST ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
28	YES	LINDEKE	WILLIAM	✓	2ND ASST ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
29	NO	COLLIOT	GERHARD	✓	3RD ASST ELECTRICIAN	5/3/39	"	"	"	35	M	GERMAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
30	YES	SENGER	HOWARD	✓	4TH ASST ELECTRICIAN	5/2/39	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE

Owners U.S.M.C.

Local Agents JONES & SWAN

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

JUN 13 1939

Vessel AMERICAN SS "ARGENTINA", *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19*39, *from the port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK

81

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	KAUFMAN	WILLY		JUNIOR ELECTRICIAN	5/3/39	NewYork	YES	YES	32	M	GERMAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
2	NO	NOELL	HOWARD		JUNIOR ELECTRICIAN	5/4/39	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
3	NO	MANNION	CHARLES		JUNIOR ELECTRICIAN	5/5/39	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
4	YES	LITTLEWOOD	HOWARD		YEOMAN	5/2/39	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
5	YES	ATHERTON	CHARLES		OILER	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
6	YES	SBARE	LOUIS		OILER	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
7	YES	FITZGERALD	JAMES		OILER	"	"	"	"	53	M	ENGLISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
8	YES	GALLOP	WILLIAM		OILER	"	"	"	"	67	M	ENGLISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
9	YES	DUNN	PETER		OILER	"	"	"	"	49	M	ENGLISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
10	YES	URQUISA	MANUAL		OILER	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
11	YES	FARRAR	FLOYD		OILER	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
12	YES	QUINN	HARRY		OILER	"	"	"	"	45	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
13	YES	BARRETT	MARCUS		OILER	"	"	"	"	43	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
14	NO	WALTELL	MARTIN		OILER	5/8/39	"	"	"	52	M	GERMAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
15	NO	KUHNE	JAMES		OILER	5/2/39	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
16	YES	YOUNG	JOHN		OILER	"	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
17	NO	DONAHER	FREDERICK		OILER	5/5/39	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
18	YES	O'CONNOR	WILLIAM		FIREMAN	5/2/39	"	"	"	47	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
19	YES	CARBALLO	MANUEL		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
20	YES	AYALA	SERAPIO		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.					
21	YES	GARCIA	JOSEPH		FIRMAN'	"	"	"	"	46	M	SPANISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
22	YES	MORES	RICARDO		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	46	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
23	YES	PICADO	JUAN		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
24	NO	NAZERENKO	ANTHONY		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
25	YES	FINEMAN	JAKE		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
26	NO	SEDA	JOSE		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.					
27	NO	GONZALEZ	AMPARO		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.					
28	YES	LIEBOWITZ	JACOB		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
29	NO	GOMEZ	BENITO		FIREMAN	5/5/39	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	NAT. U.S.A					
30	YES	NIETO	ROBERTO		WIPER	5/8/39	"	"	"	22	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.					

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE

Owners U.S.M.C.

Local Agents JONES & SWAN

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN SS "ARGENTINA", arriving at [illegible] JUN 13 1939, 19 39, from the port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK

82

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	DIAZ	JUAN	✓	WIPER	5/2/39	NewYork	YES	YES	27	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A					
2	YES	PERCIVAL	JOSEPH	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
3	YES	MC GLOUGHLIN	JAMES	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
4	YES	BURKE	JOHN	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	54	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
5	YES	TELLECHEA	GABRIEL	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	31	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.					
6	YES	SANCHEZ	ANDRES	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
7	NO	DELICH	MICHAEL	✓	WIPER	5/3/39	"	"	"	40	M	SLOVAK	NAT. U.S.A.					
8	NO	RUIZ	ALFONSO	✓	WIPER	5/4/39	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
9	YES	QUINN	WILLIAM	✓	CHIEF STEWARD	5/2/39	"	"	"	52	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
10	YES	LEIGH	ARTHUR	✓	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
11	YES	MAXWELL	JOSEPH	✓	ASST 2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
12	YES	MONTGOMERY	FRANKLIN	✓	CHIEF STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	58	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
13	YES	RUSH	HARRY	✓	2ND STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	45	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
14	YES	MEHALOVICH	PETE	✓	UTILITY STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
15	YES	TIELMANS	ALOIS	✓	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	25	M	FLEMISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
16	YES	HARTRY	JOHN	✓	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	37	M	CANADIAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
17	YES	SOARS	GERRY	✓	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
18	YES	BOYLE	HUGH	✓	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	31	M	SCOTCH	NAT. U.S.A.					
19	YES	HAMM	ALFRED	✓	COST CLERK	"	"	"	"	43	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
20	YES	NAPHTALI	MENACHEM	✓	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
21	YES	CAPIN	LOUIS	✓	2ND PRINTER	"	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
22	NO	GORTNER	JESSE	✓	3RD PRINTER	5/3/39	"	"	"	41	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
23	YES	BALL	CLARA	✓	STEWARDESS	5/2/39	"	"	"	56	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
24	YES	MC ARDLE	VIRGINIA	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	49	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
25	YES	FRANKLIN	EMMA	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	52	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
26	YES	SCHWEDA	VERA	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	40	F	IRISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
27	YES	WIDICAN	MITZI	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	41	F	MAGYAR	NAT. U.S.A.					
28	YES	BRAHAM	LEOPOLD	✓	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
29	YES	BAILEY	ARCHIBALD	✓	ASST LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
30	YES	MC CARTHNEY	HERBERT	✓	SMOKING RM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	NAT. U.S.A.					

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE

Owners U.S.M.C.

Local Agents JONES & SWAN

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

JUN 13 1939

Vessel AMERICAN SS "ARGENTINA", arriving at [illegible], 1939, from the port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK 83

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	HELY	CHRISTOPHER	✓	SMOKING RM STEWARD	5/2/39	NewYork	YES	YES	51	M	IRISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
2	YES	REYNOLDS	GLYN	✓	DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	M	WELSH	NAT. U.S.A.					
3	YES	OGILVIE	HAROLD	✓	DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
4	YES	MORIARITY	WILLIAM	✓	LIBRARY STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
5	YES	McKINLEY	RAYMOND	✓	LOUNGE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	49	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
6	YES	ALTNER	JOSEPH	✓	CAFE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5'6"	158	NONE		
7	YES	LIPPINCOTT	HARRY	✓	SWIMPOOL ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
8	YES	SAXBY	MARK	✓	GYM ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
9	YES	GIBSON	ARTHUR	✓	SALOON STEARD	"	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	170	NONE		
10	YES	HERRERA	LUIS	✓	CAPTAINS SERVANT	"	"	"	"	30	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5'4"	139	NONE		
11	YES	LOMER	FRANK	✓	1ST CLASS B.R.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	52	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
12	YES	SAKES	MAURICE	✓	"	5/3/39	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
13	YES	BECKER	OTTO	✓	"	5/2/39	"	"	"	33	M	GERMAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
14	YES	STAADEN	HENRY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.					
15	YES	SCHONROGG	CARL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	GERMAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
16	YES	SUCKOW	WALTER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
17	YES	TRESCOTT	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A					
18	YES	MORENO	ADOLFO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
19	YES	PECIC	STEPHEN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
20	YES	PRESCOTT	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
21	YES	SCHWARTZ	GARIER	✓	BATH STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
22	NO	BODER	CARL	✓	"	5/4/39	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
23	YES	GRAVENSTEIN	JOSEPH	✓	1ST CLASS WAITER	5/2/39	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
24	YES	DALY	MICHAEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	IRISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
25	YES	WOERMAN	HERMAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
26	YES	RUDORFER	BEN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	GERMAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
27	YES	SAVITT	PAUL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
28	YES	KALJIAN	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
29	NO	WALLERSON	RICHARD	✓	"	5/4/39	"	"	"	41	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
30	YES	EVANS	WILLIAM	✓	"	5/2/39	"	"	"	49	M	ENGLISH	NAT. U.S.A.					

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE

Owners U.S.M.C.

Local Agents JONES & SWAN

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN SS "ARGENTINA", *arriving at* BARBADOS, JUN 13 1939, *19* 39, *from the port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK

84

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	KAHN	DONALD		1ST CLASS WAITER	5/2/39	NewYork	YES	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A					
2	YES	THOMPSON	PAUL		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
3	YES	PROVERBS	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH	5'8"	170	NONE		
4	YES	LOWENSTEIN	IRA		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
5	YES	FOREHAND	JESSE		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
6	YES	LEVY	HARRY		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
7	YES	LOPEZ	VICTOR		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
8	YES	PASECKY	STEVE		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	GERMAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
9	YES	HONKALA	ARTHUR		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
10	NO	DOBLE	PAUL		"	5/5/39	"	"	"	44	M	SCAND'V'N	NAT. U.S.A.					
11	YES	CRITIE	JAMES		"	5/2/39	"	"	"	42	M	GREEK	NAT. U.S.A.					
12	YES	DIFRANCESCHI	ANTHONY		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
13	NO	DIAMOND	ABRAHAM		"	5/4/39	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
14	YES	PARADISE	FRANK		"	5/2/39	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
15	YES	SOCHOR	STEPHEN		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	SLOVAK	NAT. U.S.A.					
16	YES	STOCKMAN	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
17	YES	GOLDEN	MATHEW		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
18	YES	DEGOMEZ	FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	SPANISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
19	YES	COLLORT	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5'5"	140	NONE		
20	NO	KRUGER	ERNEST		"	5/5/39	"	"	"	53	M	GERMANY	NAT. U.S.A.					
21	YES	BETTALICO	ANTHONY		"	5/2/39	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
22	YES	MC CARRON	CHARLES		"	5/5/39	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8"	165	NONE		
23	NO	STEIN	MAX		"	5/4/39	"	"	"	48	M	RUSSIAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
24	NO	ANDERLOHR	CARL		"	5/2/39	"	"	"	36	M	GERMAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
25	NO	ARMSTRONG	CLIFFORD		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
26	NO	SOUTO	FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	SPANISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
27	YES	HERBERT	WENDELL		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
28	NO	HOWARD	ROBERT		"	5/5/39	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
29	NO	MAHUAN	EDDIE		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5'4"	130	NONE		
30	YES	WEISBERG	HARRY		"	5/3/39	"	"	"	38	M	POLISH	NAT. AMERICAN					

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE

Owners U.S.M.C.

Local Agents JONES & SWAN

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

JUN 13 1939

Vessel AMERICAN SS "ARGENTINA", arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 10, 1939, from the port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK. 85

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	PERT	GEORGE	✓	NIGHT STEWARD	5/2/39	NewYork	YES	YES	48	M	SCOTCH	NAT. U.S.A.				Discharged MAY 26 1939	
2	~~NO~~	PARTNER	ABE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
3	YES	KIRK	JOHN	✓	"	5/2/39	"	"	"	56	M	AMERICAN*	U.S.A.					
4	YES	DUGAN	DERMOT	✓	CHIEF PORTER	"	"	"	"	33	M	IRISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
5	YES	HANDLER	LEON	✓	PORTER	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
6	NO	DALLI	JOSEPH	✓	"	5/4/39	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
7	YES	LOMBERS	ADOLFO	✓	"	5/2/39	"	"	"	24	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.					
8	NO	SPEERS	FRANK	✓	"	5/3/39	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
9	YES	ESPERSTEDT	CLARENCE	✓	"	5/2/39	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
10	YES	WIEZEL	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
11	YES	MARRINER	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
12	YES	BANG	SVEN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCAND'V'N	NAT. U.S.A.					
13	NO	KAVYAR	TOKADO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	RUSSIAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
14	YES	KEARNS	ALBERT	✓	BELL CAPTAIN	"	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
15	NO	CONE	JOSEPH	✓	BELL BUGLER	5/5/39	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
16	YES	PETERSON	WALTER	✓	BELLBOY	5/2/39	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
17	NO	GALE	FLOYD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
18	NO	NICOL	ALEXANDER	✓	"	5/5/39	"	"	"	19	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7"	174	NONE		
19	YES	SMITH	GEORGE	✓	"	5/2/39	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
20	YES	KUBACZ	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
21	NO	MORROW	JOHN	✓	"	5/3/39	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
22	NO	VALLA	JOSE	✓	ELEVATOR BOY	"	"	"	"	33	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.					
23	NO	DI GIACOMO	JOHN	✓	"	5/2/39	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
24	NO	THOMAS	ROBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
25	YES	HEAPS	GEORGE	✓	TOURIST CH STEWARD	"	"	"	"	52	M	IRISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
26	YES	GOLDFARB	NOAH	✓	T/SALOON STEWARD	"	"	"	"	41	M	POLISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
27	YES	DOLLEY	HAROLD	✓	T/DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	41	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
28	YES	LONIAK	ANDREW	✓	T/LOUNGE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
29	NO	WILSON	ERNEST	✓	T/BATH STEWARD	5/3/39	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
30	NO	GERVIN	EDWARD	✓	T/NIGHT STEWARD	5/5/39	"	"	"	41	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE

Owners U.S.M.C.

Local Agents JONES & [illegible]

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

JUN 13 1939

86

Vessel AMERICAN SS "ARGENTINA", *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *1939, from the port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	MACFAWDEN	JOHN	✓	T/B.R. STEWARD	5/2/39	NewYork	YES	YES	66	M	ENGLISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
2	YES	FEDOV	BORIS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	ESTONIAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
3	YES	LORENZ	CARL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	GERMAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
4	NO	VALDIVIA	VICTOR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
5	NO	GUTARRA	GABRIEL	✓	TOURIST WAITER	5/4/39	"	"	"	48	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
6	YES	COHEN	RUBEN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4"	140	NONE		
7	NO	OPFFET	EMIL	✓	"	5/3/39	"	"	"	43	M	SCAND'V'N	NAT. U.S.A.					
8	YES	DUFFY	MATHEW	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
9	NO	PEREZ	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.					
10	YES	ANTONGIORGI	FRANCIS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.					
11	NO	BARREIRE	RAFAEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
12	NO	MACIA	LUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
13	NO	GOTTHELF	MORRIS	✓	"	5/4/39	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
14	NO	SNYDER	ARTHUR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
15	YES	FATZER	PAUL	✓	"	5/2/39	"	"	"	55	M	FRENCH	NAT. U.S.A.					
16	YES	JONES	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	ENGLISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
17	NO	SMITH	ELMER	✓	"	5/4/39	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
18	NO	GILBERT	LOUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
19	YES	FERNANDEZ	CANDIDO	✓	"	5/2/39	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
20	NO	ALVAREZ	SATURNINO	✓	"	5/3/39	"	"	"	43	M	SPANISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
21	YES	POHL	HERBERT	✓	"	5/2/39	"	"	"	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	165	NONE		
22	NO	FARRELL	JAMES	✓	"	5/3/39	"	"	"	47	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
23	NO	SASSE	FRED	✓	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	GERMAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
24	NO	GREEN	EARL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
25	NO	FITZNER	JENNY	✓	TOURIST STEWARDESS	5/2/39	"	"	"	39	F	GERMAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
26	NO	CRANDALL	ALFRED	✓	T/BELL BOY	5/3/39	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
27	NO	PADILLO	RESTITUTO	✓	"	5/2/39	"	"	"	24	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.					
28	YES	LALLY	EDWARD	✓	GLORYHOLE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	47	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
29	YES	SILVA	ELIAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.					
30	YES	GARFINKEL	MORRIS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	POLISH	NAT. U.S.A.					

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE

Owners U.S.M.C.

Local Agents JONES & SWAN

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 10

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

JUN 13 1939

87

Vessel AMERICAN SS "ARGENTINA", arriving at [illegible], 19 39 from the port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	MACHATE	JOSEPH	✓	GLORYHOLE STEWARD	5/2/39	NewYork	YES	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
2	YES	COSTELO	SEBASTIAN	✓	SILVERMAN	"	"	"	"	46	M	FILIPINO	NAT. U.S.A.					
3	YES	CALAVECHI	ALEXANDRO	✓	GLASSMAN	"	"	"	"	52	M	ITALIAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
4	YES	KAINDAL	GEORGE	✓	JOINER	"	"	"	"	34	M	GERMAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
5	YES	HAMILTON	HAROLD	✓	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
6	YES	DIOSO	MACARIO	✓	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5'3"	140	NONE		
7	NO	ANGELES	ANTONIO	✓	"	5/3/39	"	"	"	26	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5'5"	155	NONE		
8	NO	GONG	CHU	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Chinese AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
9	YES	HIRR	HELMUTH	✓	"	5/2/39	"	"	"	50	M	GERMAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
10	YES	CORTEZ	FRED	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5'5"	155	NONE		
11	YES	BARREIROS	DOMINGO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
12	YES	ALAMO	ALFREDA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5'3"	145	NONE		
13	YES	SILIORIA	EGNACIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5'5"	155	NONE		
14	YES	SAMBOA	GLICERIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5'3"	143	NONE		
15	YES	ARAPA	GARCIANO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5'5"	155	NONE		
16	YES	MENDOZA	ARCADIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5'5"	154	NONE		
17	YES	ARCE	FELIPE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	FILIPINO	NAT. U.S.A.					
18	NO	EVANS	LOIUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
19	NO	POIN LEE	LUNG POIN	✓	"	5/3/39	"	"	"	22	M	Chinese AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
20	YES	GARGANO	ANTHONY	✓	CHIEF LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'3"	148	NONE		
21	NO	AOZEN	TONY	✓	LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	31	M	SYRIAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
22	YES	MILLER	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
23	YES	BRITO	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	PORT'G'SE	NAT. U.S.A.					
24	YES	CASTELGRADE	DANIEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
25	YES	SPANGENBERG	OTTO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
26	NO	COLLUM	ROBERT	✓	ORCHESTRA LEADER	"	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
27	NO	SUTERA	GUISEPPE	✓	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
28	NO	ALESSANDRINI	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
29	NO	DANIELS	HERMAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
30	NO	KRUEGER	ALEXANDER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					

Line ..... AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE

Owners ..... U.S.M.C.

Local Agents JONES & SWAN

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 11

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

JUN 13 1939

Vessel AMERICAN SS "ARGENTINA", *arriving at* N.Y.I., ... *to* ....., *19* 39, *from the port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	BURBELLA	WILLIAM	✓	MUSICIAN	5/8/39	New York	YES	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
2	NO	ELIAS	EMIL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
3	NO	VERHULST	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
4	NO	MARTIN	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
5	YES	GALVES	ANTONIO	✓	BARBER	"	"	"	"	41	M	SPANISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
6	YES	ARVANITIS	GEORGE	✓	VALET	"	"	"	"	54	M	GREEK	NAT. U.S.A.					
7	NO	MERZ	THEODORE	✓	PHOTOGR'P'R	"	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
8	YES	DONAIS	THERESE	✓	HAIR DRESSER	"	"	"	"	34	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
9	NO	OPITZ	CLARA	✓	MASSEUSE	"	"	"	"	38	F	GERMAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
10	YES	AUERBACH	GERTRUDE	✓	SHOP ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	39	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
11	YES	THEINERT	CARL	✓	CHEF	5/2/39	"	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
12	YES	PAKEBUSCH	BERNHARD	✓	ASSISTANT CHEF	"	"	"	"	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	180	NONE		
13	NO	UGALDE	ANGEL	✓	ENTREE & S. COOK	"	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
14	NO	COLE	JAMES	✓	ASST "	5/5/39	"	"	"	41	M	GREEK	NAT. U.S.A.					
15	YES	THOMAS	WILLIAM	✓	LARDER COOK	5/2/39	"	"	"	32	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5'4"	145	NONE		
16	NO	SPROTTI	ERNESTA	✓	ASST "	5/3/39	"	"	"	58	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'10"	170	NONE		
17	YES	DONAY	PETER	✓	SOUP COOK	5/2/39	"	"	"	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	158	NONE		
18	YES	THOMSON	JOHN	✓	ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
19	YES	KATSOULIS	DEMETRIOS	✓	ASST "	"	"	"	"	53	M	TURKISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
20	NO	EHMIG	OSWALD	✓	GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'2"	130	NONE		
21	NO	MONDRAGN	MARIO	✓	VEGTBL COOK	"	"	"	"	41	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
22	YES	PASCUA	TRANQUILINO	✓	ASST "	"	"	"	"	46	M	FILIPINO	NAT. U.S.A.					
23	NO	MC HONE	ELVIN	✓	FISH COOK	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
24	YES	ROSTECK	HERMAN	✓	NIGHT COOK	"	"	"	"	50	M	GERMAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
25	NO	BULOS	ISA	✓	FRY COOK	5/4/39	"	"	"	34	M	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5'4"	129	NONE		
26	YES	PINHEIRO	JOHN	✓	CREW COOK	5/2/39	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
27	YES	BARREIRO	JOSE	✓	ASST "	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	NAT. U.S.A.					
28	YES	PALLAN	GEORGE	✓	CHIEF BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	34	M	GERMAN	NAT. U.S.A.					
29	YES	ABERASTURI	BENITO	✓	2ND BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	150	NONE		
30	YES	HAAS	ANTHONY	✓	3RD BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	57	M	MAGYAR	NAT. U.S.A.					

Line ..... AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE

Owners ..... U.S.M.C.

Local Agents ..... JONES & SWAN

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 12

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

JUN 13 1939

Vessel AMERICAN SS "ARGENTINA", arriving at BARRA[illegible], N.J., [illegible] 10, 1939, from the port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK

89

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	GRUNAGEL	CARL	✓	CH BAKER & CONFECTION'R	5/2/39	NewYork	YES	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
2	NO	WEILAND	FRIEDERICK	✓	2ND CONFECT	"	"	"	"	49	M	GERMAN	GERMAN NAT.	5'6"	150	NONE	
3	YES	MAUTINO	JOSEPH	✓	2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
4	YES	FYE	KEN	✓	3RD BAKER	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
5	NO	WOYTOVITCH	MICHAEL	✓	UTILITY BAKER	5/3/39	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
6	YES	WEBBER	ARCHELAUS	✓	CHIEF PANTRYMAN	5/3/39	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NAT.				
7	YES	BLIGH	WILLIAM	✓	2ND PANT'Y'N	"	"	"	"	54	M	IRISH	U.S.A. NAT.				
8	YES	HANSEN	GEORGE	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
9	YES	STEYER	CARL	✓	NIGHT "	"	"	"	"	51	M	GERMAN	U.S.A. NAT.				
10	YES	AIGNER	PAUL	✓	COFFEEMAN	"	"	"	"	54	M	GERMAN	U.S.A. NAT.				
11	YES	ROMAN	AUGUSTIN	✓	ASST PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.				
12	YES	SIEMSEN	JOHN	✓	T/CHIEF PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	59	M	GERMAN	U.S.A. NAT.				
13	NO	BRITCH	JOSEPH	✓	2ND "	5/3/39	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
14	YES	ROHRBACK	FRANK	✓	SALAD "	5/2/39	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
15	NO	LINCOLN	GEORGE	✓	ASST "	5/3/39	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
16	YES	CAMHI	ISRAEL	✓	ASST "	"	"	"	"	38	M	GREEK	U.S.A. NAT.				
17	YES	LIONE	HAROLD	✓	CHIEF UTILITYMAN	5/2/39	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NAT.				
18	NO	HERNANDEZ	LUIS	✓	UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.				
19	NO	PARLAPIANO	PASCUALE	✓	"	5/3/39	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
20	NO	LESPUR	REGIS	✓	"	5/4/39	"	"	"	23	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.				
21	NO	COOPER	LOUIS	✓	"	5/3/39	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
22	NO	SEXTON	CECIL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
23	YES	BEAUCHAMP	TOMAS	✓	"	5/2/39	"	"	"	33	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.				
24	YES	PEREZ	ESTEBAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
25	YES	DOUAI	BERNARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
26	YES	WILHELM	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	GERMAN	U.S.A. NAT.				
27	YES	GOMEZ	JOSIAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A. NAT.				
28	NO	DONOVAN	JOSEPH	✓	"	5/4/39	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
29	YES	SAVUCA	GUISEPPE	✓	"	5/2/39	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				
30	YES	CASTRO	CARMELO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.				

Line AMERICAN REPUBLICS LINE
Owners U.S.M.C.
Local Agents JONES & SWAN

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN SS "ARGENTINA", *arriving at* NEW YORK JUN 13 1939, *19* 39, *from the port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK

90

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	SCHEPPA	HARRY		UTILITYMAN	5/8/39	NewYork	YES	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.					
2	YES	MAYORAL	FELIPE		" 8	5/2/39	"	"	"	38	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.					
3		Closed with 362 Members of Crew incl. Master Purser																
4		Crew List Visa No. 63																
5		American Consulate.																
6		At Barbados, B.W.I.																
7		Seen for the journey to the United States, Via Way Ports																
8		Service No. 413																
9		Fee prescribed Nil																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
VIA East Coast of S. America
Consul
American Vice Consul
Date MAY 26 1939
No Fee Prescribed.

Supplementary

Closed with 361 members of crew including Master

SUPPLEMENTARY

CREW LIST VISA
AMERICAN CONSULATE
at RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via TRINIDAD
Vice Consul R. D. Gatewood
Date MAY 31 1939
Closed with 360 members in crew, including master.
Service N°

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTOS, BRAZIL
MAY 30 1939
(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)

SUPPLEMENTARY

CREW LIST VISA
AMERICAN CONSULATE General
at RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Trinidad
Vice Consul R. D. Gatewood
Date MAY 31 1939
Closed with ____ members in crew, including master
Service N° ____

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Simmons, Master, of the SS Argentina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Thos Simmons
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1929

Joseph V. Hennig
Immigrant Inspector.

6/13

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Bill, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing Mercantile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bill

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1939

at New York

J. C. Longhurst

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector authorized to administer oaths)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19822 FILED JUL 7 - 1939

J. M. 7/18/39 Phila
8/9/39 M W

Corr. 6-13-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. citizens	non-U.S. citizens	in transit	U.S. tax	F.I.O. tax	Reduced U.S. tax	Non-quota immigrants	Debarred in accord	EXEMPT	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN												
CABIN	6					39	1			1	38	85
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd	31					58	2			2	73	166
3rd CLASS	52					42	1			2	14	111
TOTAL	89					139	4			5	125	362

Aquitania

Cunard White Star Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	46	39	85
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	108	58	166
3rd Class	69	42	111
Total	223	139	362

91

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

QUOTA & NON QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 7th JUNE, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~GRIMM~~	~~PETER G.~~	34		M	S	~~HUNGION~~ OWNER	YES	~~GERMAN~~ ENGLISH ~~FRENCH~~	YES	HUNGARY	MAGAR	GERMANY	SAVANYUKUT	SEC.5. QIV.14796	BUDAPEST	~~15.MAY~~ 1939		HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
2		~~FISCHLER~~	~~MARJAN~~	39	-	M	M		YES	~~GERMAN~~ ~~POLISH~~ ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	JAROSLAW	SEC.5. QIV.5235	VIENNA	~~11.APR.~~ 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA.
H.T.C. 3		VON NEUMANN	HEINRICH	65	-	M	M	Professor	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Czechoslovakia	Lipiany	Sec 4(d) NQIV 156	Vienna	20th March 1939		Germany	Vienna	D
H.T.C. 4		VON NEUMANN	MELITA	55	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	German French	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	Sec 4(d) NQIV 157	Vienna	20th March 1939		Germany	Vienna	
5																						D
6		Lines 1 and 2 Grimm P. Fischler M. Did not embark.																				
7		Lines 5 to 30 are blank.																				
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						D
18																						
19																						D
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						D
27																						
28																						D
29																						
30																						

W. L. Lovejoy 1st
Staff Purser.

W. Miller Dep 8th Asst

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

92

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13th June, 19 39.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country to which (if any)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] money, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, whether he has a ticket to such final destination, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) No.	If Yes— Time and period of previous residence in years	Where?	Date of last previous arrival	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States; Length of time he intends to remain in the United States; Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after the temporary visit for which he is coming to the United States	25 Whether in possession of a ticket to the country whence he came or to some other country which will admit him	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether polygamist	30 Whether an anarchist	31 Whether coming under contract to labor	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	~~WIFE - S.GRIMM~~ VIGADO 42											~~BR.THER - E.GRIMM~~ 5221 BLACKSTON AVE.																
1	~~BUDAPEST.~~	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	-	NO	-	-	-	CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	~~PM~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	GRN.	NONE.
	~~MALVINE HIRSCH~~											~~FRIEND LEON NETBOY~~ 5225 NO. HOYNE AVE.																		
2	~~LAWENG 38/8 VIENA 40.~~ Brother: S.Neumann.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE
3	Vienna 2 Ober, Donaustr. 89	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	1909	Yeshiva College, New York State	R No E Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Lt	Grey	None
4	Bro:Law -do-	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	1909	-do-	R No E No	Had	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Blk	Blue	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J C Townley Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Townley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1937

at New York

O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Hill, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing thereunto (Here whether "sailing" or "prepared by owners to proceed," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hill.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1914

at New York

J O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

VISITORS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 7TH JUNE, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	VAN DE PUTTE	MARCEL	44	-	M	M	Engineer	YES	FLEMISH FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	SEC.3(2) PV.365	ANTWERP	27 ~~17~~ MAY 1939		BELGIUM	KAPELLEN.
H.T.C. 2		MCKAY	ROBERTINA	53	-	F	S	Ladys Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Sutherland	App. 1224006 RP 1229944	Washington	8th Dec. 1938		Scotland	Edinburgh
H.T.C. 3	EXEMPT	TAUSZ	JULES	68	-	M	S	Manager	Yes	English Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Pecs	Sec 3.2. Pv 616	Budapest	19 Apl. 1939		Hungary	Pecs.
4	DIPLOMAT	De Barros Pimentel	Margaret	59	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	U S A	Pasadena	Diplomatic No 81	Bern	17 March 1939		Switzerland	Born
5																					
6		Lines 5 to 30 are blank.																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. Stamper
Staff Purser

H Tulley Dep 8th Jan

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

94

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th June, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (part of dependency)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last arrival														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE - JULIA VAN DE PUTTE VILLA NYUMBA KAPELLEN. PROV. ANTWERP.	BELGIUM V. N.Y.	-	-	Yes	COMPANY	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	NOV. 1919	MR. P.S.BUSSCHAERT. Agent. 116 JOHN STREET. NEW YORK.	R. YES E. NO	4 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE.
2	Brother. J.G.McKay. 8 Union St. Leith.Edinburgh.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Line 23 Employer	Yes	Yes	1909/ 1939	N.Y.	18 Jan 1939	Employer: Miss G.Clendinin. Ardsley.on Hudson.	R No E Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Hzl	None
3	Brother. Dr G.Tausz. Appoyne.No.1. Budapest.	Hungary V MY	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1936	N.Y.	July 1936	Rotary International. Chicago. Ill.	R Yes E No	60 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Gry	Brn	None
4	Husband. J.Dr Barros Pimentel. Brazilian Consulate. Caraccas.	Brazil V N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1937	N.Y.	Oct 1937	Hotel New Western. N.Y.C.	R Yes E No	14 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Tawley Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Tawley
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1937

at ~~the Dock~~

J O Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Hill, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hill.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1934

at New York

J. D. Longfellow

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

RE-ENTRY PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.C.	ANGER	FREDERICK A.	65	6	M	M	GENERAL DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEAMINGTON	App 124075 SEC. 10 RP.1220226	WASHINGTON	15 Aug. 1938		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2																					
3		Lines 2 to 30 are blank.																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. E. Edwin
Staff Purser

08-15

W. Fuller 7/9 8 am

CABIN.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th JUNE, 1939

96

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other persons or by transportation company, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any unlawful occupation	Whether ticketed and deported	Whether assisted and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	SON: MR. H. ANGER, SPA HOTEL, LEAMINGTON.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1908-1935 1939	N.Y.	Mar 9 1939	WIFE: MRS. ANGER, 14, EAST 92ND STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	FOR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
	2																														
	3																														
	4																														
	5																														
	6																														
	7																														
	8																														
	9																														
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J C Townley Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Townley
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1934

at New York

C O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Hill, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Hill.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1939

at New York

J. C. Laughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7th JUNE, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) *	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	KLEEMAN	FELIX	63	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	German	GERMANY	Remscheid	SEC.3(5) PV.2493	LONDON	10.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	EXEMPT	KLEEMAN	SOPHIA	56	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(5) PV.2494	LONDON	10.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
3	EXEMPT	PRIVETT	EDITH M.M.	69	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	SEC.3(3) PV.2102	LONDON	11.MAY. 1939	99474/561	ENGLAND	THORNTON HEATH
4	EXEMPT	MACMILLAN	HARVEY REGINALD	55	9	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	NEWMARKET	Executive	Order 5869			CANADA	VANCOUVER
5	EXEMPT	MACMILLAN	GERTRUDE JEAN	23	6	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	VICTORIA	Executive	Order 5869	"		CANADA	VANCOUVER
6																					
7		Lines 6 to 30 are blank.																			
8		W. Lacey Staff Purser																			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29			28																		
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

98

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13th June 19 39.

No. on List	16. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17. Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)—	17. In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	17. City or town	18. Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19. By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by such person, father, mother, husband, wife, other person, or by the master, owner, agent, or government)	20. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	22. Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23. Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write	Length of time in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	24. Whether a polygamist	25. Whether an anarchist	26. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27. Whether polygamist	28. Whether anarchist	29. Whether coming to join relative or friend	30. Whether accompanied and deported	31. Whether assisted and deported	32. Condition of health, mental and physical	33. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35. Complexion	36. Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37. Marks of identification
1	BROTHER - J.KLEINMAN 81 MILLFIELD COURT. HAMPSTEAD. LONDON.	ENGLAND V. Canada	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Hotel Astor. New York City.	R. YES S. NO	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
2	Brother/Law DITTO.	ENGLAND V. Canada	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	R. YES S. NO	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
3	MRS. L. TOPLEY, Friend: 5 CHATSWORTH RD. CROYDON	CANADA V. Bdr	-	-	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1937	CONN.	1937	2273 CORNWALL STREET REGINA. SASK. Mrs Jones (Friend)	R. YES S. NO	6 MOS 6 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
4	WIFE: MRS. H. R. MACMILLAN, 3741, HUDSON, VANCOUVER, CANADA.	CANADA V Bdr	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	VRS.	places	Feb. 1936	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	SCAR OVER EYE.
5	- AS ABOVE -	CANADA V Bdr	-	-	YES	'accompanying FATHER	YES	YES	VRS.	places	Feb. 1936	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	R. YES E. NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Tousley Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Tousley
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1939

at New York

J O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

99

I, J. Bell, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bell.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1934 -

at Ellis Island

J. O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 520 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6 VISITORS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7th JUNE, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section if not 3(a))	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	BARNSLEY	FRANK HERBERT	65	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	SEC.3(2) PV. 503	BIRMINGHAM	3.APRIL.1939		ENGLAND	DUDLEY
2	EXEMPT	COOPER	REGINALD WALTER	43	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DUDLEY	SEC.3(2) PV. 501	BIRMINGHAM	3.APRIL.1939		ENGLAND	STOURBRIDGE.
3	EXEMPT	FAULKNER	SYDNEY JOHN CHRISTOPHER	30	-	M	S	CHIROPODIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON	SEC. 3(3) PV.2512	LONDON	11.MAY 1939	99474/561	ENGLAND	CROYDON
4	EXEMPT	RAMSAY	ALEXANDER GRAY	37	-	M	M	Chemist	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	SEC. 3(2) PV.502	BIRMINGHAM	3.APRIL. 1939		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.
5		~~ROSS~~	~~JOHN ALEXANDER~~	~~54~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MANUFT.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~ABERDEEN~~		~~LONDON~~	~~1939~~ DEC.		~~ENGLAND~~	~~ABERDEEN.~~
6		ROSS	MARY	54	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		LONDON	JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	ABERDEEN
7	EXEMPT	WHITE	FRANK	58	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALSALL	Sec 3.2. PV 792	Birmingham	26th May 1939		ENGLAND	WALSALL.
8	EXEMPT	WHITELEY	ALFRED HAROLD	45	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WAKEFIELD	Sec 3.2. PV 341	Sheffield	1st June 1939		ENGLAND	MANSFIELD
9	EXEMPT	WHITELEY	DOROTHY	36	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	Sec 3.2. PV 342	Sheffield	1st June 1939		ENGLAND	MANSFIELD.
10	EXEMPT	WHITING	TOM WILTON	35	-	M	M	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOCKTON ON TEES	Sec 3.2. PV 797	Birmingham	31 March 1939		ENGLAND	COVENTRY.
11	EXEMPT	WILSON	FRANK BAXTER	56	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Tidnesbury	Sec 3.2. PV 807	Birmingham	1st June 1939		ENGLAND	WALSALL.
12	EXEMPT	WILSON	MARGUERITE HELEN	36	-	F	M	H(WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALSALL.	Sec 3.2. PV 808	Birmingham	1st June 1939		ENGLAND	WALSALL.
13	EXEMPT	BOWMAKER	EDWARD JAMES C.	35	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHEND ON SEA	Sec 3.2. PV 324	Newcastle on Tyne	5th June 1939		ENGLAND	CLEADON.
14	EXEMPT	BOWMAKER	EJA KATHLEEN	35	-	F	M	H'SWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ALDERSHOT	Sec 3.2. PV 325	Newcastle on Tyne	5th June 1939		ENGLAND	CLEADON.
15	EXEMPT	BRISTOLL	ERNEST LIONEL	59	-	M	W	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) P.V.11433	LONDON	31st May 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
16	EXEMPT	COX	SHAUN MATURIN	25	-	M	M	PHYSICIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	HOWTH.	Sec 3.2. PV 326	Newcastle on Tyne	5th June 1939		ENGLAND	CHADON.
17		~~HOLDEN~~	~~RICHARD~~	~~70~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~DARWEN~~	SEC. 3(2) PV. 917	LIVERPOOL	JUNE. 1. 1939		ENGLAND	DARWIN
18	EXEMPT	LAMPORT	ANONA EDNA	35	-	F	W	SINGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC.3(2) PV. 11402	LONDON	31.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
19	EXEMPT	ROBINSON	WILFRID CAEDMON	41	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PETERBOROUGH	SEC. 3(2) PV.11466.	LONDON	1.JUNE 1939.		ENGLAND	ASHTEAD.
20	EXEMPT	ROBINSON	VERA PEARSALL	39	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARROGATE	SEC.3(2) PV11465	LONDON	1.JUNE. 1939		ENGLAND	ASHTEAD.
21	UNDER 16	ROBINSON	JOHN GORDON	8	-	M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASHTEAD	SEC.3(2) PV.11465	LONDON	1.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	ASHTEAD.
22		~~TAYLOR~~	~~JAMES~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~DIRECTOR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~DARWEN~~	SEC.3(2) PV. 918	LIVERPOOL	JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	DARWEN
23	EXEMPT	BIRNEY	JOHN CHARLES RAMSAY	27	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CASTLE DOUGLAS	Sec 3.2. PV 11596	London	3rd June 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
24	EXEMPT	DEVIS	THOMAS	55	-	M	M	PRODUCTION SUPERINTEND.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TIPTON	SEC.3(2) PV. 799	BIRMINGHAM	31. MAY 1939		ENGLAND	STREETLEY
25	EXEMPT	GRATWICK	EDWARD KNIGHT	57	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEVENOAKS	SEC.3(2) PV. 800	BIRMINGHAM	31. MAY 1939		ENGLAND	WOLVERLEY.
H.T.C.	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 4/2/39 MILLER	FREDERICK	52	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS	SEC.3(2) PV.1746	LONDON	26.AUG. 1938	V.L. 456/475	ENGLAND	LONDON.
26	EXEMPT	MILLER	FREDERICK	52	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS	Sec 3.2. PV 579	Edinburgh	2nd June 1939		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
27	EXEMPT	THOMSON	ELIZABETH GILMOUR	56	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	Sec 3.2. PV 580	Edinburgh	2nd June 1939		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.
28	EXEMPT	THOMSON	PATRICIA EDWARDS M.	19	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC.3(2) PV.11539	LONDON	2.JUNE 1939	V 4114/790	ENGLAND	GODALMING
H.T.C. 29		MILLER	ETHEL	40	-	F	S	MAID COMPANION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIXHAM	Sec 3.2. PV 552	London	19July 1938	IV 480/891	England	London
H.T.C. 30		MACKINTOSH	ELSA	58	-	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English		West Acton						

Lines 5/6 Ross J. Ross M. Did not embark.
Line 17 Holden R. Did not embark.
Line 22 Taylor J. Did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

W. Lowry
Staff Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th JUNE, 19 39.

100

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (Spell out name)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Write also first in full the name and address of the person who paid the passage, if not paid by himself)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period (If year only)	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States; Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came; Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	25 Whether in the possession of a ticket to a country other than the United States	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether a polygamist	30 Whether an anarchist	31 Whether coming to join a relative or friend	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	WIFE- MRS. M. A. BARNSLEY. 30 TERRY STREET. DUDLEY	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD. LONDON. S.W.1.	YES	YES	1937	NEW YORK	1937	IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES 285 MADISON AVENUE. NEW YORK.	R.YES 6 E.NO. WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
2	WIFE- MRS. E. M. M. COOPER 9 NORTON RD. STOURBRIDGE.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES 6 E.NO. WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
3	MOTHER- MRS. E. FAULKNER. 42 HEATHFIELD RD. CROYDON.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Friend: MRS. F. JAMES. 2275 CORNWALL ST. REGINA. SASK.	R.YES 6 E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
4	WIFE- MRS. E. RAMSAY. 14 HAMILTON AVE. BIRMINGHAM.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	IMPERIAL CHEMICAL LONDON	YES	NO	-	-	-	IMPERIAL CHEMICAL IND. LTD. 285 MADISON AV. NEW YORK	R.YES 6 E.NO. WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
5	~~HILDA HOUGHTON. 28 FOREST RD. ABERDEEN.~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~V.~~	~~-~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~DEC. 1938~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~JAN. 1939~~	~~AGENTS- FALKNOR & LAWRENCE. METRO. HLG. MADISON AVE.~~	R.YES 10 E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
6	DO.	~~ENGLAND~~	~~V.~~	~~-~~	YES	SELF	YES	YES	DEC. 1938	NEW YORK	JAN. 1939	DO.	R.YES 10 E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
7	WIFE MRS. MABEL WHITE. 86 BELVEDERE RD. WALSALL.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	NEW YORK	JULY 1938	WALDORF HOTEL. NEW YORK	R.YES 6 E.NO. WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE
8	FATHER- MR. A. WHITELEY. 48 STANLEY RD. WAKEFIELD.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	NEW YORK	MAY 1938	ESSEX HOUSE. 160 CENTRAL PARK SOUTH. NEW YORK.	R.YES 8 E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
9	Father/Law. DO.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	NEW YORK	MAY 1938	DO.	R.YES 8 E.NO. DYS	NON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE
10	WIFE- MRS. J. B. WHITING 17 RANULF CRO COVENTRY.	ENGLAND	FT. DAVENTRY RD. V.N.Y.	-	YES	GUEST KEEN & NETTLEFOLDS B'HAM.	YES	YES	1931	MICHIGAN	FEB. 1931	NATIONAL MACHINERY CO. TIFFIN. OHIO.	R.YES 6 E.NO. WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE.
11	SON- MR. F. L. WILSON. HALIDON BENTLEY. WILLENHALL.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	DO.	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	MAY 1937	DO.	R.YES 6 E.NO. WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH.	BRN	BRN.	NONE
12	DO.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES 6 E.NO. WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE.
13	FATHER- MR. C. BOWMAKER 48 WEST ROAD. NOTTINGHAM.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	J. JOBLIN & CO.	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	DEC. 1936	CORNING GLASS WORKS. BARON STEUBEN HOTEL. CORNING. N.Y.	R.YES 3 E.NO. WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BRN.	BRN	NONE
14	Father/Law. DO.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	YES	Self	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES 3 E.NO. WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
15	SON- MR. B. BRISTOLL. 10 WHITCHURCH GDNS. EDGWARE	ENGLAND	V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	ST. MORITZ HOTEL. NEW YORK.	R.YES 20 E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH.	BRN	HZL.	NONE.
16	WIFE- MRS. M. E. COX. 5 WEST PARK RD. CHADON. DUR.	ENGLAND	V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	JAMES A. JOBLING	YES	NO	-	-	-	CORNING GLASS WORKS CORNING. N.Y.	R.YES 3 E.NO. WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	GREY SCAR ON LEFT LEG.
17	~~WIFE- MRS. R. HOLDEN. CRAIGMOR. DARWEN. LANC.~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~V.~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1937~~	~~NIAGRA FALLS~~	~~JULY 1936~~		~~R.YES 14 E.NO. DYS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FR.~~	~~GREY~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE.~~
18	MOTHER- MRS. L. WILKINS. 12A CLIFTON COURT. LONDON.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL. NEW YORK.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	FR.	BRN.	NONE.
19	MOTHER-MRS. K. ROBINSON. 21 STUDLAND RD. BOURNEMOUTH.	ENGLAND	V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	2609 WEST 49th AVE. VANCOUVER.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	LEFT ARM MISSING	5	10	FR.	FR.	HZL	NONE.
20	DO.	ENGLAND	V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	HZL.	NONE.
21	DO.	ENGLAND	V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
22	~~WIFE- MRS. NORA TAYLOR PARKSTONE. DARWEN.~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~V.~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~R.W. HOLDEN LTD. PRIMROSE FACTORY DARWEN.~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1937~~	~~MAY FALLS~~	~~MAY. 1937~~	~~MESSRS. KINGANS. INDIANAPOLE~~	~~R.YES 14 E.NO. DYS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~FRSH.~~	~~GREY~~	~~HZL.~~	~~SLIGHT SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF FOREHEAD.~~
23	WIFE- MRS. EILEEN N. BIRNEY. FLAT 4. 71 HARRINGTON GDNS. LONDON. S.W.7.	ENGLAND	V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	EMPLOYERS	YES	YES	1938	JUNE NEW YORK	JULY 1938	MESSRS. THOMAS PROSSER & SONS 120 WALL STREET. NEW YORK.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE.
24	WIFE- MRS. ETHEL DEVIS. CROFTDONE. QUESLETT RD. STRETLY. STAFFS.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SMETHWICK DROP FORGINGS SMETHWICK	YES	NO	-	-	-	WALDORF ASTORIA NEW YORK	R.YES 30 days E.NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH.	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
25	WIFE.- MRS. E. GRATWICK. BROOKFIELD. WOLVERLEY.	ENGLAND	V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	DO.	YES	YES	1919	-	APR. 1920	DO.	R.YES 15 E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRSH.	GREY	GREY	NONE.
26	WIFE- MRS. L. H. A. MILLER. 57 CHURCHFIELDS. LONDON. E. 18.	ENGLAND	V.E.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JAN 1939	NEW YORK	APR. 1939	MR. DANIEL KATZ. Friend: 10 E. 40th ST. NEW YOK.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH.	WHITE	GREY	NONE.
27	HUSBAND- SIR WILLIAM THOMSON. NORTH BRITISH HOTEL EDINBURGH.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	Waldorf Astoria Hotel. N.Y.C.	R.YES 30 days E.NO. DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
28	DO.	ENGLAND	V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	as above	R.YES 10 days E.NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
29	MOTHER - A. ANSELL. 23 SHACKSTEAD RD. GODALMING SURREY.	ENGLAND	V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	OCT. 1938	MRS. STERLING. C/O NATIONAL SAVINGS & TRUST CO. 15 ST & N.Y AVE. N.W. WASHINGTON. D.C.	R.YES 6 E.NO. MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	HAZ.	NONE.
30	Bro/Law Mackintosh. High St. Newtownards. Co.Down.	England	V. N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1938	N.Y.	Oct 1938	Sister: Miss Drew. 1752 Mass. Ave. Cambridge. Mass.	R Yes 21 days E No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—498

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Townley Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Townley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1939

at New York

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Hill, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hill.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1937

at New York

J. O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH JUNE, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	TOOLE	FLORENCE M.	46	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV. 11428	LONDON	31st MAY. 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	EXEMPT	KEMEY	GEORGE	45	11	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BECKENHAM	SEC.3(2) PV. 11494	LONDON	1ST JUNE. 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON
3	EXEMPT	GRAY	NORMAN	44	9	M	M	METELLU-GIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RAMSBOTTOM	SEC.3(2) PV. 214	CARDIFF	26TH MAY. 1939.		WALES	CARDIFF
4	EXEMPT	DAVIES	JAMES	47	11	M	M	Manager	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	TENNESSEE	SEC.3(2) PV. 224	CARDIFF	3RD JUNE. 1939.		WALES	CARDIFF
5	EXEMPT	ELLICE	JAMES	38	-	M	S	UNDERWRITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV. 10927	LONDON	18th MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
6																						
7		lines 6 to 30 are blank.																				
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

W. Tulley Insp 8.30 a.m.

W. Lawson
Staff Purser

30

Cabin.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

102

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th JUNE, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether sent by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on page 2 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, of any other person	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intended is in the United States as a citizen; returning to a lawful permanent residence; a visitor; in transit to a foreign country; or to be employed by whom?	Level of literacy in the United States	Whether the intended is in the United States as a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER: CHARLOTTE COOLE, 34, MIDHURST RD. EALING, LONDON	England	~~BRIDGE~~ -	~~BRIDGE~~ -	YES	48, SOUTHWARK BRIDGE RD. LONDON, SE.	YES	NO	-	-	-	The Continental Diamond Fibre Co. Bridgeport. Pa.	R Yes W Yes	~~ENGLISH~~ 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	AUB.	HAZ.	NONE
2	WIFE: KATHLEEN V. BENEY, MYDE HOUSE, HIGHFIELD HILL, LONDON, S.E.19.	V N.Y.	PENN	PORT	YES	WHITE CHILD & BENEY LTD. BROADWAY CT. LONDON, SW1	YES	YES	1938	MEMPHIS	June 1938	CHAS O.COX CORPORATION, MEMPHIS, TENN.	NO	UNDER 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	PALE	GRY	GRY	NONE
3	WIFE: ETHEL D.GRAY, 9, REGULAR RD. RHIWBINA, CARDIFF.	ENG. V N.Y.	-	-	Yes	GUEST KEEN & NETTLEFOLDS LTD. BIRM.	YES	NO	-	-	-	NATIONAL MACHINERY CO. TIFFIN, OHIO.	NO	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Pale	BRN	BLE	NONE APPENDIX
4	WIFE: HILDA DAVIES 154, CYN COED RD. CARDIFF.	ENG. V.N.Y.	--	-	Yes	-AS ABOVE-	YES	YES	1891/1893	TENN.	1893	- AS ABOVE -	NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BRN	SCAR.
5	MOTHER: MRS. ELLIS, LYNHURST MANOR, PARTRIDGEGREEN, SUSSEX.	M. ENG. V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926/1938	N.Y.C.	July 1938	FRIEND: MR. C.D. MALLORY, 11, BROADWAY, N.Y.C.	NO	10 Yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	6	-	FRSH	BRN	GRY	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Townley Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Townley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1937

at New York

J. P. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Heil, Surgeon of the Aquitania; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Heil

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1937

at New York

F. O. Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

NO HEAD TAX COLLECTIBLE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH JUNE, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	MAYNE	ROBERT	31	11	M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV. 11421	B LONDON	31ST MAY. 1939.		ENGLAND	KENTON
2	EXEMPT	WOLLEN	JAMES C.	32	-	M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	FLINT	SEC.3(2) PV. 3442	B LONDON	4TH OCT. 1938.		ENGLAND	LONDON
3	EXEMPT	MILLS	STANLEY	33	-	M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV. 4672	B LONDON	17TH NOV. 1938.		ENGLAND	BROMLEY
4																					
5		Lines 4 to 30 are blank.																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W Tullen Lt 7th Am

W. Lamb
Staff Purser

21

3

CABIN.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th June 1939, *19* 104

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How he paying or advanced, or whether has job for work and treatment of the journey, or supported by family? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before some year	Whether arrested and deported at own time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER: ALICE COPE MAYNE, 26, DRAYCOTT AVE. KENTON, MIDDLESEX.	England	-	-		MIDLAND BANK						C/O CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD.,	R. YES	3																
1		V N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	LONDON	YES	NO	-	-	-	25, BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	E. NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLE	NONE
	FATHER: JAMES WOLLEN,	England	-	-					3 DYS				R. YES	3																
2	THE SHRUBBERY, WATERFORD, HERTFORD.	V N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	-AS ABOVE-	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.C.	1939	- AS ABOVE -	E. NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLE	NONE
	FATHER: WILLIAM H. MILLS,	England							2 DYS				R. YES	3																
3	4, BRADON RD. BROMLEY, KENT.	V N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	-AS ABOVE-	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.C.	1939	- AS ABOVE -	E. NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Tansley, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____~~ 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Tansley

~~Master~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1937

at New York

F. D. Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7th JUNE, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th June, 19 39.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CATLIN	ELISABETH	22	-	F	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 28.FEB.1917		RADNOR. PENNSYLVANIA
2	CHALKLEY	OTWAY HEBRON	55	-	M	M	RICHMOND. VA. 23.DEC.1883		61 HEACON HILL RD. PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.
3	CHALKLEY	RACHEL RILEY	58	-	F	M	BOSTON. MASS. 22nd AUG.1880		DITTO.
4	CHALKLEY	CORNELIA VIVIEN	19	-	F	S	RICHMOND. Va. 23.NOV.1919		DITTO.
5	~~DEAN~~	~~SIDNEY B.~~		-	~~M~~	~~D~~	ST. PAUL. MINN. 23.APL.1874		~~1616 EDGECOMBE RD. ST.PAUL. MINN.~~
6	FROST	ALBERT G.	59	-	M	W	DUFAGE CO. ILL. 3rd Aug ~~...~~R 1879		ALDEN PARK MANOR. GERMANTOWN.PA.
7	HOOVER	HELEN. WHITNEY	36	-	F	W	MATTOWN. ILL. 14 JUNE 1902		AMBASSADOR HOTEL.NEW YORK CITY.
8	LENTZ	HOWARD N.	52	-	M	M	TREICHLER'S PA. 25 OCT 1887		404 N. 7th ST. ALLENTOWN. PA.
9	REED	WELLFORD	23	-	M	S	RICHMOND. VA. 22. OCT.1915		R.F.D. 2 RIVER ROAD. RICHMOND. VA.
10	STERLING	ETHEL	66	-	F	M	355102	BY MARRIAGE.	500 WEST Walnut Lane GERMANTOWN. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
11	TUCKER	JOHN RANDOLPH	24	-	M	S	[illegible]MOND. VA. [illegible].JUNE 1914		6605 THREE CHAPT.RD. RICHMOND. VA.
12	WILLIAMS	J.RANDALL	61	-	M	M	Bryn Mawr Pa. 18th Apl.1878		Wynnewood, Pa.
13	WILLIAMS	HARRIET	50	-	F	M	Buffalo. N.Y: 17th Sept.1889		-do-
14	WOOD	EDWARD S.	70	-	M	M	CAMDEN. N.J. 7th ...AUG.1868		RIVERTON. NEW JERSEY.
15	~~ADSIT~~	~~E~~		-	~~M~~	~~M~~			~~17 W.52nd ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.~~
16	LYNCH	MARY	29	-	F	M	NEW YORK 27.JAN.1910		C/O GENERAL MOTOR CO. 1775 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY.
17	LYNCH	FRANK	1	9	M	S	NEW YORK 21.NOV.1937		DITTO.
18	HARRIS	DELANCEY F.	71	-	M	M	ANNAPOLIS ROYAL.N.S. 515508	READING.BURKES CO. PA. 1892.	180.W.59TH.STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.
19	MC.~~C~~REERY	EILEEN	48	-	F	M	59634	BY MARRIAGE. MAR.1921.	Khakan Wood. Greenwich. Conn.
20	MC.~~C~~REERY	SHEILA	18	-	F	S	NEW YORK.N.Y. 4.MAR.1921.		-do-
21	ROBINSON	Samuel T.	31	-	M	S	PITTSFIELD.ILL. 1.DEC.1907.		32 HALLSBORO. ILL.
22	MASON	RICHARD N.	71	-	M	M	LISBON. NEW HAMP. 27 JUN. 1867 1869		24th 405 Westwood Street. 183 14TH AVENUE. SAN FRANCISCO.
23	MASON	MABELLE H.	62	-	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. 6 DEC. 1876		DO.
24	OSTBURG	RALPH A.	45	-	M	M	BOSTON. MASS. 3rd 26 AUG.1893		42 FENIMORE ROAD. SCARSDALE. NEW YORK.
25	OTT	MARGARET	37	3	F	S	CINCINNATI, OHIO. 21ST FEBRUARY, 1902.		75, VARICH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
26	HALL	JAMES	62	-	M	M	604492	Circuit Ct. Cook Cty. Chicago Ill. 1912	Brondlawn. Lavington on Hudson.
27	HALL	WILHAMINA	61	-	F	M	575975	By Marriage	-do-
28									
29									
30									

Line 5 Dean S. Duplicated Sheet 2 Line 12.
Line 15 Adsit E. Duplicated Sheet 2 Line 15
Lines 28 to 30 are blank.

Staff Purser.

CABIN.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 7th JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13th June, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ASKEW	CONSTANCE A.	43	-	F	M	STONINGTON. CONN. 28.AUG.1895		166 EAST 61st ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
2	ST.GAUDENS	HOMER	58	-	M	M	ROXBURY. MASS. 28th Sept. 1880		701 ST.JAMES ST. PITTSBURGH. PA.
3	ST.GAUDENS	MARY	40	-	F	M	PITTSBURGH. PA. 31st Sept.1898		DITTO.
4	CLENDENIN	GENEVIEVE	43	-	F	S	BALTIMORE. MD. 4.MAY 1896		ARDSLEY ON HUDSON. NEW YORK.
5	PETERKA	MARCELLE W.	27	-	F	M	N PP 85	Fathers Papers NEW YORK CITY. 20TH NOVEMBER, 1919.	67, BROAD STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	PETERKA	CHRISTINE	11/12	-	F	S	PP 85	Parentage	- AS ABOVE -
7	WIND	FERDINAND	61	-	M	M	PP 155	Dis trict Ct. NEW YORK CITY, 20TH NOVEMBER, 1919.	- AS ABOVE -
8	WIND	JOSEPHINE	59	-	F	M	PP 1519	Sup. Ct. NEW YORK CITY, 20TH NOVEMBER, 1919.	- AS ABOVE -
9	~~ASKEW~~	~~R. KIRK~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~STONINGTON, CONN. 28TH AUGUST, 1895.~~		~~166 EAST 61ST STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.~~
10	KINNARD	~~REBE~~ ISAAC KIRK	47	-	M	M	PP 605568	District Court Lynn. Mass. March 1935	596 SALEM STREET, LYNNFIELD, MASS.
11	LEE	EVERETT S.	47	-	M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. 19TH NOVEMBER, 1891.		T. G. E. CO., 570 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK.
12	DEAN	SIDNEY	60	-	M	S	St Paul Minn. 23rd Apl. 1879		1516 Edgecombe Rd. St Paul. Minn.
13	FAIRBURN	WILLIAM A.	29	-	M	M	New York City. 28 th Feb. 1910		Lovell Maine.
14	FAIRBURN	LAURA	28	-	F	M	New York City. 13th May1911		-do-
15	ADSIT	EDGAR D.	37	-	M	M	St Joseph. Mo. 3rd Aug. 1901.		17 W 72nd St. New York City.
16									
17	Line 9 Askew R.K. Did not embark.								
18	Lines 16 to 30 are blank.								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. O. Loughlin Surgeon. J. Paul Staff Purser.

38

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Hill., Surgeon of the Aquitania., Sailing Liverpool., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Hill.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June., 1939.

at New York.

C. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Hill., Surgeon of the Aquitania., Sailing therewith. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Hill.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June, 1939.

at New York.

J. O'Loughlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

14.

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 7 TH JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BUCHFUEHRER ~~BUCH FUHRER~~	ALICE ~~SARAH~~	41	-	F	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	Sec.5 QIV 14300	VIENNA	11 APRIL 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
2	UNDER 16	BUCHFUEHRER ~~BUCHFUHRER~~	PETER	2	-	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	Sec.5 QIV 14301	VIENNA	11 APRIL 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
3		KUSINOFF	ROSA	48	-	F	D	Household	YES	FRENCH	YES	~~RUSSIA~~ Stateless	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	NEWIL	Sec.5 QIV 2073	PARIS	9 FEB. 1939		FRANCE	PARIS
4		SCHON	LILIAN	45	-	F	S	Clerk	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	QIV22429	VIENNA	3 MAR. 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
5		SCHONWETTER	REGINA	40	-	F	S	None	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	Sec.5 QIV13889	BERLIN	17 APRIL 1939		GERMANY	BERLIN
6		NEUMANN	JOHANN	17	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	Sec.4(d) NQIV 179	VIENNA	23 APRIL 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
7		POLISHOUK	MINDEL	59	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	U.S.S.R.	Hebrew	U.S.S.R.	Odessa	Sec.5 QIV.203	Riga	31 May 1939		~~Russia~~	Odessa
8																					
9		Lines 8 to 30 are blank.																			
10																					
11		Staff Purser.																			
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. S. Manley Surg. 6/13/39

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 14

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 13th June, *19* 108

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Or a polygamist, or coming for an immoral purpose?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before some prior	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to reside in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt ESCHALL Schulgasse 54 VIENNA Germany	-	OHIO	CINCINNATI	NO	SELF	$20	NO	-	-	-	Sister Mother-in-law Mrs GROSS 210 Running St. CINCINNATI, Ohio	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	Aunt F.ESCHALL SCHALL -----do-----	-	OHIO	CINCINNATI	NO	Bro L.I MOTHER	No	NO	-	-	-	Grand mother R.GROSS -----do-----	NO	PER	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	Sister E.LEVINE 30 Fbg Poissonière PARIS	-	NY	NYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1931	6 mos.	NYORK 1931		Nephew A.Hammerstein.165 Seaman Ave. New York.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLD	GRY	NONE
4	Mother Johanna SCHON Bez. DARWIN 36 Vienna GERMANY	-	NJ	NEWARK	YES	SELF	$10	NO	Admitted to -	-	-	Uncle C.KRANZTOHR 825 South 10 St. NEWARK NJ	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	Brother A.SCHONWETTER Lininger-allee 7 BERLIN Germany	-	PA	NORRISTOWN	YES	SELF	$16. Yes	NO	Admitted to -	-	-	Cousin L.DAVIS 1634 Pine St. NORRISTOWN PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	Grandmother.Mrs Koppel. Unterer Augartenstr. Vienna.	-	NY	NYORK	YES	Father	No	NO	Admitted to -	-	-	Yeshiva College 186 to 196 NEW-YORK NY	NO	NOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	Cousin Basia Milman Gospitalnaja ul.8 Odessa	-	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Husband	No	No	Admitted to -	-	-	Husband Isaac Polishouk. 172 Ludlow St.New York.N.Y. Son Harry Paul 3451 Ave J. Brklyn NY	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. C. Toosley master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T C Toosley

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June, 1939

at New York.

P J Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

14

109

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Hill., Surgeon of the Aquitania., Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Hill.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June, 1939.

at New York.

O'Loughlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

13.

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Aquitania ..... Passengers sailing from 7th June 1939 Cherbourg, ..., 19

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
H.T.C.	1		LUBLOKIS	KAWIE	70	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	5/1934 YIDDISH	YES	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	03-24 LITHUANIA	BUDU-MOUYS	Sec.3(2) PV.107	KAUNAS	31 MAY 1939		LITHUANIA	BUDUMOUYS
	2	U. S. CIT.	SAMPSON	GUST	45	-	M	M	----------				U.S.A.	----------	NATURALIZED AMERICAN	pp.No.163.	USC 3-2	Bucharest	22 Jan.1937	WESTERN DISTRICT COURT BUFFALO NY, 2ND	MAY 1918	----------
H.T.C.	3	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 5/15/39 SAMPSON	MATILDE	30	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	1/1899 ENGLISH	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	03-19 HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	PV.1571	BUCHAREST	26 MAY 1939	VL 472/61	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST
H.T.C.	4		KRATKY	ANTON	58	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	4/1926 FRENCH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-17 GERMANY	VIENNA	Sec.3(2) PV.4780	VIENNA	I7 MAR. 1939	L 485/697	GERMANY	VIENNA
	5	EXEMPT	LAYIKTEZ	SAMI	39	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TURKEY	TURKISH	03-37 TURKEY	ISTAMBUL	Sec.3(2) PV.I66	ISTAMBUL	II MAY 1939		TURKEY	ISTAMBUL
	6	EXEMPT	LAYIKTEZ	MUZEYYEN	33	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TURKEY	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA 32	MILITOPOL	Sec.3(2) PV.I66	ISTAMBUL	II MAY 1939		TURKEY	ISTAMBUL
	7	UNDER 16	LAYIKTEZ	CELIL	4	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	TURKEY	TURKISH	TURKEY 37	ISTAMBUL	Sec.3(2) PV.I66	ISTAMBUL	II MAY 1939		TURKEY	ISTAMBUL
	8	EXEMPT	DIAMANT	[illegible]ORIC	32	-	M	S	MANAGER	YES	1/1899 ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	MAGYAR	03-17 GERMANY	HAMBURG	Sec.3(2) IV.219	BRUSSELS	I5 NOV. 1938		BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
	9	EXEMPT	SZOSZKIES	HENRYK	48	-	M	M	Director	YES	English POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	03-29 POLAND	Bialystok	Sec.3(2) PV 702	WARSAW	8 JUNE 1938		POLAND	WARSAW
	10		NEUMANN	JOHANN	17	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	Sec.4(d) NQIV 179					
	11	EXEMPT	MCTAGGART	DONALD	56	-	M	M	Barrister	Yes	1/1899 English	Yes	CANADA	Scottish	4-80 Canada	Kemptville	EXECUTIVE ORDER 4813				80 Canada	Vancouver B.C.
	12	EXEMPT	MCTAGGART	ADA	52	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	Scottish	U.S.A.-3	Oakdale Tenn.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 4813				Canada	Vancouver B.C.
	13	EXEMPT	MCTAGGART	DONALD	21	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	EXECUTIVE ORDER 4813				Canada	Vancouver
H.T.C.	14		SCHAR	LUISE	68	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Switz'l'd	Hebrew	03-36 Switz'l'nd	Aaargau	Sec.3(2) PV. 145	Basle	19 May. 1939	VI 492/571	Switz'land	Ettingen
H.T.C.	15		BOUTIS	LEONIDAS KOSMA	30	-	M	M	Fur Merchant	Yes	5/1935 Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	42-18 Greece	Kastoria	Sec.3(2) PV. 37	Thesalonica	2 June 1939	99464/961	Greece	Kastoria
H.T.C.	16		TAVANTZIS	CHRISTOS ATHANASIOU	19	-	M	S	Fur. Merchant	Yes	n Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	42-18 Greece	Kastoria	Sec.3(2) PV.38	Thesalonica	2 June 1939	99464/960	Greece	Kastoria
H.T.C.	17	EXEMPT	GINGER	EDITH	33	-	F	S	Teacher	Yes	1/1899 English	Yes	Britain	English	03-15 England	Aylesbury	Sec.3(2) PV.50	Cairo	1 May 1939		Egypt	Cairo
	18		Line 10Johann Neumann transferred to sheet 14 line 6.												H. S. Manley Insp 6/13/39 9 00 a							
	19		Lines 18 to 30 are blank.																			
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Staff Purser.

35

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th June, 19 39 110

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband L.LUBELSKIENE	Lithuania v.		N.Y.	E-157929				Admitted to			Son E.LUBLIN	R.E.															
	Budumouys Lithuania	-	-	-	YES	SON	$7[illegible]	NO	-	-		91 Crosby Bld Eggertville N.Y.	YSNO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	GRY	BRN	NONE
2	U.S.C I T I Z E N											Home c/o Richard Hahnt. II3 W.I8th St.New-York NY.																	
3	Mother A.VEKÁY Pétofi	Hungary v.										Husband G.SAMPSON																
	Sandor ut I4 Budapest	-	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	----------do----------	YSNO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	RED	GREY	NONE
4	Wife KRATKY Kriemhildplatz	Germany v.	N.Y.		E-84[illegible]		$500.																					
	5 Vienna XV	-	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1904	BROOK LYN.	March 1930	Friend G.SWANSON 630 5th Ave.NEW YORK NY.	YSNO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	Vayvoda cadd I24 Istambul	Turkey v.		N.Y.	7/5/39		$500																					
	Brothe D.LEYTES.	-	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Wellington Hotel.New York.N.Y.	YSNO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	---------do----------	Turkey v.	N.Y.																									
		-	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	----do----	YSNO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	Uncle D.LEYTES.	Turkey v.	N.Y.																									
	--------do--------	-	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	----do----	YSNO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	Mother R.DIAMANTI76	Belgium v.	N.Y.		E-86[illegible]910		$200.					Strauss & Reiss I4 N. Front Str.Philadelphia Pa	YSNO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	Child		FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	avenueChazal Bruxelles	-	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-																	
9	Wife Meja SZOSKIE	Poland v.	N.Y.		9/5/39		$500.		1932	2 mos.	July	TAFT HOTEL NYORK NY	YESNO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	IO	WHT	BLK	BLK	NONE
	Przecjodnia 6 WARSAW	-	-	-	YES	SELF	Yes	YES	1937	NYORK	1937																	
10																												
11	Son Kenneth Mc Tavgart.	Canada							Various			3550 Maple St. Home																
	3550 Maple St.Vancouver.Canada	V.Border	-		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	in transit		1937	VANCOUVER Canada	YESNO	Trns	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DRK	GRY	BRN	NONE
12	-do-	Canada V.Border	-		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various in transit		1937	----do-------	YESNO	Trns	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	GRY	GRY	NONE
13	Brother -do-	Canada V.Border	-		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various in transit		1937	----do-------	YESNO	Trns	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
14	Brother R.Sotz	Switzerland			E-864237		$300		Admitted to			Daughter.Mrs F.Fuller(Schar)																
	Aarrau bei Baden.Switz'land	V.N.Y.	-		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	PEERfield.Chicago Ill. 561 - Deerfield Rd	Yes	Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
15	Wife Mrs T.Bouzis	Greece			E-57267		$500.					Cousin Mr. Anthos.																
	Kastoria Greece.	V N.Y.	-		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	312 W 2lst St.New York N.Y.	Yes	Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar on right side of forehead.
16	Father A.Tsyantzis	Greece			E-57[illegible]218		400.					Uncle-Mr. Terzakos -51 Bennett Ave Apt 5B Oct. 25 1939 (Ford)																
	Kastoria Greece	V N.Y.	-		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	247 W 30th St.New York.N.Y.	Yes	Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	Cut over right lip.
17	Dr Reisner's Friend	England			6/[illegible]/39	Mountain	300					E.J.Holmes.friend.																
	Harvard Camp.Pyramids.Cairo.	V N.Y.	-		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	29 Beacon St.Boston Mass.	Yes	Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Townley, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer)

J. C. Townley

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June, 1929

at New York.

P. J. Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

I, T. Hill, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing Kinsewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Hill

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June, 1939

at New York.

P O'Loughlin

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

11.

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11.

QUOTA & NON QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

P.S.-

S. S. AQUITANIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 7th June, 1939.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
H.T.C.	1		HULME	MAGGIE	45	-	F	S	FELT HAT TRIMMER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	ROMILEY	SEC.5. QIV.6108	LONDON	17.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	ROMILEY
H.T.C.	2		FREUND	HERTA	43	-	M	S	Clerk	YES	ENGLISH ~~ENGLISH~~	YES	GERMANY.	HEBREW ~~BRITISH~~	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV.21955	VIENNA	13.FEB. 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
	3		~~LUBINSKI~~	~~MARTIN~~	~~62~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~		POLAND						GERMANY	~~BERLIN~~
	4		~~EISENSTADTER~~	~~HUGO PZRACH~~	~~51~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~JEWISH~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~DEV N VES~~	~~SEC.5.~~ QIV.2478	~~PRAGUE~~	~~16.FEB.~~ 1939		GERMANY	~~PRAGUE~~
H.T.C.	5		BURCHARDT	BOTHO SIEGFRIED	45	-	M	M	DESIGNER ~~CIVIL~~	YES	ENGLISH ~~FRENCH~~ GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC.5. QIV.20795	BERLIN	24. MAY 1939		GERMANY	BERLIN
	6		~~VAN NIEKERK~~	~~ALWINUS~~	~~38~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SERVANT~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~		S.AFRICA	~~ALEXANDRIA~~		~~PRETORIA~~	~~24.H JAN.~~ 1939.		S.AFRICA	~~VENTNORDOR~~
H.T.C.	7		TRITSCH	HANS	50	-	M	M	MANUFACTURER.	YES	ENGLISH ~~FRENCH~~ GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	Hebrew	~~AUSTRIA~~ GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV. 17078	LONDON	21ST APL. 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.C.	8		TRITSCH	STEFANIE wife	45	-	F	M	H'wife	YES	ENGLISH ~~FRENCH~~ GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	Hebrew	~~AUSTRIA~~ GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.5. QIV. 17079	LONDON	21ST APL. 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON
H.T.C.	9		STERN	FRANTISEK	34	-	M	M	Forwarder	Yes	German English	Yes	C.Slovak	Hebrew	C.Slovakia	Karl Vary.	Sec.5 QIV. 2757	Praha	4 Apl. 1939		C.Slovakia	Praha
	10																H. L. Manley Mngr 6/13/39					
	11		Line 3 Martin Lubinski did not embark.																			
	12		Line 4 Hugo T. Eisenstadter did not embark.																			
	13		Line 6 Alwinus Niekerk transferred to sheet 3 line 2.																			
	14		Lines 10 to 30 are blank.																			
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Staff Purser

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13th June., 19 39.

112

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for same passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, cash or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no. If yes, state which.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town									Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States as a nonimmigrant	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER - SAM HULME MELFORD. COMPSTALL RD. ROMILEY. CHESHIRE.	-	N.Y.	IRVINGTON	NO	SELF	50	YES	YES	8 mos. 1937	DEC. N.Y. 1937	SISTER - MAUD M.KERSHAW 19 BEECHWOOD PLACE. IRVINGTON. N.J.	NO	PRM	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FRSH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
2	MOTHER - MARIE FREUND. IX KOLINE 5. VIENNA. GERMANY.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	300	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER - E.FREUND 120 Tippecanoe St Gary. Indiana.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE.
3	~~L.LUBINSKI BELLEVUE STR 6. BRESLAU GERMANY.~~	~~-~~			~~YES~~	~~SELF~~		~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~C/O AND LOMBARD ST. BALTIMORE.~~	~~NO~~	~~PRM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~	~~10~~	~~FR.~~	~~BRN.~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE.~~
4	~~FRIEND - ECKSTEIN, MADELIN. PRAGUE.~~	~~-~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEWYORK~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~COUSIN - MAX ENDLER. 1499 GRAND CONCOURS APT. C. NEW YORK CITY.~~	~~NO~~	~~PRM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~LGHT.~~	~~DK.~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE.~~
5	MOTHER - MRS.M.BURCHARDT PARISERSTR 37.BERLIN. W.15. GERMANY.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	500	YES	YES	1938	N.Y. June 1938	GT.AUNT. MRS.W.M.WEIS 225 WEST 86th STREET, NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LGHT.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
6	~~FATHER - A ALEXEK, PATHEYS BAY, CARE PROVINCE.~~	~~-~~	~~B.C.~~	~~WASH.~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~U.S.A. BUREAU, OF PUBLIC ROADS, WASHINGTON, DC.~~	~~NO~~	~~YEAR~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~	~~3~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~
7	COUSIN MISS IRMA SLATTAU. SCHLOSSLGASSE 15, VIENNA.	-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	NO	SELF	$4000	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER-IN-LAW: MRS.E.GROSSMANN 1218 State St. ST.BARBARA, CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	MED	GRY	HAZ.	NONE
8	- AS ABOVE -	-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER: - AS ABOVE -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT.	FAIR	BLE	NONE
9	Wife M.Stern.Prague 12. Belgicka.39.	-	N.Y.	Long Island	No	Self	$1000	Yes	Yes	3 mos. 1938	N.Y. 20 June 1938.	Cousin,Rudolf Hahn.995 Clark Pl. Woodmere.L.I.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Torrey master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Torrey

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June, 1939

at New York.

J O Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

11

113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Hill., Surgeon of the Aquitania., Sailing therewith, (State whether the alien is "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Hill.

Sworn to before me this This twenty day of June, 1939

at New York.

J O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

10.

Form 509C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10.

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH MAY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth			Issued			*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
H.T.C. 1		JONES	GRACE E.	49	-	F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	SEC.10.1235719 RP.1241956	Wash'ton	19Apl. 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY
H.T.C. 2		KLEMPERER	GEORGE	73	-	M	M	DOCTOR	YES	English	YES	GERMANY	Hebrew ~~GERMAN~~	GERMANY	LANSBERG	SEC.10.1228713 RP.1234775		18 Feb. 1939		U.S.A.	BOSTON
H.T.C. 3		GLASGOW	WILLIAM J.	61	-	M	M	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	DRUMGREENA	SEC.10.1229618 RP.1236514	WASHINGTON	8 March 1939		U.S.A.	SUMMIT
H.T.C. 4		NORTH	FRANCES KATHLEEN	38	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINGSTON	SEC. 4 (b) NQIV 902.	London.	17 May. 1939		U.S.A.	Longbeach
	5 U.S.	NORTH	JACK R.	5	-	M	S	-	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	-	Bell -	Cal. U.S.A.	17 Aug. 1933 -	-	-		- -	-
	6 U.S.	NORTH	ROBERT J.	4	-	M	S	-	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	-	Santa Barbara.	Cal. U.S.A.	22 May. 1935 -	-	-		- -	-
H.T.C.	7	HOCHSTADTER	WALTER	24	-	M	S	ANTIQUE DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	AUGSBURG	SEC.10.1226213 RP.1238071	WASHINGTON	13.JAN. 1939		GERM.	PRUSSIA NEW JERSEY
H.T.C.	8	McGIVENEY	OWEN J.	55	1	M	M	ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND pp.No.610461.	PRESTON	SEC.10.1172702 RP.1178206 Naturalised District Ct.	Wash'ton Oklahoma City Okla.	8TH NOV. 1930 .May. 12 Jan.1934.		U.S.A.	
	9 U.S. CIT.	PRIDE	FREDERICK H.	50	-	M	M	----------U.S.CITIZEN----------												-	-
H.T.C.	10	PRIDE	EDITH H.	43	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Sec.101235227 RP.1241206	Wash'ton	15 Apl. 1939		U.S.A.	Oklahoma
	11																				
	12	Lines 11 to 30 are blank.																			
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

J.O'Loughlin Insp P.45 arr.

C.S.S. Edwin — Staff Purser.

87

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13th June, 1938. 114

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How he paid passage, or whether the fare was prepaid or paid by the master, or whether he was a stowaway	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or in any manner contrary to law	Whether excluded and deported on any prior occasion and if so when	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Louisa Jones. 16. HALLIDON STREET. HACKNEY. LONDON. E.9.	?	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	YES	YES	1932-1938	N.Y.	SEP 1938	Home 998 5TH AVENUE. NEW YORK.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	LT. BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
2	70 SYKE INGS. Son O.Klemperer. IVER. BUCKS.	-	MASS.	BOSTON	YES	SELF	Yes	YES	1936-1939	BOSTON	1 APR. 1939	Home 14 GREYLOCK ROAD. NEWTONVILLE. MASS.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GREY	Grey	None
3	SISTER - MRS. S.SNEDDON. 4 SYCAMORE TERRACE. CAMBRIDGE. CO.DOWN.	-	N.J.	SUMMIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	SUMMIT	1939	WIFE - MRS. W.J.GLASGOW. 25 HUGHES PLACE. SUMMIT. N.J.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE.
4	~~-186 TUDOR DRIVE.~~ Mother Mrs Donohue. ~~KINGSTON.~~ SURREY. 74 Clifton Rd. Kingston On Thame	-	CAL.	LONG BEACH	No	SELF	YES	YES	1938	CAL.	13 MAY 1938	MRS.V.WILSON.Neice 454 ROSE AVE. LONG BEACH CALIFORNIA.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE.
5	Grandmother. -do-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-do-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Mr G.Crefhton. Friend. British Consulate General.Shanghai.	-	N.Y.	NEWYORK	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	Dec.1938 1939	N.Y.	22 JAN. 1939	UNCLE-MR.J.OETTINGER, 305 WEST 86TH STREET. APT.12. NEW YORK.	NO	Per	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
8	SISTER: JANE PATRICIA, McGivenney. 3, HAWSTONE RD. PENWORTHAM, PRESTON, LANCS.	-	N.J.	BORO OF HOPATCONG	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912/1937	BORO OF HOPAT-CONG.	11 Nov. 1937	Home BOX 1. LANDING, N.J.	NO	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLE	NONE
9	---------- U.S.C I T I Z E N ----------											20i6 N.W.21st St. Oklahoma City.Okla. ---------- U.S.C I T I Z E N ----------																	
10	Sister Mrs C.Martin. Westburn.Helensburgh.Scotland	-	Okla	Oklahoma	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1939	Okla.	29 Apl. 1939	Home 2016 N.W.21st St. Oklahoma City.Okla.	No	Per	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Hzl.	None
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Townley, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Townley

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of June, 1939

at New York.

J. O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

10

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Hill., Surgeon of the Aquitania., sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Hill.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June., 1939

at New York.

J. O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

9.

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH JUNE, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	CHERRY	KATHERINE DALTON	35	6	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	Sec.3(2) PV.582	Dublin	8 May. 1939		IRELAND	GROSE DELGANY.
2	EXEMPT	GLEADOW	MARY FLORENCE	37		F	M	H'wife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Withycombe	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 98	HULL	3RD JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	BEVERLEY
3	EXEMPT	GLEADOW	DOROTHY PHUDENCE	23	6	F	S	None	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Swanland	SEC. 3 (2) ~~PV. 98~~ PV. 99	HULL	3RD JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	Beverley
4	EXEMPT	CHAPMAN	HARRY P.	34	5	M	M	RADIO OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	READING	SEC. 3 (3) PV.2700	LONDON	5TH JUNE 1939		BERMUDA	HAMILTON
5	EXEMPT	WILSON	PETER JARDINE	25	10	M	M	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 11503	LONDON	1ST JUNE 1939	515-782	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	EXEMPT	BARRON	RACHEL	24	10	F	S	None	YES	ENGLISH AFRIKAANS	YES	S.AFRICA	HEBREW	S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 305	CAPETOWN	9TH MAY 1939		S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN
7	EXEMPT	BARRON	LENA	50	6	F	M	H'wife	YES	ENGLISH AFRIKAANS	YES	S.AFRICA	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 304	CAPETOWN	9TH MAY 1939		S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN
8	EXEMPT	GAZELEY	ARTHUR ALFRED	41	8	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 11661	LONDON	5TH JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
9																					
10		Lines 9 to 30 are blank.																			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C.W. Lewis
Staff Purser.

H. Smith
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
9 JUN

38

TOURIST.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th. JUNE, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See reverse side for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether also intends to be here 5 years or more, and if not a citizen of the United States intends to become such a citizen	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether also intending to be here 5 years or more, and if not a citizen of the United States intends to become such a citizen	Race (the primary or dominant race to which the alien belongs, as Caucasian, Negro, Asiatic, Indian, or Other, specifying which)							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER: R. T. CHERRY, 39, ANGLESEA ROAD, DUBLIN, IRELAND.	IRELAND	N.Y.	-	RT	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	23	Friend, MISS COCHRANE, EAST [illegible] PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY.	R.YES E.NO	1 MTH	NO	R.T. 864709 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
2	HUSBAND: ROBERT GLEADOW, 31, NEWBEGIN, BEVERLEY, E.YORKS.	ENGLAND	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Roosevelt Hotel. New York.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	8 WKS	NO	RT 868622 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
3	Brother - AS ABOVE -	ENGLAND	N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	R.YES E.NO	8 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
4	WIFE: ELSA ALBERTA CHAPMAN, SOMERS BUILDINGS, HAMILTON, BERMUDA.	BERMUDA	N.Y.	-	YES	IMPERIAL AIRWAYS,	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT FEB., 1939		25 Feb. 1939	IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA.	R.YES E.NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	DARK	BLUE	NONE
5	WIFE: HELEN ANGELA WILSON, 19, ALBION GATE, LONDON, W.2.	ENGLAND	N.Y.	-	YES	"SUNDAY PICTORIAL" NEWSPAPER, FETTER LANE, LNDN E.C.4.	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	1938	C/O BURRIS JENKINS, 225, EASTLAND AVENUE, PELHAM, NEW YORK,	R.YES E.NO	60 days WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
6	FATHER: ADOLPH E. BARRON, 144, STRAND STREET, CAPETOWN, S.AFRICA.	S.AFRICA	N.Y.	-	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN: BERNARD BARRON, 10, EAST 40TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	60 days MTH	NO	R.T. 870621 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLCK	BRN	NONE
7	- AS ABOVE -	SA.FRICA	N.Y.	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES E.NO	60 days MTH	NO	RT as above NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	WIFE: MRS. ANN J. GAZELEY, 17, MASHINERS WALK, ROMFORD, ESSEX.	ENGLAND	N.Y.	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	1929	1784, WALNUT STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	R.YES E.NO	60 days. MTH	NO	RT 871415 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	GUNSHOT WOUNDS LEFT SHOULDER R.BUTTOCK.
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16 430

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. C. Topsley Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer)

T. C. Topsley

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June, 1939

at New York

J. D. Longobardi

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

117

I, T. Hill, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Hill

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June, 1939

at New York.

J O Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14 430

8

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8.

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH JUNE, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	SPAM.	ANNIE.	43	-	F	S.	TOBACCONIST.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	RUSSIAN.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.	SEC. 3(2) PV.1450	GLASGOW.	16.May 1939		SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.
2	EXEMPT	STEDEFORD.	MARJORIE. T.	30	-	F	S.	Artiste	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA.	MELBOURNE.	Sec.3(2) PV.11666	London	5 June 1939		ENGLAND.	LONDON.
3		~~WATERFIELD.~~	~~VIVIAN.~~	~~34~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M.~~	~~NONE.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~FARNBOROUGH.~~					~~ENGLAND.~~	~~LONDON.~~
4		MARSH.	ALICE.M.	58	-	F	M.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	COMBEDOWN.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 302.	BRISTOL.	22.MAY 1939.		ENGLAND.	BRISTOL.
5	EXEMPT	THOMAS.	JOHN.	62	-	M	M.	FISHMONGER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	WALES.	PORTMADOC.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 902	LIVERPOOL.	31. MAY. 1939.		WALES.	PORTMADOC.
6	EXEMPT	THOMAS.	CLARA.	53	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	WALES.	MOCHYNLLETH.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 902	LIVERPOOL.	31. MAY. 1939.		WALES.	PORTMADOC.
7	EXEMPT	THOMAS.	CATHERINE.J.	51	-	F	S.	DOMESTIC DUTIES.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	WALES.	PORTMADOC.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 903	LIVERPOOL.	31. MAY. 1939.		WALES.	PORTMADOC.
8	EXEMPT	HORSCROFT.	LESLIE.	45	-	M	M.	Representative	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	Sec.3(2) PV. 419	Melbourne	21 March 1939		AUSTRALIA.	MELBOURNE.
9	EXEMPT	CHAPMAN	EDYTHE M.	32	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	Capetown	Sec.3(2) PV.11517	London	1 June 1939		ENGLAND	London
10	EXEMPT	COULDREY	TERESA M.	23	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SCUNTHORPE	Sec.3(2) PV 11401	London	21 May 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
11		LAWS	GILBERT	63	-	M	M	BAPTIST MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEDFIELD	SEC.3(2) PV.10929	LONDON	18.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	NORWICH.
12	EXEMPT	HANKEY	DOROTHY E.	26	-	F	S	None	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	TEIGNMOUTH	SEC.3(2) PV.11056	LONDON	22.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
13	EXEMPT	HUNTER ELAIR	JEAN G.	48	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	Sec.3(2) PV 1666	Glasgow	29 May 1939		SCOTLAND	MAYBOLE.
14	EXEMPT	PATEMAN	EMILY M.	46	-	F	S	MISSRY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON	Transit Cert.	London	2 June 1939		England	London
15	EXEMPT	T. WARRANT - 11/4/39 WACHMAN	SIMON	46	-	M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	Irish	EIRE	DUBLIN	SEC.3(2) PV.11427	LONDON	31.MAY. 1939	99483/106	ENGLAND	LONDON.
16	EXEMPT	PERRETT	HENRY JOHN	66	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Lilstock	SEC.3(2) PV.11540	LONDON	2.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
17	EXEMPT	PERRETT	EDITH MARY	60	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Aylesbury	SEC.3(2) PV.11540	LONDON	2.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
18	EXEMPT	PERRETT	EDITH CONSTANCE	35	-	F	S	MASSEUSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.11541	LONDON	2.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
19	EXEMPT	ASHTON	GEORGE W.	61	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	SEC.3(2) PV.11416	LONDON	31.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
20	EXEMPT	ATTFIELD	ROSINA	72	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.10891	LONDON	18th 15.MAY 1939		ENGLAND	WOKING
21	EXEMPT	KINGSLEY	ROBERT ELLIOTT	38	-	M	M	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	Sec.3(2) PV 1798	Glasgow	5 June 1939		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
22	EXEMPT	SUTCLIFFE	HERBERT	52	-	M	M	LECTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LOUTH	Sec.3(2) PV.11660	London	5 June 1939		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
23	EXEMPT	LAW	DOROTHY M.B.T.	42	-	F	S	SECRETARIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	Sec.3(2) PV.11662	London	5 June 1939		AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE
24	EXEMPT	Nicholl	Edward G.	20	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	By Order	Executive Order	5069		Bermuda	Hamilton
25		Line 3 Vivian Waterfield did not embark.																			
26		Lines 25 to 30 are blank.																			
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H.T.C. (lines 4 and 19)

Staff Purser.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13th JUNE., ; 1939.

118

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes — Year or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to go to some other country after the temporary limit for which he is admitted has expired	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Race (a person is white unless he is definitely known to be a member of a race which is not white)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See question 28 on reverse side of this sheet)	29 Whether polygamy or practices polygamy	30 Whether coolie or Asiatic	31 Whether excluded and deported within one year	32 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	BROTHER - B. SPAN, 128.NETHERAULD HOUSE, GLASGOW. SCOTLAND.	SCOTLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	JUNE. 1937	HOTEL NEW YORKER, 8TH AVE. & 34TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	R.YES 1 E.NO. MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
2	FRIEND - MR. D. WATSON, QUEENS CLOSE. ESHER.	~~AUSTRALIA~~ England V.N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - H.WATERFIELD, PARK CENTRAL HOTEL.NEW YORK.	R.YES 30 days E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR.	FAIR.	HAZEL.	NONE.
~~3~~	~~BROTHER - MR. H. WATERFIELD, 82. BREWERY RD. LONDON. N.7.~~	~~ENGLAND V.~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~PARK CENTRAL HOTEL. NEW YORK. N.Y.~~	~~R.YES 60 E.NO.DYS.~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~	~~1~~	~~FRSH.~~	~~BRN.~~	~~BRN.~~	~~NONE.~~
4	SON - ERNEST E. MARSH, HAZELDENE, UPTON CHEYNEY, BITTON, BRISTOL.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1903 1909	PHILA.	SEPT. 1909	SISTER - ANNIE PINNEY, 115.BARKER AVE.SHARON HILL. PA.	R.YES 3 E.NO. MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	GREY.	HAZEL.	NONE.
5	DAUGHTER - MISS E. THOMAS, 111.HIGH ST. PORTMADOC. WALES.	WALES V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER - WILLIAM THOMAS, 195.MOORE AVE.LEONIA.N.J.	R.YES 30 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	GREY.	GREY.	GREY.	SCAR LEFT WRIST.
6	-DO-	WALES V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES 30 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	GREY.	BRN.	GREY.	SCAR FOREFINGER LEFT HAND.
7	SISTER - -DO-	WALES V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER - WILLIAM THOMAS, 195 MOORE AVE.LEONIA.N.J.	R.YES 30 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	NONE.
8	c/o MRS. WOODS, Sister OVERSTONE, NORTHAMPTON.	AUSTRALIA V.San Francisco	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	~~NO~~ YES	1939 Transit		17 May 1939	c/o U.S. HOFFMAN MACH.CORP. 105 4TH AVE.NEW YORK.	R.YES 7 60 Days E.NO. ~~MTHS.~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR.	BRN.	GREY.	NONE.
9	FRIEND.S.D.YOUNG. Hunter & Young. RUGBY.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O.BARCLAY'S D.C.O.BANK. 120.BROADWAY.& Victoria NEW YORK.N.Y Hotel.	R.YES 6 E.NO WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
10	MR.THROSSELL.Friend 16.OLD BROAD STREET. LONDON.E.C.2.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O.CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD 25.BROADWAY.& Victoria NEW YORK.N.Y. Hotel.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
11	WIFE.E.B.LAWS. 1.CHESTER PLACE. NORWICH.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	PRES.CLIFTON GRAY. BATES COLLEGE. MAINE.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK.	DK.	BRN.	NONE.
12	BROTHER.J.D.HANKEY. 62.THE FAIRWAY. GREENFORD.MIDDX.	ENGLAND V.Canada	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Park Central Hotel. New York.N.Y.	R.YES 1 E.NO MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
13	HUSBAND.J.H.BLAIR. BLAIRQUHAN. MAYBOLE.AYRSHIRE.	SCOTLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND.MISS F.ROCHESTER. P.O.BOX 422. GRANWICH.CONN.	R.YES 4 E.NO WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
14	FATHER.J.W.PATMAN. 41.SELSDON ROAD. S.CROYDON.	GILBERT IS. V.S.Francisco	-	-	YES	MISSRY. SCTY.	YES	NO	-	-	-	In transit to Gilbert Is. per S.S.Mariposa. 6-20-1939	R.YES E.NO TRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SLW.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE.
15	FRIEND.MRS. HOWE. 2.CHAVEN HILL. LONDON.W.2.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND.F.KELLER. 742.DERR PLACE. MILWAUKEE.WIS.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
16	BROTHER - T.B.PERRETT FIDDINGTON. BRIDGWATER, ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	JUNE 1937	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL. NEW YORK. N.Y.	R.YES 10 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FRSH.	GREY	GREY	NONE.
17	DITTO.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	1937	N.Y.	June 1937	DITTO.	R.YES 10 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	SAL.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
18	DITTO.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	1937	N.Y.	June 1937	DITTO.	R.YES 10 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
19	WIFE - M.H.ASHTON 6 WOODSTOCK ROAD, LONDON S.17.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	MAR. 1936	ASSOC. CHEMICAL ENGINEER ING.CORPN. RICHMOND.V.A	R.YES 60 E.NES DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK.GREY	BRN.		NONE.
20	DAUGHTER- MRS.M.R.ROOTS PIRBRIGHT.WOKING. ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SON- G.H.ATTFIELD. TRACEY GARDENS. NEW JERSEY	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH.	WHITE	BRN.	SMALL MOLE L.CHEEK.
21	WIFE - W.KINGSLEY 28 BROOMLEY DRIVE, GIFFNOCK SCOTLAND.	SCOTLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	ALLIED NEWSPAPERS	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - MRS.A.A.HARPER 210 MADISON AVE.NEWYORK	R.YES 60 days. E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	DK.	GREY	NONE.
22	SISTER - MRS. A. TOONE DOVEDALE RD. WEST BRIDFORD NOTTINGHAM.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	NOV. 1938	C/O THOS.COOK & SON, 5th AVENUE. NEWYORK	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.BRN.	BRN.		NONE
23	UNCLE - MR.W.NIGHTINGALE SHAKESPEAR CRES. PATRICROFT MANOR. ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	NOV. 1938	UNCLE - A.THOMAS 221 WILLIAM STREET SCRANTON. PA.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
24	Father A.E.Nicholl. Front St.Hamilton Bermuda.	Bermuda V.N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various in trans 1938	N.Y.	7 Dec. 1938	New York Athletic Club. Central Park.N.Y.City.	R Yes 4 E No DYS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn.	Brn.	None
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

R.T. 867732

R.T. 865926

R.T. 4658

R.T. 868249

R.T. Cun Pacific 700186

R.T. as above

R.T. U.Shipe 145029

Ticket Furness Withy 31844

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Townley Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Townley.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June, 1939
at New York,

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

8

119

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Hill., Surgeon of the Aquitania., Sailing Westward, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Hill.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of June., 1939.

at New York.

J. J. Houghton

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

7

Form 566C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7.

VISITORS & IN-TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 7TH.JUNE, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	EXEMPT	ALEXANDER	MAUD	50	-	F	S	SOCIAL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SEC.3(2) PV.10962	LONDON	19th MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
2		ANDERSON	MARIA	72	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	ENFIELD	Sec.3(2) PV.11220	London	24 May. 1939	JL 48v/1939	ENGLAND	ENFIELD TOWN.	
H.T.C. 3	EXEMPT	ANNETT	MARCEL A.	47	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRANCE	LYON	Trans.Cert. PV.2553	London	17 May 1939		CHINA	CANTON.	
4	EXEMPT	BARKER	RUPERT A.	41	-	M	M	SALES MANGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEMEL HEMSTEAD	SEC.3(2) PV.8576	LONDON	4.APL. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
5	EXEMPT	BIRENBERG	RALPH	33	-	M	M	MANUFR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.11533	LONDON	2.JUNE. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
6	EXEMPT	BLAKE	JOHN H.	56	-	M	M	HOUSE FURNISHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	CARDIFF	Sec.3(2) PV. 209	Cardiff	25 May 1939		WALES	CARDIFF.	
7	EXEMPT	BLAKE	ETHEL K.	51	-	F	M	H.DUTIES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	Sec.3(2) PV. 209	Cardiff	25 May 1939		WALES	CARDIFF.	
8	EXEMPT	BOIS	FRANCIS DE L.	30	-	M	S	ADVOCATE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	C.I.	JERSEY	Sec.3(2) PV.413	Southampton	6 June 1939		CHANNEL ISLANDS	JERSEY.	
H.T.C. 9		BOOKER	EDITH M.	42	-	F	M	H.DUTIES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	WALES	BARRY	SEC. 3(2) PV. 205.	CARDIFF.	25. MAY. 1939.		VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO.	
H.T.C. 10		BRIDGEMAN	JENNIE E.	57	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCAND.	U.S.A.	Jahpenning	Sec.3(2) PV.183	Cardiff	18 May 1939		WALES	NEATH.	
11	EXEMPT	GARNHAM	OLIVE	39	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALTHAMSTOW	Sec.3(2) PV 11338	London	27 May 1939		ENGLAND	WALTHAM ABBEY.	
12	EXEMPT	HIGGINS	ERNEST E.	42	-	M	M	COMPY. DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHIPSTON-ON-STOUR	SEC.3(2) PV.814	B'HAM.	1.JUNE. 1939		ENGLAND	COVENTRY.	
13	EXEMPT	HIGGINS	MYRA	36	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH	SEC.3(2) PV.814	B'HAM.	1.JUNE. 1939		ENGLAND	COVENTRY.	
H.T.C. 14		HILL	DORIS G.M.	24	-	F	S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.8440	LONDON	3.APL. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
15	EXEMPT	HOLLINGDRAKE	ADA	58	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD	SEC.3(2) PV.619	BRADFORD	22.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	BRIGHOUSE.	
16		ISAACS	DAVID L.	52	-	M	M	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	WALES	~~MERTHYR~~ TYDFIL	~~SEC.3(2).~~ PV.368	J'BURG.	~~13.MAR.~~ 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.	
17	EXEMPT	JONES	RACHEL	62	-	F	S	SOCIAL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.3(2) PV.10961	LONDON	19th 20.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
H.T.C. 18		JORDAN	MARGARET M.	35	-	F	S	COMPANION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Colmworth	SEC.3(2) PV.84	S'TON.	18.APL. 1939		ENGLAND	WILDEN.	
19		~~ISAACS~~	~~DAVID L.~~	~~52~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CHEMIST~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~WALES~~	~~MERTHYR TYDFIL~~	~~SEC.3(2). PV.368~~	~~J'BURG.~~	~~13.MAR. 1939~~		~~S.AFRICA~~	~~JOHANNESBURG.~~	
20		~~ISAACS~~	~~FANNY~~	~~50~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~LATVIA~~	~~GOLDERS~~	~~SEC.3(2). PV.368~~	~~J'BURG.~~	~~13.MAR. 1939~~		~~S.AFRICA~~	~~JOHANNESBURG.~~	
21	EXEMPT	MINDELSOHN	KEITH	31	-	M	M	COMPY. DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	Sec.3(2) PV 663	Birmingham	3 May 1939		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	
22	EXEMPT	MINDELSOHN	MARTHA J.	27	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec.3(2) PV 11657	London	5 June 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.	
23	EXEMPT	MORTIMER	ALICE	36	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	Sec.3(2) PV 11339	London	27 May 1939		ENGLAND	WOODFORD GREEN.	
24	EXEMPT	MULLINGER	CLEMENT H.	48	-	M	M	ASSTNT. SCY.TRS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	Executive Order 5069				CANADA	TORONTO.	
25	EXEMPT	MURPHY	HELEN	30	-	F	S	STENOG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	SEC.3(2) PV.638	DUBLIN	18.MAY. 1939		IRELAND	DUBLIN.	
26	EXEMPT	NANCARROW	ALISON C.M.	34	-	F	M	H.DUTIES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	DANGARATTA	Sec.3(2) PV.2647	London	27 May 1939		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.	
27	EXEMPT	SERPELL	ROGER C.F.	29	-	M	S	SOLICITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	Sec.3(2) PV.164	Plymouth	13 May. 1939		ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH.	
28	EXEMPT	SIGGS	LEONARD N.	52	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OULTON	SEC.3(2) PV.616	BRADFORD	22.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	BINGLEY.	
29	EXEMPT	SIGGS	MABEL	53	-	F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHOUSE	SEC.3(2) PV.617	BRADFORD	22.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	BINGLEY.	
30	EXEMPT	SIGGS	KENNETH H.	22	-	M	S	MOHAIR SPINNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BINGLEY	SEC.3(2) PV.618	BRADFORD	22.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	BINGLEY.	

JUN 13 1939

Line 16 David L.Isaacs did not embark
Line 19 David L.Isaacs did not embark.
Line 20 Fanny Isaacs did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Staff Purser.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

120

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13TH JUNE., 19 39.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country viz (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Does he profess or advocate, or belong to, or support by money or otherwise, any organization that advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming by reason of any act, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	P.MASON. SUPT.EAST END MISSION. STEPNEY.	ENGLAND	E871483									BARBIZON PLAZA HOTEL.																
1	LONDON.E.1.	V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	-	-	-	101.WEST 58TH.STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS.	until 6/21/39 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DK.	DK. BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
	MRS.A.TODD. Niece.	ENGLAND	E871475									SON.C.V.ANDERSON.	R.YES 6																
2	16.ACACIA ROAD. ENFIELD.MIDDX.	V. N.Y.	-	-	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1937	CONN.	SEPT. 1937	94.COURTLAND HILL ST. GLENBROOK.CONN.	E.NO MTS.	months 10/20/39 Aquitania NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE.
	WIFE.M.M.ANNETT.	CHINA	C.P. #9337									C.RUDOLPH CORPN.	R.YES 1	until 6/24/39 for Vancouver Emp of Asia +															
3	"CAN DAO",RIDING LANE. HILDENBOROUGH.KENT.	V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935	N.Y.	1935	468.FOURTH AVENUE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	E.NO MK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MD.	GRY.	GRY.	SCAR ON BACK OF NECK.
	WIFE.F.C.BARKER.	ENGLAND	C.P.496370									C/O.AMERICAN EXPRESS CO.	R.YES 1	" 6/30/39 Emp of Australia															
4	15.GORDON AVENUE. S.SHEEN.LONDON.S.W.14.	V. Canada	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	603.FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	E.NO MTH.	Mrs NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MD.	DK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	FATHER.H.BIRENBERG.	ENGLAND	E79690									FATHER-IN-LAW.N.MARSHAW.	R.YES 3	" 6/30/39 Mauretania															
5	20.VALKENEE GARDENS. HOVE.	V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	6.JULY.1937	1104.E.21ST.STREET. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	E.NO MK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	GRY. BLUE.	NONE.
	SON.C.J.BLAKE.	WALES	E868287						JUNE.		JULY.	SISTER-IN-LAW.MRS.OATES.	R.YES 6	months 8/3/39 Aquitania															
6	117.CORPORATION ROAD. CARDIFF.	V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932	83.71ST.STREET. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	E.NO MKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	DFMD.3RD.FGR. RT.HAND.
	-DO-	WALES							JUNE.		JULY.	SISTER.	R.YES 6	"															
7		V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932	-DO-	E.NO MKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	SISTER.B.E.BOIS.	C.ISLANDS	E70457									Taft Hotel.	R.YES 10	" 6/30/39 Mauretania															
8	ALPHINGTON HOUSE. ST.SAVIOUR.JERSEY.C.I.	V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	New York.N.Y.	E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
	FRIEND.MRS.SMITH.	VENEZUELA							AUG.		31.AUG.	FRIENDS.MRS.STORMONT.	R.YES	Panama															
9	RAINY HOUSE.HARTFORD RD. ENFIELD.MIDDX.	V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1938	TRS.	1938	70.FOSTER STREET. Lowell, Mass	E.NO MKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRS.	BRN.	BLUE. GRY.	NONE.
	SON.G.BRIDGMAN.	WALES									SEPT.	MOTHER.MRS.CARLSON.	R.YES 3	9/13/39 Aquitania															
10	16.HELEN'S ROAD. NEATH.GLAM.	V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935		1935	1413.MAFFETT STR. MUSKEGON HTS.MICH.	E.NO MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
	HUSBAND.T.W.GARNHAM.	ENGLAND	E74699									CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD.	R.YES 6	months 6/24/39 Britannic															
11	HOLMLEIGH. WALTHAM ABBEY.	V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK.N.Y. New Western Hotel.	E.NO Wales	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FRS.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE.
	FATHER.A.HIGGINS.	ENGLAND	E868428									M.GRIFFITHS. Uncle	R.YES 4	until 7/6/39 Q Mary															
12	7.BROOKVILLE TERRACE. COVENTRY.	V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	R.F.D.NO.4. ASHLAND.WIS.	E.NO WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRS.	BRN.	BLUE.	SCAR ON BACK OF RT.KNEE.
	FATHER-IN-LAW.	ENGLAND											R.YES 4	"															
13	-DO-	V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	E.NO WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRS.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE.
	FATHER.G.S.HILL.	ENGLAND	E57753									UNCLE.B.J.HILL.	R.YES 6																
14	16.HARROWDENE ROAD. WEMBLEY.MIDDX.	V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	1935.PORTLAND AVENUE. ST.PAUL.MINN.	E.NO MTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	LT. BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
	SON.C.R.HOLLINGDRAKE.	ENGLAND	C.P.66708									TAFT HOTEL.	R.YES 30	months 7/8/39 for Quebec Emp of Britain															
15	BRACKEN ROAD. BRIGHOUSE.	V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK.N.Y.	E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE.
16																													
	P.IVESON. SUPT.EAST END MISSION.	ENGLAND	E871484									BARBIZON PLAZA HOTEL.	R.YES 60	until 6/21/39 Q Mary															
17	583.COMMERCIAL RD.STEPNEY.	V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	101.WEST 58TH.STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.	E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FRS.	BRN. GRY.	GRY.	NONE.
	SISTER.M.DRAPER.	AUSTRALIA	Matson #1320									FRIEND.MRS.BOWNASS.	R.YES 64	until 8/10/39 Mariposa —															
18	WEST VIEW. WILDEN.NR.BRADFORD.	V.San Francisco	-	-	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	-	-	-	314.EL CAMINO REAL. SAN MATEO.	E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS.	DK.	GRY.	NONE.
	~~BROTHER.A.ISAACS.~~	~~S.AFRICA~~											~~R.YES 3~~																
19	~~62.OLWID ROAD. JOHANNESBURY.S.AFRICA.~~	~~V.~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~		~~E.NO WKS.~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~DK.~~	~~BLK.~~	~~HZL.~~	~~NONE.~~
	~~BROTHER-IN-LAW.~~	~~S.AFRICA~~											~~R.YES 3~~																
20	~~-DO-~~	~~V.~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~		~~E.NO DYS.~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FR.~~	~~GRY.~~	~~BLUE.~~	~~NONE.~~
	FATHER.M.G.MINDELSOHN.	ENGLAND	E868240									PICCADILLY HOTEL.	R.YES 60	until 6/28/39 Empress															
21	7.NORFOLK ROAD. BIRMINGHAM.	V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK.N.Y.	E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE.
	FATHER-IN-LAW.	ENGLAND											R.YES 60	"	"				"										
22	-DO-	V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	RD. BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
	HUSBAND.A.G.MORTIMER.	ENGLAND										CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD.	R.YES 60 2 Wks	6/24/39 Britannic															
23	FORTUNA.WOODLAND WAY. WOODFORD.	V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK.N.Y. New Western Hotel.	E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FRS.	BRN.	BLUE.	SCAR ON FRHD.
	MOTHER.E.J.MULLINGER.	CANADA							Various		29 Apl.	Home	R.YES	Panama															
24	135.ST.GEORGES ROAD. CHELTENHAM.	V.Border	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	in transit		1939	52 Garfield Ave.Toronto.	E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
	SISTER.D.MURPHY.	IRELAND	E860691									COMMODORE HOTEL.	R.YES 60	until 6/21/39 Q Mary															
25	LIXSON STREET. DUBLIN.	V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	JUNE. 1937	42ND.STREET. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	FR.	GRY.	NONE.
	MOTHER.E.F.RICE.	N.S.W.	Matson									Hotel President.	R.YES 6	months 6/21/39 Mariposa for Los Angeles															
26	KURRAKA RD.NEUTRAL BAY. SYDNEY.AUSTRALIA.	V.Los Angeles	#4572		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	New York.N.Y.	E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRS.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
	FATHER.C.R.SERPELL.	ENGLAND	E861402									C/O.THOS.COOK & SON.LTD.	R.YES 17	until 6/30/39 Mauretania															
27	14.THORN PARK. PLYMOUTH.	V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	587.FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y. Taft Hotel	E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	LT. BRN.	GRN.	NONE.
	SISTER-IN-LAW.B.A.HOLLINGDRAKE.	ENGLAND	C.P.66737									TAFT HOTEL.	R.YES 30	" 7/8/39 for Quebec Emp of Britain															
28	"HILLWOOD",BRADLEY LANE. HUDDERSFIELD.	V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK.N.Y.	E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
	SISTER.	ENGLAND											R.YES 30	"					"										
29	-DO-	V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
	AUNT.	ENGLAND							JULY.		AUG.		R.YES 30	"					"										
30	-DO-	V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	1936	-DO-	E.NO DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	LT. BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED

Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. C. Townley Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. C. Townley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June, 1939
at New York.

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

7

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Hill, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing Wednesday, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hill

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June, 1939

at New York.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

6

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT. - FOREIGN.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH JUNE, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	ENGBO.	OLAF.	67	-	M	S.	ENGINEER.	YES	DANISH.	YES	DENMARK.	SCAND.	DENMARK.	COPENHAGEN.	Sec.3(2) PV.1093	Copenhagen	25 May. 1939		DENMARK.	COPENHAGEN.
2	EXEMPT	LIMANTOUR	JOSE YUES	19	-	M	S.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH FRENCH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	FRANCE	PARIS	SEC.3(3). PV.2688	LONDON	3.JUNE. 1939		ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE
3	EXEMPT	EHLIN	MARTA A.	32	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	LUDVIGA	SEC.3(2) PV.877.	STOCKHOLM	24th MAY. 1939		SWEDEN	Stockholm
4	EXEMPT	KVENNELAND	GABRIEL	51	-	M	M	FACTORY OWNER	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	STAVANGER	Sec.3(2) PV.181	BERGEN	3.JUNE. 1939		NORWAY	STAVANGER.
5	EXEMPT	KULINOWSKA	MARIA	65	-	F	M	SHOP OWNER	YES	GERMAN POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WOJNICH	SEC.3(2) PV.693	WARSAW	31.MAY. 1939		POLAND	KRAKOW.
6		OLDENBURG	DOOLS V.A.	23	-	M	S	Doctor at law.	YES	ENGLISH DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	Sec.3(2) PV 1152	Copenhagen	3 June 1939	4/480/533	Denmark	Copenhagen
7	EXEMPT	WOLNA	NATALIA	63	-	F	W	PROPTR.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KRAKOW	SEC.3(2). PV.692	WARSAW	31.MAY. 1939		POLAND	KRAKOW.
8																					
9		Lines 8 to 30 are blank.																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H.T.C. No. 5

H.T.C. No. 6

H.T.C. No. 7

Staff Purser.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13th JUNE, 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to some other foreign country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Societe Anonyme Titan. AMALIEGADE 3.,	DENMARK							1934																			
1	COPENHAGEN.	V.N.Y.	-		YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1936	WASH.	1936	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA. NEW YORK. N.Y.	R.YES E.NO.	3 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR.	WHITE.	BLUE.	NONE.
2	FRIEND- S.A.B.PILLINGTON APPLEDOWN. F ILSHAM. NR. NEWBURY.	MEXICO							In tran-	April		PARENTS, MR. & MRS. LIMANTOUR JUAREZ 76. MEXICO. D.F.	R.YES	No														
	R.E.KLEIN.(Father)	Vl.redo	-		YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1938	sit.	1938	MEXICO.	E.NO	Trans	TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2		BLD.	BRN.	NONE
3	LUDWIGA I. SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND.J.B.POTHER. 91.EASTBOURNE TERRACE. BROOKLINE.MASS.	R.YES E.NO	1 MTH.	NO	R.T. 866940 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	CDRK.	BLUE.	NONE.
4	WIFE.B.KVERNELAND. KVERNELAND PR.STAVANGER. NORWAY.	NORWAY V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	1915	FRIEND.N.UNDEM. TARIF. MONTANA. Box 142	R.YES E.NO	5 Weeks	NO	R.T. 57425 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLD.	BLUE.	NONE.
5	HUSBAND.S.KULINOWSKA. KRAKOW.POLAND.	POLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	ILL.	1937	4.AUG. Victoria Hotel.New York.N.Y. ~~ST.PIERRE.~~	R.YES E.NO	6 days MTH.	NO	R.T. 57089 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GRY.	DK.	NONE.
6	Father E.Oldenburgh.Strand Blvd COPENHAGE.DENMARK. 23.	DENMARK V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER.P.OLDENBURG. 1609.CAPLCANT STREET. HOUSTON.TEXAS.	R.YES E.NO	4 MTS.	NO	R.T. 866945 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	DK.	GRY.	NONE.
7	SON.J.WOLNA. KRAKOW.POLAND.	POLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	ILL.	1937	4.AUG. Victoria Hotel New York.N.Y. ~~ST.PIERRE.~~	R.YES E.NO	6 days MTH.	NO	R.T. 57090 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GRY.	BLUE.	NONE.
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. C. Townley, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. C. Townley

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June, 1939

at New York

J. D. Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

123

I, T. Hill., Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing the Exwith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British medical council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Hill.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June, 1939

at New York.

J O'Loughlin.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

5

Form 509-C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5.

NO HEAD TAX COLLECTIBLE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	REED	STANLEY	61	9	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	READING	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 4799	LONDON	23RD NOV. 1938		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	EXEMPT	MILES	ERNEST	41	6	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HANDSWORTH	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 740	BIRMINGHM	17TH MAY 1939		ENGLAND	T HAGLEY
3																					
4		Lines 3 to 30 are blank.																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

02-15 D

02-15 A

12

13

for Long Line Mgr Pass.

W. Lough
Staff Purser.

42

TORUSIT.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th. JUNE, 1930

124

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, transit polity, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States												Hair	Eyes	
		State	City or town						Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches				
1	BROTHER: AUSTIN REED, SUMMIT HOUSE, RED LION SQUARE, LONDON, W. C. 1.	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-		YES	AUSTIN REED LTD. SUMMIT HOUSE, RED LION SQUARE, LDN,W.C.1.	YES	YES	1938/9	N.Y.	31 MAY 1939	GO CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED, 25, BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	R.YES	2		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	WIFE: GLADYS MILES, "SUNNICOT",CHURCH STREET, WEST HAGLEY, STOURBRIDGE.	ENGLAND V N.Y.	-		YES	- AS ABOVE -	YES	YES	VRS.	N.Y.	31 MAY 1939	- AS ABOVE -	R.YES	2		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BRN	BRN	NONE
3													E.NO	DYS	NO															
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. C. Townley master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T C Townley

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June, 1939

at New York.

J O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Hill., Surgeon of the Agwitania., Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel mentioned," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Hill.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June, 1939.

at New York

J. O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

4

Form 566C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4. VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH JUNE, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	SHIPWAY	JOAN WINIFRED	26	6	F	S	None	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 11480	LONDON	1ST JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	NEWBURY
2	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 8/12/39 LAIN	EDITH MARY	60	-	F	S	RETIRED TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORWICH	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 11408	LONDON	31ST MAY 1939		ENGLAND	NORWICH
3	EXEMPT	SMAIL	HENRY JOHN	56	-	M	S	None	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 21	BRISTOL	16th-14TH JULY 1938		ENGLAND	EVESHAM
H.T.C. 81	EXEMPT	IZRAILEVICS	RUVIMS	44	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN GERMAN	YES	LATVIA	HEBREW	LATVIA	KRASLAVA	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 57	RIGA	2ND JUNE 1939	99464/253	LATVIA	RIGA
4																					
5																					
6																					
7		Lines 5 to 30 are blank.																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-15

J. S. German
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

9 30 AM JUN 13 1939

Lines 5 to 30 are blank.

Chas. Lowin
Staff Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 4

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th.JUNE, 19 39

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a permanent immigrant (will remain in the United States)	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Race (or nation, or people, or the language, or dialect, as stated by alien)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether previously excluded and deported	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
		£700/0/0															6/30/39												
1	FATHER: SIR FRANCIS SHIPWAY K.C.V.O., SHELFORD WOODLANDS, NEWBURY.	ENGLAND V Canada	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Park Central Hotel. New York.N.Y.	R. YES E. NO	5	until	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10		FAIR	BLUE	NONE.
2	SISTER: ALICE M. ROGERS, KINGSWOOD, WEST END, COSTESSEY, Nr. NORWICH.	ENGLAND V N.Y.	E87141 6	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER: KATHLEEN E. SIMONS, 19, LENOX STREET, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	R. YES E. NO	6 mo	"	NO	NO	NO	8/2/39 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BRN	NONE
3	COUSIN: CHARLES FOWLER, 1, CROFT ROAD, EVESHAM, ENGLAND.	ENGLAND V N.Y.	E86538 5	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MTHS 6	OHIO	1939	Born in U.S.A. & Jan. C/O Amos Christie & Co.38 King St Toronto. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	R. YES E. NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	8/2/39 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE
4	WIFE: RUNA ISRAILEVICS, MARIJAS ILTA 18 APT. 13, RIGA, LATVIA.	ENGLAND V N.Y.	E86397 3	9	YES	SELF	£200	NO	-	-	-	[illegible] BROOKLYN, N.Y.	R. YES E. NO	6 days	(bond)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLCK	BLK	NONE
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Townley master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Townley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June, 1939
at New York.

J. O'Loughlin.
Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

4.

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Hill., Surgeon of the Aquitania., Sailing thereon (or employed by vessel named), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Hill.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June., 1939.

at New York.

J. O'Loughlin.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

3.

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

DIPLOMATIC.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH JUNE, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	EDWARDS	JOHN H.	27	2	M	S	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	DURBAN	SEC. (1) PV. 303	CAPETOWN	9TH MAY. 1939.		S.AFRICA	Queenstown.
2	DIPLOMAT	VAN WIJKERK	ALMINUS	28	-	M	S	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Dutch	S.Africa	Alexandria	Sec.3(1) PV. 4	Pretoria	28 Jan. 1939		S.Africa	Ventensdorf
3																					
4		Lines 3 to 30 are blank.																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H.T.C. N.

H.T.C. N.

Staff Purser.

11

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 June, 19 30.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How long previously in the United States, or last arrival by vessel, if so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Question 28)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or is a prostitute or procurer, or is coming for any such purpose	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent or temporary resident in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: JOHN CHRISTIAN EDWARDS, 69, SANDOWN RD. RONDEBOSCH CAPE.	-	D.C.	WASH.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	U.S.A. BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS, WASHINGTON, D.C.	R. YES E. NO	1		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	Father Ben Van Niekerk. Jeffrey's Bay Cape Province.	-	D.C.	Wash.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-do-	R Yes E No	1		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Townley Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Townley

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June, 1939

at New York.

J O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3.

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

1 (54)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. " AQUITANIA " Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 7TH JUNE, 1939., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13TH JUNE, 1939.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILLIAMS.	BEATRICE.	46	-	F	S.	pp.6[illegible]47	NEW YORK. N.Y. 14TH FEBRUARY, 1938.	SUNNYSIDE LANE, IRVINGTON. NEW YORK.
2	EICHORN.	JOHN P.	20	-	M	S.	SAN FRANCISCO Cal. 15TH AUGUST, 1918.		1483 - 4TH AVE., SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
3	McGIVENEY.	ELIZABETH.	24	-	F	M.	PITTSBURGH.PA. 18TH APRIL, 1915.		BOX 1. LANDING. NEW JERSEY.
4	McGIVENEY.	MOIRA.	-	8	F	S.	American Registration of Birth	AMERICAN PARENTS.	-DO-
5	OMAND.	EUGENE.	9	-	M	S.	NEW YORK. N.Y. 30 June 1929		-DO-
6	RICHARDSON.	DANIEL.	28	-	M	S.	NASHVILLE.TENN. 10TH MARCH, 1911.		2007 HAYES STREET, NASHVILLE. TENN.
7	SHEA.	FRANCIS.	25	-	M	S.	KNOXVILLE.TENN. 4TH DECEMBER, 1913.		1111, NORTH BROADWAY, KNOXVILLE.TENN.
8	GILLICK.	ALOYSIUS H.	54	-	M	S.	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 29TH SEPTEMBER, 1884.		MARY IMMACULATE RECTORY, BELLPORT. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.
9	GILLICK.	MARGARET A.	57	-	F	S.	FREEPORT. ILL. 31ST JANUARY, 1882.		9148-115TH STREET, RICHMOND HILL. L.I., N.Y.
10	NORRIS.	MARGARET.	72	-	F	W	pp.459136	By marriage	339 Kelsey St. Brooklyn.N.Y.
11	JORDAN.	HESTER J.	78	-	F	W	New York.N.Y. 15 Jan. 1861		-do-
12	JONES.	WALTER.F.	52	-	M	M.	pp.610349	St Louis Mo. U.S. DIST.COURT. 2ND JANUARY, 1918.	7408. WYDOWN BLVD. CLAYTON. MISS.
13	JONES.	DOROTHY. S.	40	-	F	M.	ST.LOUIS.MO. 8TH MAY, 1898.		-DO-
14	JONES.	WALTER.F.	2½	-	M	S.	ST.LOUIS.MO. 8TH AUGUST, 1936.		-DO-
15	JONES.	JOHN.G.	-	8	M	S.	ST.LOUIS.MO. 30TH JULY, 1938.		-DO-
16	McMILLAN.	EVA.M.	48	-	F	S.	Near Macomb. MACOMB. ILL. 6TH FEBRUARY, 1891.		KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, MANHATTAN. KANSAS.
17	CROWE.	MARGUERITE.	21	-	F	S.	CHICAGO. ILL. 13 Dec. 1907		NEW YORK STATE LABORATORY, ALBANY. NEW YORK.
18	DITON.	WILLIAM.	65	-	M	M.	pp.[illegible]	[illegible] 1932	92. LONGWOOD EAST, DETROIT. MICHIGAN.
19	WHITE.	DANIEL.	35	-	M	M.	pp.6796	THRO' FATHER.	666 E. 37TH STREET, BROOKLYN.N.Y.
20	WHITE.	SOPHIE.	35	-	F	M.	NEW YORK. N.Y. 10TH MARCH, 1904.		-DO-
21	GARLUCK.	CLAIRE.	42	-	F	D.	CHICAGO. ILL. 11TH NOVEMBER, 1896.		6321. S. KEDVALE.CHICAGO. ILL.
22	DONOHOE	JOHN M.	25	-	M	S	Carcroft WILMINGTON. DEL. 19th Sept. 1913	45	2306 VAN BUREN ST.WILMINGTON. DEL.
23	ROBINSON	CARSON	48	-	M	M	Oswego. CHEROPA, KANSAS. 4 Aug. 1890		48 w. 48, STREET, NEW YORK.
24	ROBINSON	CATHERINE	38	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY. 7 July 1904		- AS ABOVE -
25	MITCHELL	JOHN	40	-	M	M	TENNESSEE, COLUMBIA. 27TH APL. 1899		- AS ABOVE -
26	MITCHELL	LOUISE	36	-	F	M	Columbia Tenn. 18 July 1902		- AS ABOVE -
27	MITCHELL	WILLIAM	37	-	M	M	TENNESSEE, COLUMBIA. 28TH OCT. 1901.		- AS ABOVE -
28	MITCHELL	PEARL	38	-	F	M	LEBO, KANSAS. 2 Feb. 1901		- AS ABOVE -
29	PICKENS	MAGGIE	69	-	F	W	ARVONIA, KANSAS. 13 Aug. 1870		GARDEN CITY, KANSAS
30	MAHONEY	WALTER	47	-	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 20TH DEC. 1891.		9TH FIFTH AVE. GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.

All Bermudan [illegible]
U.S. [illegible] Airports

TOURIST CLASS.

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7th JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th. June., 1939.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	POPE	RICHARD	17	11	M	S	SCARSDALE, NEW YORK	22ND JUNE, 1921.	WILTON, CONN.
2	[illegible]	[illegible] A.	45	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] CAL.	12th.March.19[illegible]	445 Vassar Ave. Berkely. Calif.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. PA.	1[illegible].March.1892.	-- do --
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	-	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	23rd. July 1891.	3900 [illegible] Ave. Washington. D.C.
5	[illegible]	MARY	49	-	[illegible]	S	Jefferson County. Missouri.	2[illegible].August.1889.	-- do --
6	CRAWFORD ([illegible])	[illegible]	2[illegible]	-	[illegible]	M	[illegible]. PA.	2[illegible].April 1911.	390 [illegible] Ave. New York City. N.Y.
7	[illegible]	[illegible] C.	71	-	M	M	[illegible] PA.	10[illegible].Sept. 1887	Lakeville. Conn.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	67	-	[illegible]	M	[illegible] PA.	15[illegible]. Feb 1871.	-- do --
9	[illegible]	KARL	38	-	M	M	[illegible] FALLS. [illegible]	19[illegible].Oct. 1901.	Stanton Mich.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	-	[illegible]	M	[illegible]. [illegible].	3rd.Dec. 1927	-- do --
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	S		[illegible]. 2101.	By parents.
12	Lines 12 to 30 are Blank.						F. Clerveaux. U.S. Immigrant Inspector.		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. [illegible] STAFF PURSER.

46

TOURIST.

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

Form 639 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. AQUITANIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, 21 ST JUNE, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 13 June, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MCTAGGART	DONALD	66	-	M	M			3550 MAPLE ST. VANCOUVER
2	THORNQUIST	CONRAD	33	-	M	S	BRAND RAPIDS MICH. 13 Apl. ~~4 DEC.~~ 1906	300	MICH TRUST BLDG GRAND RAPIDS MICH.
3	JOURDAIN	ELLA	56	-	F	D	pp.[illegible]297	NEW-YORK NY 1926	160 EAST 72 ST. NEW-YORK NY
4	GARRISON	LORENE	40	-	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS MINN. 15 AUG. 1898		3070 MONTICELLO BLD CLEVELAND OHIO
5	CATICH	EDWARD	32	-	M	S	STEPHANSVILLE MONT. 4 JAN. ~~1907~~ 1906		ST AMBROSE COLLEGE DEVENSPORT IOWA
6	BRAINERD	BETTIE	25	-	F	S	MUSKOGEE OKLA. 24 OCT. 1913		2234 CALIFORNIA ST. WASHINGTON DC
7	JULI	GODFREY	34	-	M	S	pp.228274	District Ct. Alexandria La. 16 July 1928	LOYOLA UNIVERSITY NEW ORLEANS LOUISIANA
8	PALOS	ADOLPH	43	-	M	M	BROOKLYN NY 29 JULY 1896		916 South Blvd.Bronx.N.Y.
9	OKOGLUND	MAMIE	27	-	F	M	Wheaton Minn. 19 Apl. 1902		322 Hodgson Bldg.Minneapolis.Minn.
10	BANULICH	VASIL	75	-	M	M	pp.317 issued Zagreb.	Sonora Tuololumine County 28 Oct. 1887	Police Dept.San Francisco.Cal.
11	BANULICH	ANDRICA	58	-	F	M	pp.317	By Marriage	-do-
12	TARLAKOS	NICHOLAS	36	-	M	S	pp.210714	District Ct. New York N.Y. 11 Aug. 1927	247 West 30 St.New York.N.Y.
13	[illegible]IN	RUTH	31	-	F	S	Proctor Va. 6 Aug. 1900		603 Asylum Ave.Hartford.Conn.
14	[illegible]C	GUSTAV L.	43	-	M	S	New York N.Y. 11 Aug. 1895		19 West 24 St.New York.N.Y.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. L. Marshall 1st Asst.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Line 1 Donald McTaggart transferred to sheet 11 line 11.
Lines 15 to 30 are blank.

C. T. Olsen
Staff Purser

47

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

132

I, J. Hill, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hill
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of JUNE, 19 39

at New York

J O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 590 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Aquitania Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 7th June 1939., 19

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
H. T.	C. 1		GRUNFELD	MEYER JAKUB	44	—	M	M	RABBI PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	MICHALOVCE	APP 1226267 RPI83243	WASHING.	19 JAN. 1939		U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
H. T.	C. 2		CHAROKOPOS	PANTELIS C.	45	—	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	VRONTADO	APP 1225134 RPI231020	WASHING.	23 DEC. 1938		U.S.A.	WOODSIDE
H. T.	C. 3		ALEVRAS	JOHN	47	—	M	S	BARBER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	TURKEY	KATOPANAGI	APP 1223410 RPI228923	WASHING.	28 NOV. 1938		U.S.A.	GREECE---VRON ATLANTIC CITY
	4		SHEET 12 LINES 4 to 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.																			
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

W. Lawson
STAFF PURSER

H S Crandall. 9th Jun
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 13th JUNE, 19 39

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

133

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for by owners, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether deported and departed within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether going to the United States to join a relative	Length of time going to remain in the United States	Whether going to the United States in the interest of his employer									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife S.GRUNFELD Hungarian Colony Jerusalem	NCL	NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1973 1936 1939	NY.	4 FEB 1939	Friend Rabbi H.BERSEL 160 E.Broadway New-York	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	Wife M.CHAROCOPOU Vrontades Chios Greece	-	N.Y.	WOODSIDE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1939	N.Y.	1939	Friend C.LIOTAKIS 6108 Roosevelt ave.Woodside L.I	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	SCAR LEFT EYEBROW
3	Mother D.ALEVRA Frangomahala Chios Greece.	NY	NY.	ATLANTIC CITY	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910 1938	ATLANTIC	1938	Business: 2212 Pacific Ave .Atlantic city NJ.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RDY	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.G. Tevaley (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* Aquitania, *from* Cherbourg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.G. Tevaley

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th. *day of* JUNE, *1939*

at New York

O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Hill, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hill
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of JUNE, 1939

at New York

J. J. Keighley
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 506B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 7th June, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~GINGER~~	~~EDITH~~	55	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~GREAT-~~ BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	AYLESBURY BUCKINGHAM	~~Sec.3(8)~~ PV 50				~~SCOTT~~	~~CAIRO~~
H. T. C. 2	DIPLOMAT	MACH'AL	MOCHI	33	6	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRAQ	HEBREW	IRAQ	BAGDAD	Sec.3(2) PV 48	BAGDAD	20 MAY 1939		IRAQ	BAGDAD
H. T. C. 3		HOCHMAN	DORA	20	-	F	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ELIZAVED-GRAD	Sec.3(2) PV 469	JERUSALEM	29 MAY 1939		PALESTINE	TEL-AVIV
H. T. C. 4		ZOMENAITE	ESTHER MALKA	28	-	F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	YIDDISH	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	PASVALIS	Sec.3(2) PV 405	JERUSALEM	11 MAY 1939		PALESTINE	TEL-AVIV
H. T. C. 5		ROSENGARTEN	RACHEL	37	-	F	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	SEC 3 (2) PV 453	JERUSALEM	25 MAY 1939		PALESTINE	TEL-AVIV
ADMITTED H. T. C. 6		STEINBERG	DIANA	42	-	F	M	H'WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~GERMANY~~ STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	GEILINGEN	SEC 3 (2) PV 379	JERUSALEM	4 MAY 1939		PALESTINE	TEL-AVIV
ADMITTED H. T. C. 7	UNDER 16	STEINBERG	MARIANNE	13	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~GERMANY~~ STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	GEILINGEN	Sec 3 (2) PV 378	JERUSALEM	4 MAY 1939		PALESTINE	TEL-AVIV
ADMITTED H. T. C. 8		STEINBERG	HANS GERT	16	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~GERMANY~~ STATELESS	HEBREW	GERMANY	GEILINGEN	Sec 3 (2) PV 378	JERUSALEM	4 MAY 1939		PALESTINE	TEL-AVIV
	9	~~ERNST~~	~~CHAJA~~	35	-	F	M		YES	FRENCH	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	POLAND	SZANEK	~~Sec.3(2)~~ PV 358	~~ANTWERP~~	~~25 MAY 1939~~		~~BELGIUM~~	~~ANTWERP~~
H. T. C. 10		PARISSIS	JOANNIS	51	-	M	M	FUR-MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	KASTORIA	Sec.3(2) PV 36	THESSALONICA	27 MAY 1939		GREECE	KASTORIA
H. T. C. 11		MARKOU	ARGYRIOS	32	-	M	M	FUR-MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	KASTORIA	Sec.3(2) PV 39	THESSALONICA	2 JUNE 1939		GREECE	KASTORIA
H. T. C. 12		LIAKOS	DIMITRIOS	35	-	M	M	FUR-MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	KASTORIA	Sec.3(2) PV 40	THESSALONICA	2 JUNE 1939		GREECE	KASTORIA
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

SHEET 11 LINE 1 GINGER EDITH TRANSFERRED TO TOURIST CLASS.
LINE 9 ERNST CHAJA DID NOT EMBARK.
LINES 13 to 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.

W. E. Dunn
Staff Purser

H. Montgomery
Surgeon

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

135 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY., 13th JUNE, 19 39

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	~~Mother B.GINGER 9 Osborne Road Eastbourne England~~	Egypt v.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	~~Friend A.HOLMES 896 Beacon St.Boston Mass.~~	R. E. ~~19~~ YES	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE
2	Cousin S.MACH'AL Rawak st.Bagdad Iraq	Iraq v. N.YORK	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER D.MARSHALL 7101 22nd Ave,Brooklyn Ny.	6 YES	NO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLD	BRN	NONE
3	FATHER SHLOMON HOCHMAN 6 EDELSON ST. TEL AVIV. PALESTINE	Palestine v. N.YORK	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	~~Friend [illegible] 151st [illegible] Bronx NY~~	YES	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	~~[illegible]~~ KATRINA ARYE ZOMKAITE BASVALIS. LITHUANIA.	PALESTINE v N.YORK			YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Brother S.SOMEN 409 E Adalle St. TAMPA. FLA	YES	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	CHEST-NUT	GRY	NONE
5	Husband S.ROSENGARTEN 9 Engelst. TEL-AVIV Palestine	Palestine v. N.YORK	-		YES	COL 17 HUSBAND	YES	YES	1932	NYORK	NOV 1932	~~Sister [illegible] 346 E 194 St. NEW-YORK NY~~	YES	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	Husband J.STEINBERG 91 Rothschimd Bld TEL-AVIV Palestine	Palestine v. N.YORK	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Uncle A.WEIL - 2916 Avenue L,BROOKLYN, NY	YES	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	GRY	NONE
7	Father J.STEINBERG ----do----	Palestine v. N.YORK	-		YES	see L.6 MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	-	Uncle A.WEIL -----do-----	YES	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN	GRY	NONE
8	Father J.STEINBERG ----do----	Palestine v. N.YORK	-		YES	see L.6 MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	-	Uncle A.WEIL -----do-----	YES	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
9	~~Husband L.ERNST 89 ave.Quesbin Belgium~~ ~~Moteye ANTWERP Belgium~~	v. -	-		YES	see S.17 HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	~~Father RAUCH 580 Empire Bld BROOKLYN NY~~	YES	NO	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	Wife GLIKERIA PARISSIS KASTORIA MACEDONIA Greece	Greece v. N.YORK	-		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931 1932	NYORK	4 NOV 1932	cousin S. PARISSIS N.Y. 2333 32 ST. ASTORIA LI	6 YES	NO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
11	Wife Thalia MARKOU Kastoria Macedonia GREECE	Greece v. N.YORK	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND GEORGIS KITLEMANIS 2332 28 ST. ASTORIA LI N.Y.	6 YES	NO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
12	Wife Maria LIAKOS Kastoria Macedonia Greece	Greece v. N.YORK	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER GEORGE LIAKOS. 208 W 27 ST. NEW-YORK NY	6 YES	NO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	HAZEL	cut over left lip
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C. Townley Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Aquitania *, from* Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.C. Townley

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th. *day of* JUNE *, 19* 39

at New York

J. Zonghi

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Hill, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hill
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of JUNE, 1939

at New York

J. Zaglin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector deputed officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 508 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 7th June, 1939

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	1		KORNFELD	LEA	39	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	POLAND	GOLICE	QIV 8104	VIENNA	6 APR. 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
	2		KORNFELD	GERDA	7	-	F	S	SCHOOL-GIRL	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	QIV 8105	VIENNA	6 APR. 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
H. T. C.	3		THALER	KATKE	20	1	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 5 QIV 22412	VIENNA	14 APR. 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
	4		SACHS	FRANCES	35	-	F	M	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	NQIV 104	JERUSALEM	25 MAY 1939		PALESTINE	JERUSALEM
	5		SACHS	AVNER	4	-	M	S														
H. T. C.	6		WINKLER	ISAAC	20	4	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	SEC 4 (A) NQIV.116	JERUSALEM	20 MAY 1939		PALESTINE	JERUSALEM
H. T. C.	7		GUTTMANN	BARUCH	41	-	M	M	RABBI	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	APP 1124220 RP.1124220	WASHINGTON	12 JAN 1937		PALESTINE	JERUSALEM
H. T. C.	8		GUTTMANN	HANI	30	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	VIZNI-VERECKY	SEC 6(A)(2) QIV.1036	JERUSALEM	3 MARCH 1939		PALESTINE	JERUSALEM
H. T. C.	9		GREEN	BARUCH	28	1	M	M	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS PALESTINE	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	SEC 6 (A)(1) QIV 97	JERUSALEM	23 MAY 1939		PALESTINE	JERUSALEM
H. T. C.	10		GRBCICH (HARALAMBIDOU)	IVAN	15	-	M	S	MASON	YES	CROATIAN	YES	YUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	YUGOSLAVIA	KLOSTAR	SEC 4 (A) NQIV 105	ZAGREB	22 MAY 1939		YUGOSLAVIA	KLOSTAR
H. T. C.	11		HARRISON	APHRODITE	35	-	F	M	H'KEEPER	YES	GREEK	YES	CYPRUS BRITAIN	GREEK	CYPRUS	KYRINI	SEC 4 (a) NQIV 451	ATHENS	8 MAY 1939		CYPRUS	KYRINI
H. T. C.	12		MEER	ALICE	29	1	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 6 (A)(2) QIV26502	VIENNA	26 MAY 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
	13	UNDER 15	MEER	ILSE	1	-	F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC 6 (A)(2) QIV 26503	VIENNA	26 MAY 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

SHEET 10 LINE 1 KORNFELD LEA DID NOT EMBARK. LINE 2 KORNFELD GERDA DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 4 SACHS FRANCES DID NOT EMBARK. LINE 5 SACHS AVNER DID NOT EMBARK.
LINES 14 to 30 INCLUSIVE DID NOT EMBARK.

W. L. Dean
STAFF PURSER.

Montgomery
Suspension 4 yrs

59

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

137 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY., , 13th JUNE , 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother-in-law R.KORNFELD I Judengasse 6 Vienna Ger.	-	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF		NO	-	-	-	Uncle L.LIPSHER 244 Hart Street Brooklyn Ny.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	Grand-mother R.KORNFELD -----do-----	-	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	see L.1		NO	-	-	-	Uncle L.LIPSHER -----do-----	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	Father D.THALER II Untere Augartenstr.23 Vienna Ger.	-	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER COL 17 [illegible]	YES	NO	-	-	-	Uncle J.RESNIKOFF 3033 Coney Island Ave.B'lyn N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLK	GRY	NONE
4	Husband A.SACHS Peshivah st.80 Jerusalem-Palestine	-	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF		YES	1920 1934	NY.		Father N.SHAPIRO 510 Dahill Road Brooklyn Ny.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BRK	BLK	GRY	NONE
5												Grand-father N.SHAPIRO -----do-----																	
6	Mother WINKLER Hoserstr. 7 Jerusalem Palestine	-	NY	NEWYORK	YES	COL 23 FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	Father M.S.WINKLER 180 c/o N. KLIRES Henry Str.New-York city	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	Mother G.GUTTMANN 5 CHARLOSHE ST. Jerusalem	-	NY.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934 1937	NY.	FEB 1937	Friend M.KLIERS 180 Henry Str. New-York	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	Mother-in-law G.GUTTMANN -----do-----	-	NY	NEWYORK	YES	ACCOMP HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	Friend M.KLIERS -----do-----	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
9	Brother Y.GREEN New Beth Israel JERUSALEM Palestine	-	NY	NYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Wife Paula GREEN 1593 Coney Island Ave.BROOKLYN	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	Mother Ursa GRBCIC Crikvenica Klostar Y.SLAVIA	-	MO	STLOUIS	YES	see C.23 FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	Father J.GRBCICH 5239 Trush Ave. ST LOUIS MO.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR	BLK	BLUE	NONE
11	Sister Xanthite Hadjiioannou KYRINI Cyprus	-	NY	NYORK	YES	see C.23 HUSBAND	10	NO	-	-	-	Husband H.HARRISON 365 W 42 ST. NEW-YORK NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BLK	BRN	small mole over face
12	Mother TONI GUTH 2 Taborstr. 66 VIENNA Germany	-	NY	BRONX	YES	SELF	20	NO	-	-	-	Husband A.MEER 767 East 166 St. BRONX NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
13	Grand Mother TONI GUTH -----do-----	-	NY	BRONX	YES	ACCOMP MOTHER	6	NO	-	-	-	Father A.MEER -----do-----	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FR	BLD	BRN	NONE
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.G. Townley (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the AQUITANIA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.G. Townley

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of June, 19 39

at New York

J.J. Longobardi

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—426 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

138

I, J. HILL, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hill.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of JUNE, 19 39

at New York

P. O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1926

Form 288 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH JUNE, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
H. T. C. 1		KUSCHNER	(ISAAK) Itzchak. (Still)	41	7	M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	LATVIA	LIEPAJA	SEC. 5 QIV. 40	RIGA	22ND APR. 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
H. T. C. 2		KUSCHNER	SEIDA ITEL	38	3	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	KEDAINI	SEC. 5 QIV. 41	RIGA	22ND APR. 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
H. T. C. 3		STERN	SOPHIE	26	2	F	S	STENOG-RAPHER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC. 5 QIV.13970	BERLIN	29TH APR. 1939		GERMANY	BERLIN
H. T. C. 4		GRUNEBERG	NELLI FRIEDA	27	-	F	M	STENOG-RAPHER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC. 5 QIV. 13933	BERLIN	26TH APR. 1939		GERMANY	BERLIN
H. T. C. 5		EDELSTEIN	HENIA	24	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	POLISH JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KAM STRUNT	SEC. 6 (A) QIV. 382	WARSAW	4TH MAY 1939		POLAND	KAM STR.
	6								SHEET 9 LINES 6 to 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.													
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

51

H P Saunders 9.30 Am
U.S. Immigrant Ins

A. E. Lawson
STAFF PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

139

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of relation or personal call	Whether deported and if so, how many times	Whether ever arrested and convicted or admitted committing crime involving moral turpitude	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intended is to join a relative or friend, a person with property to support him, or has a definite job to go to in the United States	Length of time the intended in the United States	Whether the intended is to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER FEIGA KUSCHNER ULICHE IKLA 77. APT 1. LIEPAJA. LITHUANIA	-	TENN.	KNOX-VILLE	YES	SELF	YES 195	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN: ISADORE ROSENBLATT, 89, WEST MARKET SQUARE, KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	MOTHER/LAW -AS ABOVE -	-	TENN.	KNOX-VILLE	YES	ACCOMP HUSBAND		NO	-	-	-	- AS ABOVE -	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	FATHER: FELIX STERN, RASTENBURGER STREET 83 II, BERLIN? NO. 55, GERMANY.	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	20	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN: PAUL HABER, 1077, EAST 14TH STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	MOTHER: FRANZISKA SADUNISCHER, NO 55, DANZIGER STREET 52, BERLIN, GERMANY.	-	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	10	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN: DAVID GOODRICH, 1135, BOYNTON AVENUE, BRONX, NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	MOTHER: GITLA STROMER, KAMIONKA STRUMIT, POLAND.	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	5	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND: SAMUEL EDELSTEIN, 1443 - 45TH STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Med. Cert. Def. vis. corr. 4/5 [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C. TOWNLEY Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.C. Townley.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of JUNE, 19 39

at New York

J. O'Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

140

I, J. HILL, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith (Name whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Steamer," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hill
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of June, 19 39

at New York

J. O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

QUOTA & NON-QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 7TH JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
H. T. C. 1		BURGESS	LOUIS R.	58	-	M	M	MUSICAL DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 5 QIV 6221	LONDON	6 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	PRESCOT
H. T. C. 2		BURGESS	MARTHA E.	57	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH.	EIRE	DUBLIN	SEC 5 QIV 826	LONDON	6 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	PRESCOT
	3	~~McGIVENEY~~				M		ARTIST													
H. T. C. 4		LOEBENBERG	DORA	27	-	F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	WACHTERBACH	SEC. 5 QIV.14708	LONDON	7 MARCH 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
H. T. C. 5		LOEBENBERG	AMALIE	24	-	F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	WACHTERBACH	SEC.5 QIV.14709	LONDON	14 MARCH 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
H. T. C. 6		TURNBULL	FRANCES ANNE	30	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HANDSWORTH	SEC.5 QIV.6191	LONDON	31 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
H. T. C. 7		GOODMAN	JOAN MARIE	21	-	F	S	SHORTHAND TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TAUNTON.	SEC.5 QIV.6181	LONDON	26 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	COVENTRY.
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

SHEET 8 LINE 3 MCGIVENEY TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 7 LINE 3.
LINES 8 to 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.

W. L. Coupe
STAFF PURSER.

R. Crandall. 9th June
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

141

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13th JUNE, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted (state offense, if any, and whether he has been pardoned or has served sentence)	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether from the intending immigrant's own savings or property, or from those of others in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether from the intending immigrant's own labor or occupation in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	SISTER - MRS. F. GILES 69 ELWYS STREET. LIVERPOOL. 8.	-	N.J.	CARLSTADT	NO	COL 23 SON	25.	NO	-	-	-	SON - MR. W. H. BURGESS. 345 HACKENSACK STREET. CARLSTADT. N.J.	NO	PRM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.	
2	SISTER/LAW DO.	-	N.J.	CARLSTADT	NO	COL 23 SON		NO	-	-	-	DO.	NO	PRM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.	
3													NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO									
4	MR. SCHWAB. COUSIN 49 BETHUNE RD.LONDON.N.16.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER $500	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN. JULIUS ROTEN 784 PARK AVE.NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.	
5	MR. A STRUASS COUSIN 45 LORDSHIP PARK LONDON.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	PARENTS SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN JULIUS ROTEN DO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.	
6	PARENTS.MR A.MRS.W.TURNBULL 116 OXHILL RD. BIRMINGHAM	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FIANCE DR. FELIX DUHRENHEIMER c/o DR. PARKER DOOLEY 525 E.68TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE	
7	FATHER R.A.GOODMAN 37 GRANGE MOUTH RD.RADFORD. COVENTRY.	-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	YES	SEE 23 SISTER	YES	YES	1921-1934	CAL.	1934	SISTER. MRS.R.G.BULLER 10418 ILONA AVE.W.LOS ANGELES.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	RED.	HAZEL	NONE	
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

THIRD.....

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C. Townley Master, of the AQUITANIA, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.C. Townley

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of JUNE, 19 39

at NEW YORK

J. O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

142

I, J. HILL, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Johnson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of JUNE, 1939

at NEW YORK

J. D. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

RE-ENTRY PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH JUNE?, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
H. T.1 C.		LANGE	OSKAR R.	34	2	M	M	DOCTOR	YES	POLISH ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	TOMASZOW	SEC. 10 APP RP.1834122	WASHINGTON	11TH FEB. 1939		U. S. A.	CHICAGO	D
H. T.2 C.		LANGE	IRENE A.	32		F	M	H'WIFE THEATRICAL	YES	POLISH ENGLISH GER.	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	CZESTOCHOWA	SEC. 10 APP RP.1834099	WASHINGTON	10TH FEB. 1939		U. S. A.	CHICAGO	
H. T.3 C.		MCGIVENEY	JACK M.	58	8	M	S	STAGE CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	PRESTON	SEC.10 APP RP. 1176933	WASHINGTON	10TH NOV. 1937		U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY	D
4									SHEET 7 LINES 4 to 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.													
5																						D
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						D
19																						
20																						D
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

A/P Crawford 9th June
U.S.Immigrant Ins.

A. E. Laum
STAFT PURSER.

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

THIRD

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th JUNE, 1939

143

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by him or other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 cash, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether destined to a relative in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether destined to join a relative in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	FATHER: MR. HENRYK ODERFELD, ALEJA WOLNOSCI 13, CZESTOCHOWA, POLAND.	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 YRS	CHIC.	11 MARCH 1939	HOME 1163, EAST 54TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLND	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER/LAW - AS ABOVE -	-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	ACCOMP HUSBAND	YES	YES	2 YRS	CHIC.	24 MARCH 1939	HOME - AS ABOVE -	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	DRK	GREEN	NONE
3	SISTER: JANE P.MCGIVENEY, 3, HAWSTHORNE RD.PENWORTHAM PRESTON.	-	N.J.	HOPATCONG BOX 0	YES	BROTHER	YES	YES	1912	HOPATCONG	11 NOV 1937	HOME BOX. 1. LANDING. N.J.	NO	IND	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GRY	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Med Qual. Authority Ellis Island 6/1/39

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—888

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C. TOWNLEY Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AQUITANIA *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.C. Townley.

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th. *day of* JUNE *, 19* 39

at New York

O'Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. HILL, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Britidh Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John Hill
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of JUNE, 19 39

at New York

J O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—230 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH JUNE, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	TOWLE	RHETA E.	39	6	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	PICKERING	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869 SEC. 3 (2) PV. 81172	OTTAWA	9TH MAY 1939		CANADA	TORONTO
2	EXEMPT	TOWLE	EVA J.	49	10	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MEDINA, ONT.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869 SEC. 3 (2) PV. 81865	OTTAWA	9TH MAY 1939		CANADA	DUNNVILLE, ONT.
3	EXEMPT	McCATTY	ALICE	55	9	F	W	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	MONTEGOMERY	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869 SEC. 3 (2) PV.				CANADA	TORONTO
4	EXEMPT	SORENSEN	JENS P.	69	-	M	M	RENTIER	YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	GUILDAGER	PV. 1107	COPENHAGEN	26 MAY 1938		DENMARK	VARDE
5	EXEMPT	VERSTRAETE	GEORGES	22	9	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH DANISH ETC.	YES	CANADA	BELGIAN	FRANCE	WERS-LES-BAINE	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	ST. BONIFACE
6		NILSSON	TURE E.	30	-	M	S	DECORATOR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	BLEKINGE	SEC. 3 (2) PV. 773	STOCKHOLM	3RD MAY 1939	VL 485/399	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
7		WINOGRAD	SARAH	30	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH ETC.	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	SEC.3 (2) PV. 361	JERUSALEM	1ST MAY 1939		PALESTINE	HAIFA
8									SHEET 6 LINES 8 to 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.													
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

54

W. L. Quinn
Staff Purser.

THIRD CLASS

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 13th, *19* 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Polygamist	Anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER: MRS. R. C. TOWLE, 289½ JONES AVENUE, TORONTO, CANADA	CANADA	V Border	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	AUG 1938	MOTHER: MRS. R. C. TOWLE, 289½, JONES AVENUE, TORONTO, CANADA.	B.YES I.NO	TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GRN	NONE
2	COUSIN: DR. JOHN G. SEATON, GALT R.R.I, ONTARIO, CANADA.	CANADA	V Border	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	AUG 1938	DUNNVILLE, IN TRANSIT ONTARIO, CANADA.	B.YES I.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	GREY	HZL	NONE
3	SON: WINSTON McCATTY, UPPER CANADA COLLEGE, TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA.	CANADA	V BUFFALO	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	TRAN	1 APR 1939	IN TRANSIT 121, MADISON AVENUE, TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA.	B.YES I.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	GRY	NONE
4	WIFE: MRS. METTE SORENSEN, RINGKJOBINGVEJ. 15, VARDE, DENMARK.	DENMARK	V N.YORK	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1903/1909	CONN.	1909	COUSIN: MR. JENS MADSEN SORENSEN, RAHWAY No. 1, NEW JERSEY.	B.YES I.NO	under 60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GRY	BLUE	NONE
5	UNCLE: JULES AUGUSTYN, BASSINSTRAAT No. 3, TORHOUT, BELGIUM.	CANADA	V Border	-	NO	Col 23 FATHER	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	3 AUG 1938	FATHER: EDMOND VERSTRAETE, 221, NOTRE DAME, ST. BONIFACE, MAN., CANADA.	B.YES I.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	MOTHER: MRS. ANNA NILSSON, BROSTEN 64, ASTAYS, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN	V N.YORK	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER: MRS. M. JACOBSON, 47, EDNA STREET, BRIGHTON, MASS.	B.YES I.NO	3 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	MED. CHEST	BLUE	NONE
7	BROTHER: JOSEPH WINOGRAD, C/O S. M. O., HEALTH DEPT JERUSALEM, PALESTINE.	PALESTINE	V N.YORK	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER: DAVID WINOGRAD, 31, UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	B.YES I.NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED	NUT	BRN	NONE
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

1955 - 64 St Brooklyn NY

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—696

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 13th, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by father, mother, husband, wife, or other person, or if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to perform any labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether deported and if so, when and what time previously	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Temporarily	Permanently	Whether able to read or write									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER: MRS. R. C. TOWLE, 289½ JONES AVENUE, TORONTO, CANADA	CANADA V Border	-		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	AUG 1938	MOTHER: MRS. R. C. TOWLE, 289½, JONES AVENUE, TORONTO, CANADA.	R.YES L.NO	TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GRN	NONE
2	COUSIN: DR. JOHN G. SEATON, GALT R.R.I, ONTARIO, CANADA.	CANADA V Border	-		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	AUG 1938	DUNNVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA. IN TRANSIT	R.YES L.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	GREY	HZL	NONE
3	SON: WINSTON McCATTY, UPPER CANADA COLLEGE, TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA.	CANADA V BUFFALO	-		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	TRAN	1 APR 1939	121, MADISON AVENUE, IN TRANSIT TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA.	R.YES L.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	GRY	NONE
4	WIFE: MRS. METTE SORENSEN, RINGKJOBINGVEJ. 15, VARDE, DENMARK.	DENMARK V N.YORK	-		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1903/1909	CONN.	1909	COUSIN: MR. JENS MADSEN SORENSEN, RAHWAY No. 1, NEW JERSEY.	R.YES L.NO	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GRY	BLUE	NONE
5	UNCLE: JULES AUGUSTYN, BASSINSTRAAT No. 3, TORHOUT, BELGIUM.	CANADA V Border	-		NO	Col 23 FATHER	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	3 AUG 1938	FATER: EDMOND VERSTRAETE, 221, NOTRE DAME, ST. BONIFACE, MAN., CANADA.	R.YES L.NO	TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	MOTHER: MRS. ANNA NILSSON, BROSTEN 64, ASTAYS, SWEDEN.	SWEDEN V N.YORK	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER: MRS. M. JACOBSON, 47, EDNA STREET, BRIGHTON, MASS.	R.YES L.NO	3 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	MED. CHEST	BLUE	NONE
7	BROTHER: JOSEPH WINOGRAD, C/O S. M. O., HEALTH DEPT JERUSALEM, PALESTINE.	PALESTINE V N.YORK	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER: DAVID WINOGRAD, 31, UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	R.YES L.NO	6 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED	NUT	BRN	NONE
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

1955 - 64 St Brooklyn NY

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.G. TOWNSEY Master, of the AQUITANIA, from Southampton, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.G. Townsey

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of JUNE, 19 39

at New York

J O Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

16—320

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. HILL, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, sailing therewith, (Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hill
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of June, 1939

at New York

J. J. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector,
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 590 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5 2nd

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH JUNE, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residance: Country	*Last permanent residance: City or town, State, Province or District	
H. T. C. 1		ALLEN	HARRY ALFRED	72	✓	M	S	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	03 15 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 96 RP	DURBAN	18 APRIL 1939	VL488/111	S.AFRICA	DURBAN	
H. T. C. 2		BLAKELEY	ANNIE MARIA	56	✓	F	W	SUPERINTENDENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	03-24 S.AFRICA	BLOEMFOUTEIN	SEC.3(2) PV 586 RP	JOHANNESBURG	11 MAY 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.	
	3	~~BEEVER~~	~~FRANCES HILDA~~	~~44~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~SHEFFIELD~~	SEC.3( ) PV				~~ENGLAND~~	~~SHEFFIELD.~~	
	4	EXEMPT	FERSZT	ELCHUNEN	52	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	03-39 POLAND	WARSAW	SEC.3(2) PV 11519 RP	LONDON	1 JUNE 1,939		ENGLAND	LONDON	D
H. T. C. 5		GRIFFITHS	ABRAHAM JAMES	59	✓	M	S	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES 17	RHYDLLWYS	SEC.3( ) PV 219 RP	CARDIFF	31 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	NEWPORT.MON.	
H. T. C. 6		GILDING	ARTHUR EDWARD	49	✓	M	M	CLAY WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	KINGSTEIGNTON	SEC.3(2) PV 86 RP	PLYMOUTH	25 FEB. 1939	VL 472/889	ENGLAND	BOVEY TRACEY	D
H. T. C. 7		GILDING	LAVINIA	47	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOVEY TRACEY	SEC.3(2) PV 86 RP	PLYMOUTH	25 FEB. 1939		ENGLAND	BOVEY TRACEY.	
	8	EXEMPT	HARDMAN	JAMES ALBERT	52	-	M	W	TRUCK DRIVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ CANADA	ENGLISH	04 ENGLAND	HEREFORD	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5859				CANADA	VANCOUVER	
	9	EXEMPT	HAMMOND	ROY ERIC	34	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03 ENGLAND	FOREST GATE	SEC.3(2) PV 6886 RP	LONDON	21 F.B. 1939		ENGLAND	BURY ST. EDMONDS
H. T. C. 10		HORWITZ	MAURICE	32	-	M	S	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S=AFRICA	HEBREW	03-34 S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	SEC.3(2) PV 526 RP	JOHANNESBURG	20 APRIL 1939		S.AFRICA ~~ENGLAND~~	JOHANNESBURG ~~LONDON~~	
H. T. C. 11		JONES	THOMAS JAMES	42	✓	M	M	MINISTER OF GOSPEL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	LEEDS	SEC.3(2) PV 10599 RP	LONDON	11 MAY 1939	VL 482/989	ENGLAND	LONDON	
	12	EXEMPT	JONES	HILDA EDITH	29	✓	F	S	SUPERVISOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.3(2) PV 848 RP	LIVERPOOL	20 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
H. T. C. 13		LLOYD	BLODWEN	37	✓	F	S	LECTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES 17	MERTHYR. TYDFIL	SEC.3(2) PV 1365 RP	GLASGOW	11 MAY 1939		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	
H. T. C. 14		LITTLE	FREDERICK ARTHUR	77	✓	M	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 15	GLASTONBURY	SEC.3(2) PV 309 RP	BRISTOL	24 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	WRAXALL	
	15	~~LEET~~	~~ALICE~~	~~66~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~SHEFFIELD~~	SEC.3( ) PV				~~ENGLAND~~	~~SHEFFIELD~~	
	16	EXEMPT	MERCHANT	ALAN NAYLOR	27	-	M	S	MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03 ENGLAND	PRESTWICH	SEC.3(2) PV 806 RP	MANCHESTER	15 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	PRESTWICH
H. T. C. 17		MARX	LOUIS	27	✓	M	S	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	SEC.3(2) PV 525 RP	JOHANNESBURG ~~PRETORIA~~	28 APRIL 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	
	18		McGOWAN	ISABELLA	52	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC.3(2) PV 11395 RP	LONDON	31 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	WINDELSHEM
H. T. C. 19		O'REILLY	ANTOINETTE ALEXANDRA	23	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	KIMBERLEY	SEC.3(2) PV 579 RP	JOHANNESBURG	10 MAY 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	D
H. T. C. 20		RICHARDSON	MARY LOUISE	56	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. PANCRAS	SEC.3(2) PV 11162 RP	LONDON	24 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
H. T. C. 21		RICHARDSON	CATHERINE MARTHA	68	✓	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. PANCRAS	SEC.3(2) PV 11161 RP	LONDON	24 MAY 1939	VL 482/861	ENGLAND	LONDON	D
H. T. C. 22		SAMUELS	DAVID	40	-	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.3(2) PV 765 RP	BIRMINGHAM	22 MAY 1939	VL 485/45	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	
H. T. C. 23		SAMUELS	SARAH	38	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.3(2) PV 765 RP	BIRMINGHAM	22 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	
	24	EXEMPT	SPACEY	ESTHER ANN	69	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOOTTON	SEC.3(2) PV 370 RP	SOUTHAMPTON	18 MAY 1939	Y466/170	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH
	25	EXEMPT	SPACEY	SARAH	71	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOOTTON	SEC.3(2) PV 371 RP	SOUTHAMPTON	18 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH
	26		~~TURNBULL~~	~~FRANCES ANNE~~	~~30~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SECRETARY~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~HANDSWORTH~~	SEC.3( ) PV				~~ENGLAND~~	~~BIRMINGHAM~~	
	27		~~McGOWAN~~	~~ISOBELLA~~			~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NURSE~~													
	28	EXEMPT	COOMBS	VIOLET ALICE MAUD.	46	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 11616 RP	LONDON	3 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
H. T. C. 29		BOON	EDNA MAY	23	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-14 ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	SEC 3(2) PV 185 RP	PLYMOUTH	3 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH.	
	30																					

SHEET 5 LINE 3 BEEVER FRANCES DID NOT EMBARK. LINE 15 LEET ALICE DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 26 TURNBULL FRABCES TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 8 LINE 6. LINE 27 MCGOWAN ISOBELLA DUPLICATED SAME SHEET LINE 18.
LINE 30 IS BLANK.

55

Staff Purser

Total passengers . . 2 .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

147

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 13th JUNE, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SON W.A.ALLEN 121 MICHOLSON RD. DURBAN.S.AFRICA	S.AFRICA V N.YORK	-	YES	SELF	150 YES	YES	1934	MICH.	JULY 1934	BROTHER/LAW R.METCALFE 1336 HARRISON AV.ST. JOSEPH	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	NONE
2	NIECE.MRS. KATE.ROOS P.O.BOX 24.LUANSHYA. NORTHERN RHODESIA	S.AFRICA V N.YORK	-	YES	SELF	200 YES	YES	1935	N.J.	OCT. 1935	SON ALEX FRAMES 50 HEWLETT RD.TOWACO.N.J.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
3	~~HUSBAND ALLAN DENVER 153 LYDGATE LANE.CROOKES.~~	~~ENGLAND V~~	-	YES	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	NO				~~SISTER, ALICE GARSIDE 147-47 HOOPER AVE.JAMAICA. LONG ISLAND.N.Y.~~	R.YES E.NO	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
4	MRS. RAY.FERSHT WIFE 281 WALWORTH RD.LONDON.	ENGLAND V N.YORK	-	YES	SELF	300 YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER/LAW REV.J.GLOVICH 424 BEACH 68TH ST.ARVERNE.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH.	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	NEPHEW JOHN EVANS 92 SANDY RD.LLELLY.WALES.	ENGLAND V N.YORK	-	NO	SELF	150 YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER MR. JOHN GRIFFITHS ELLIOTT.IOWA.	R.YES E.NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH.	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
6	BROTHER W.GILDING 9 CHUDLEIGH RD.KINGSTEIGNTON.	ENGLAND V N.YORK	-	YES	SELF	45 YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. THOMAS STEVENS 271 EAST THIRD AVE.ROSELLE. N.J.	R.YES E.NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
7	BROTHER/LAW DO	ENGLAND V N.YORK	-	YES	ACCOMP HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. DO	R.YES E.NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
8	SON CLIFFORD J.HARDMAN 1157.W.71 ST.VANCOUVER.B.C.	CANADA. V BORDER	-	YES	SELF	150 YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	APRIL 1939	SON JAMES.C.HARDMAN 1157 W.71.VANCOUVER.B.C.	R.YES E.NO	TRNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
9	FATHER/LAW HARRY.C.GREENGRASS "HOMELEA" THORPE THORPE ST. GARDENS.NORWICH. NORFOLK	ENGLAND V CANADA	-	YES	SELF	450 YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER/LAW, KATHLEEN E.IREDALE WEST POPLAR STREET SAN MATEO. CAL.	R.YES E.NO	2 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
10	FATHER.LOUIS HORWITZ 20 DONEGAL AVE.JOHANNESBURG.	S.AFRICA V N.YORK	-	YES	SELF	1000 YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND. MISS.MIRIAM ADLER 1622 51 ST STREET.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
11	WIFE. DORIS.C.JONES 27 HURST RD.WALTHAMSTOW. LONDON.	ENGLAND V N.YORK	-	YES	SELF	55 YES	YES	1938	CAL	OCT. 1938	REV.L.TURNBULL FRIEND 1108 N.CORONADO TCE.LOS ANGELES	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE . GRAY	NONE
12	MOTHER.EDITH.E.JONES 9 MORNINGSIDE RD.BOOTLE.	ENGLAND V N.YORK	-	YES	SELF	300 YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER. LESLIE.E.JONES ST.GEORGES SCHOOL.NEWPORT.R.I.	R.YES E.NO	10 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
13	FATHER WILLIAM LLOYD 160 MAPLEDENE RD.LONDON.E.8.	ENGLAND V N.YORK	-	YES	SELF	300 YES	YES	1935	CAL.	DEC. 1935	C/O PROFESSOR HENRY.B.BIGELOW OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTITUTION. WOODS HOLE.MASS.	R.YES E.NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BRB.	BRN.	NONE.
14	DAUGHTER.MRS.S.E.EMERY WRAXALL.E.PENNARD.SHEPTON.MALLI	ENGLAND SV N.YORK	-	YES	SELF	200 YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	OCT 1936	A.F.LITTLE. SON R.D.2.COURTLAND.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH.	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
15	~~HUSBAND FRANK LEET COCK HILL.CUCKFIELD. SUSSEX.~~	~~ENGLAND V~~	-	YES	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	NO				~~DAUGHTER ALICE GARSIDE 147-47 HOOPER AVE.JAMAICA. LONG ISLAND.N.Y.~~	R.YES E.NO	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE.
16	FATHER.FRED.MERCHANT 158 CLAREMONT RD.SALFORD.6.	ENGLAND. V N.YORK	-	YES	SELF	150 YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER. W.MERCHANT MASS.INSTITUTE TECHNOLOGY. CAMBRIDGE.MASS.	R.YES E.NO	10 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
17	MOTHER. ANNE.MARX. 36 KINROSS ST.GERMISTON.TRANSV	S.AFRICA AAB N.YORK	-	YES	SELF	100 YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND.MISS.M.ADLER 1622 51 ST ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
18	COUSIN.MRS.JESSIE.BRUCE 93 SALTOUN PL.FRASERBURGH.	ENGLAND V N.YORK	-	YES	SELF	200 YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER. MRS.MARGARET.MITCHELL WASHINGTON AVE.LAKEVIEW. HEMPSTEAD.LONG ISLAND.	R.YES E.NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE
19	SISTER. MRS.KATE ROOS P.O.BOX.24.LANNSHYE.N.RHODESIA	S.AFRICA V N.YORK	-	YES	SELF	220 YES	NO	-	-	-	COUSIN.ALEX.FRAMES. 50 HEWLETT RD.TOWACO.N.J.	R.YES E.NO	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
20	HUSBAND EDWARD.RICHARDSON 151 BRONDESBURY PARK. WILLESDEN.	ENGLAND V N.YORK	-	YES	SELF	150 YES	NO	-	-	-	SISTER, MRS.ANNIE MILLS 55-2-96 ST.ELMHURST.L.I. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE
21	SON GEORGE.A.RICHARDSON 169 BRAVINGTON RD.PADDINGTON. LONDON.W.9.	ENGLAND V N.YORK	-	YES	SELF	150 YES	YES	1934	N.Y.	NOV. 1934	SISTER, MABEL RUDDOCK. 46-04 JUNCTION BLVD.CORONA.NY LONG ISLAND.NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NC	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
22	MR.SAMUELS A. FATHER 89 WRENTHAM ST.BIRMINGHAM.	ENGLAND V N.YORK	-	YES	SELF	200 YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	AUG. 1937	250 W.24TH ST. MRS B. SHAPIRO NEW YORK CITY. SUSTER	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
23	FATHER/ LAW DO	ENGLAND V N.YORK	-	YES	ACCOMP HUSBAND	100 -	YES	1937	N.Y.	AUG 1937	SISTER/LAW DO	R.YES E.NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
24	BROTHER JOHN SPACEY 310 HIGH RD.LEYTON.E.10.	ENGLAND VN.YORK	-	YES	SELF	250 YES	NO	-	-	-	NEPHEW J.H.GODFREY 1223 S.46TH ST.MILWAUKEE.WIS.	R.YES E.NO	under 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
25	BROTHER DO	ENGLAND V N.YORK	-	YES	SELF	250 YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	R.YES E.NO	under 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	GRAY	GRAY	NONE.
26	~~PARENTS.MR.&.MRS.W.TURNBULL 446 OXHILL RD.BRIXHAM~~	~~ENGLAND V~~	-	YES	~~SELF~~		NO				~~FRIEND. DR.PARKER DOOLEY 525 E.68TH ST.NEW YORK CITY~~	R.YES E.NO	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	RED.	BLUE	NONE.
27																														
28	FRIENDS.MR.& MRS.S.BENTLEY 10 MOAT DRIVE.RUISLIP.	ENGLAND V N.YORK	-	YES	SELF	300 YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL BRISTOL 45th STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y. MOTHER MRS.EVA WADGE. 23 EAST 21ST STREET.	R.YES E.NO	6 WTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	DARK	BRN.	NONE
29	HUSBAND.SIDNEY.W.BOON 2 ALBANY PLACE.NORTH RD.PLYMOUTH.	ENGLAND SEE 23 V N.YORK	-	YES	MOTHER	250 YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932	NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	R.YES E.NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	RED.	BLUE	NONE
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

THIRD.....

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.G. TOWLEY Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.G. Towley

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of June, 19 39

at New York

J. D. Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.Hill, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hill
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of JUNE, 1939

at New York

J. O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1939

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH JUNE, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	HOLMAN	ERNEST G.	22	3	M	S	WIRELESS OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	SOMERSET	SEC 3 (2) PV 11724	LONDON	6 JUNE 1939		BERMUDA	SOMERSET	
2									SHEET 4 LINES 2 to 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.													
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

03-85

STAFF PURSER

J.S. Immigrant Inspector

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

149

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th JUNE, *19* 30.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deported	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States	Whether accompanied and assisted by another alien	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	UNCLE: HARRY HOLMAN, 86, LITHGHEATH RD.SELSDON, STH CROYDON.	ENGLAND V.M. YORK	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	MOTHER: BEATRICE F. HOLMAN, HOTEL BRISTOL, NEW YORK CITY	H. YES E. NO	10 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	R/E 87 x 60. NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DKE	BRN	GRN	RUPTURE SCAR.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

THIRD.

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C. Townley *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* Aquitania, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.C. Townley

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th. *day of* June, *19* 39

at New York

J. O'Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

1 S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th JUNE, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BUTSLER	SARAH	57	-	F	M	EARLVILLE. N.Y. 31 AUG.1887		SUMNER. MSS.
2	DAY	LUCILLE	37	-	F	S	COLORADO SPRINGS. COL. 31 DEC.1901		124 ORANGE DRIVE. WHITTIER. CAL.
3	HIMES	ZELLA	55	-	F	M	Passport No 532679	DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK December 1937	630 PROSPECT AVENUE. NEW YORK.
4	SANDS	OLEA M.	51	-	F	S	CROOKSTON. MINN. 17 JULY 1887		4 VERNON STREET HARTFORD. CONN.
5	SHADBOLT	KATHLEEN M.	54	-	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 17 MAY 1884		157 EAST 38TH STREET NEW YORK CITY.
6	WILKIE	LILLIE S.	45	-	F	M	DEARBORN. MICH. 8th JUNE 1894		R.F.D. PLYMOUTH. MICH.
7	~~CORPENING~~	~~LAURA~~	~~43~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			
8	DOUQUE	RUBY S.	64	-	F	W	HERKIMER. N.Y. 15th DECEMBER 1874		328 NORTH WASHINGTON STREET. HERKIMER. N.Y.
9	~~HAGGETT~~	~~ALICE B.~~	~~47~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NOBLEBORO. MAINE 23 JUL.1891~~		~~1700 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE. N.W. WASHINGTON.~~
10	HOLMAN	MARY B.	43	-	F	M	BEVIER. MO. 11 OCT 1885		BEVIER. MO.
11	KIRKPATRICK	IRMA	45	-	F	M	ELMER. LA. 10 AUG.1893		MELDER. LA.
12	MATHEWSON	LOIS D.	45	-	F	M	HERKIMER N.Y. 7th APRIL1901		BATH N.Y.
13	~~McNUTT~~	~~MARY A.~~	~~49~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			
14	SHILLING	HELEN	34	-	F	M	GARDINGTON. OHIO. 4th FEB 1905		MARKET STREET CORTLAND. OHIO.
15	SELLARS	EFFIE H.	59	-	F	M	WALNUT GROVE. S.C. 3 NOV.1881		PAULINE. S.C.
16	WILLIAMS	PEARL H.	55	-	F	M	PLEASANT LANE. S.C. 27 FEB 1884		MINETY SIX. S.C.
17	WADE	ELMA	57	-	F	M	BARLOW. MISS. 27 JULY 1882		HAZELHURST. MISS.
18	BAUER	ELI	23	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 24 MAY 1916		1511 SHERIDAN AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.
19	BLEICHER	MAX	23	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 13 JUL 1915		1749 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW YORK.
20	PECK	GRACE	46	-	F	M	CRAIG CO. VA. 23 JULY 1892		FINCASTLE. VA.
21	SCHAEFFER	ESTHER S.	26	-	F	S	FLEETWOOD.PA. 6 APRIL 1913		FLEETWOOD. PA.
22	~~SWALWELL~~	~~BELVA~~	~~34~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			
23	ZERBE	MARY K.	55	-	F	M	BERKS CO.PA. 16 NOVEMBER 1884		FLEETWOOD.PA.
24	MAJERNIK	JOHN	21	-	M	S	PEJEPSCOT. MAINE. 26 JULY 1918		35 JEFFERSON ST. PASSAIC. N.J.
25	HEICK	ELSA	49	-	F	M	LOUISVILLE KY. 28 NOV 1888		CLARKSVILLE. VA.
26	BURROUGHS	AMY D	33	-	F	M	THORNTON. N.H. 1 JANUARY 1906		WELLS RIVER VT
27		SHEET 1 LINE 7 CORPENING LAURA DID NOT EMBARK. LINE 9 HAGGETT ALICE DID NOT EMBARK. LINE 13. MCNUTT MARY A DID NOT EMBARK. LINE 22. SWALWELL BELVA DID NOT EMBARK. LINES 27 to 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.							
28									
29									
30									

57

A. J. Cruickshank 8/5 AM
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

C. E. Dawn
STAFF PURSER.

THIRD.....

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH JUNE, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th JUNE, 19 39.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CARSON	VERA	54	-	F	S	PASSPORT NO 285632		DETROIT MICH APRIL 1936	367, W. FERRY AVE. DETROIT, MICHIGAN
2	LAMBERTON	HENRY	32	-	M	M	SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK.	19TH OCT.1906		1235 - 31st N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	LAMBERTON	ANNE	29	-	F	M	CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.	6TH MAR. 1909.		- AS ABOVE -
4	ADAMS	KATHLEEN	55	-	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	17TH OCT. 1884.		367 W. FERRY AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
5	DRESSER	NORMAN	22	-	M	S	MINE LA MOTTE, MO.	18TH NOV. 1916.		624, GRAND AVE. KEOKUK, IOWA.
6	~~HAACK~~ A16	JOHANN	30	-	M	M				~~6249, NORTH CAH.~~, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
7	LINDSAY	MARGARET	61	-	F	S	PASSPORT NO 37574		BY MARRIAGE COURT OF LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	1426, GAHINGAN BLVD. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
8							SHEET 2 LINE 6 HAACK JOHANN DID NOT EMBARK.			
9							LINES 8 to 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.			
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

STAFF PURSER

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 7TH JUNE 1939, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17TH JUNE, 1939

152

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	~~WESTIN~~	RUTH	31		F	S			
2	DABE	MOHED	50		M	M	PASSPORT NO 456379		~~665 ASYLUM AVE. HARTFORD CONN.~~
3	BERSACK	PINCUS	26		M	S	PASSPORT NO 608424	CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL BY PARENTS. 8 SEPT. 1921	1414 HAMILTON ST. NEW-CASTLE PA.
4	MARZEC V-291997-4-1-40	STANISLAWA	22		F	M	CHICAGO ILL. 25 DEC. 1917	NEW YORK 1929	1606 47 ST. BROOKLYN NY.
5	OZOGA	MARIA	25		F	M	PASSAIC ~~XX~~ N.J. 11 JAN. 1914		4258 SO. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
6	KATZ	NATHAN	52		M	M	PASSPORT NO 962	CHICAGO ILL. 1927	754 NEWARK AVE. JERSEY CITY NJ.
7	NACHIMOWSKY	BERNARD	21		M	S	BROOKLYN NY 17 OCT. 1917		6322 WAYNE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
8	RUBIN	LILLIAN	42		F	M	~~XXXXXXXXX~~ BOSTON MASS 25 DECEMBER 1897		551 WEST 178 ST. NEW-YORK NY
9	BAY	BERNHARD	65		M	S	PASSPORT 978 ~~28 [illegible] 1874~~	BUFFALO N.Y. 5th DECEMBER 1929	4819 CHURCH AVE. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.
10	BOURLA V-286336-3-13-40	FRANCES	20		F	M	EVERETT MASS. 29 DEC. 1918		34 71 ST. NEW-YORK NY
11	HARAKAS	ANDREW	52		M	M	PASSPORT 489808	CAMP TAYLOR LOUISVILLE KEN. 1918	4819 CHURCH AVE. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.
12	HARAKAS	PETER	16		M	S	SPARTANSBURG. S.C. 27 JUNE 1923		365 W ASHINGTON ST. INDIANAPOLIS Ind.
13	COSMAS	ZAHARIAS	44		M	M	PASSPORT NO 324590		----do------
14	DUFLA	JOSEPH	21		M	S	CLEVELAND OHIO 20 FEB. 1918	DETROIT MICH. 1921.	1114 KYE ST. N.E. WASHINGTON D.C.
15	MESSICK	JULIA L.	25		F	S	IRVINGTON VA. 3 JUNE 1914		35 STEPHENS STR. SOUTH RIVER NY.
16									IRVINGTON VA.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. B. Crandall 3rd
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

SHEET 3 LINE 1 ~~WESTIN~~ RUTH TRANSFERRED TO TOURIST CLASS.
LINES 16 to 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.

W. E. Dunn
STAFF PURSER.

59

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-814

Forms 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 153

S. S. AQUITANIA-Cunard Line arrived June 13,1939. , 19 , M., , from

Line No.	NAMES. NAME. Del.El. 6/13/39-12 noon.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del.—Excl. Date	Del.—Excl. Page	Del.—Excl. Bd'y	Remanded. Date	Remanded. Page	Remanded. Bd'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Bd'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained	Dined	Supped
					(Germ.-Heb)																				
1	STEINBERG, Diana, 3rd Cl.	11	6	5	NIV.	Montgomery	6/14	39	CC				6/14	81	CC	12 45 pm							3	6	3
	" Marianne,		7		" Bond 5,000 99464/923 "	"																			
	" Hans,		8		" " "	"																			
					(Palest.-Heb) 99463/947		6/14	51	CC				6/15	117	SB	11 35 am							2	2	2
2	HOCHMAN, Dora, " "	11	3	1	Bond 10/25/39																				
					Bond to Oct. 1939 99464/949		6/14	60	CC				6/14	84	CC	12 35 pm							1	2	1
3	ROSENGARTEN, Rachel, " "	11	5	1	" "	"																			
					(Latv.-Heb)		6/14	70	SB				6/16	9	EC	2 pm		755/12024							
					Bond 60 days 99464/953													6/23 admitted 3(2) until 12/20/39 on $500 dep. bond - CO cost of 6/22								
4	IZRAILEVICS, Ruvins, Tour.Cl.	4	4	1	" "	German																			
					(Gr.)		6/14	103	KS	6/14	44	SS				2 PM		E.I. 99464/960					10	11	10
					Just testimony no CIV appeal 6/14																				
5	TAVANTZIS, Christos, Athanassou	13	16	1	" "	Manley																			
					Bond 6 mos 99465/961		6/15	138	KS				6/15	114	SB	11 30 am							2	2	2
6	BOUTIS, Leonidas Nonna "	13	15	1	" "	"																			
					(Germ-Heb)		6/14	28	EC				6/16	42	both	11 50 am							2	2	2
7	BUCHFUEHRER, Alice S. (nee Segal) " "	14	1	2	LPC. Cont'd to 6/15 99465/995 "	"																			
	" Peter,		2		" " "	"																			

AQUITANIA 6/13/39-S.I.

C 4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
C.H. EVANS	24	British			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Aquitania 6/13

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

154

PORT OF NEW YORK

14th June, 19 39.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Aquitania"

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 723 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . -

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . -

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 1 Total crew this date 723

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th June, 19 39, consigned to Cunard White Star Limited; is now lying at Pier 90, and is expected to sail 14th June, 19 39, for Southampton via Cherbourg

via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NIL	

JUN 22 1939

16—1613

Crew 723

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ... at a port of the United States.

155

, 19 , from the port of Southampton.

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever applied for admission to U. S. and if so whether admitted or debarred, and if debarred whether appeal has been taken.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This space for use of Government officials only)
English	BRITISH	5.10	200	NONE	NO	
English	BRITISH	5.7	149	NONE	NO	
Scotch	BRITISH	5.10	180	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	158	NONE	NO	
Scotch	BRITISH	6.0	160	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	NO	
Irish	BRITISH	6.1	215	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	147	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	176	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	146	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	147	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	190	NONE	NO	
Scotch	BRITISH	5.10	168	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	240	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	138	NONE	NO	
Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE	NO	
Scotch	BRITISH	6.4	176	NONE	NO	
Welsh	BRITISH	5.6	104	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	167	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	156	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	170	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	147	NONE	NO	
Welsh	BRITISH	5.10	143	NONE	NO	
Irish	BRITISH	6.0	150	NONE	NO	
English	BRITISH	5.10	158	NONE	NO	

M.M. OFFICE
7 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* New York , 13 JUN 1939 *, 19*

(2) Whether member crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1939.	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*
YES	Townley	John	40	Master.	May 10	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH
YES	Gale	Newell	33	Staff captain	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH
YES	Fraser	Thomas	29	Staff captain & Ch.officer.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	Scotch
YES	Crawford	Robert	25	Sr.1st.offcr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH
YES	MacLean	Donald	21	Jr.1st.offcr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	Scotch
YES	Lucas	Otte	30	Sr.2nd.offcr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH
YES	Armstrong	James	19	Jr.2nd.offcr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	Irish
YES	Divers	Eric	23	Sr.3rd.offcr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH
YES	Tone	John	14	Jr.3rd.offcr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH
YES	Kelly	John	11	Jr.3rd.offcr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH
YES	Brown	Stanley	23	Ch.W.T.O.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH
YES	Watson	Ronald	14	1st.W.T.O.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH
YES	Thompson	William	18	2nd. W.T.O.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH
YES	Fox	Robert	4	3rd.W.T.O.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	Scotch
YES	Atkinson	William	20	4th.W.T.O.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH
YES	Collins	Charles	¼	5th.W.T.O.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH
YES	Robson	Dudley	½	6th.W.T.O.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	Scotch
YES	Hill	John	10	Surgeon.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	Scotch
YES	Thomas	Beryl	4	Nurse	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	F	Welsh
YES	Middleton	William	28	Dispenser	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH
YES	Kerby	Percy	20	Hosp.attdt	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH
YES	Rowley	James	20	Hosp.attdt	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH
YES	Jolliffe	Walter	12	Staff purser	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH
YES	Thomas	Edward	10	Tourist purser	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH
YES	Stevens	Hedley	11	2nd.A/Purser	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH
YES	Gough	Reginald	11	2nd.A/Purser	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH
YES	Bellamy	Colin	3	Jnr.A/Purser	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH
YES	Newton	Robert	4	Jnr.A/Purser	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH
YES	Long	James	8	Jnr.A/Purser	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	Irish
YES	Reed	Jeffrey	2	Jnr.A/Purser	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	English

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

121

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
L.G. RAPPOLO	33	British	Southampton. 6th June. 1939.
NIL.			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Crew 723

Sheet No. 1

723

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at New York, 13 JUN 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton. 155

(2) Whether number of crew last page (U.S.)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
			in years		1939.												
ES	Townley	John	40	Master.	May 10	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	200	NONE	NC	
ES	Gale	Newell	33	Staff captain	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	149	NONE	NO	
ES	Fraser	Thomas	29	Staff captain & Ch.officer.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.10	180	NONE	NO	
ES	Crawford	Robert	25	Sr.1st.offcr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	158	NONE	NO	
ES	MacLean	Donald	21	Jr.1st.offcr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	Scotch	BRITISH	6.0	160	NONE	NO	
ES	Lucas	Otto	30	Sr.2nd.offcr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	NO	
	Armstrong	James	19	Jr.2nd.offcr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	Irish	BRITISH	6.1	215	NONE	NO	
	Divers	Eric	23	Sr.3rd.offcr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
	Tone	John	14	Jr.3rd.offcr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	147	NONE	NO	
	Kelly	John	11	Jr.3rd.offcr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	176	NONE	NO	
S	Brown	Stanley	23	Ch.W.T.O.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	146	NONE	NO	
S	Watson	Ronald	14	1st.W.T.O.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	147	NONE	NO	
S	Thompson	William	18	2nd. W.T.O.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	190	NONE	NO	
S	Fox	Robert	4	3rd.W.T.O.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.10	168	NONE	NO	
S	Atkinson	William	20	4th.W.T.O.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	240	NONE	NO	
S	Collins	Charles	¼	5th.W.T.O.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	138	NONE	NO	
S	Robson	Dudley	½	6th.W.T.O.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE	NO	
S	Hill	John	10	Surgeon.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	Scotch	BRITISH	6.4	176	NONE	NO	
	Thomas	Beryl	4	Nurse	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	F	Welsh	BRITISH	5.6	104	NONE	NO	
	Middleton	William	28	Dispenser	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	167	NONE	NO	
	Kerby	Percy	20	Hosp.attdt	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	156	NONE	NO	
	Rowley	James	20	Hosp.attdt	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE	NO	
	Jolliffe	Walter	12	Staff purser	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
	Thomas	Edward	10	Tourist purser	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
	Stevens	Hedley	11	2nd.A/Purser	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	170	NONE	NO	
	Gough	Reginald	11	2nd.A/Purser	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
	Bellamy	Colin	5	Jnr.A/Purser	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	147	NONE	NO	
	Newton	Robert	4	Jnr.A/Purser.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	143	NONE	NO	
	Long	James	8	Jnr.A/Purser	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	Irish	BRITISH	6.0	150	NONE	NO	
	Reed	Jeffrey	2	Jnr.A/Purser	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	English	BRITISH	5.10	158	NONE	NO	

M.M. OFFICE - 7 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

J. L. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
L.G. BERTOLO	22	British	Southampton, 6th June, 1939.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* New York , 13 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton. 156

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Barr	Kenneth	7	Purser's wrtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	152	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Williams	Gwilym	14	Purser's wrtr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.3	136	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Baker	John	24	Trav.bur.drctr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Watterson	Frederick	20	Baggage Mstr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Green	George	15	A/Baggage mstr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Bachrach	Adolf	14	Interpreter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	Polish	N.B.S.	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Farley	Harry	13	Semr.Printer	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	136	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Loveland	William	12	Lino.operator	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	187	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Haywood	Albert	18	2nd.printer	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	132	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Watkinson	Thomas	9	Musician	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Dyer	David	10	Musician	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	168	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Pinnington	Alfred	14	Musician	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	165	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Cheshire	Arthur	8	Musician	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Hurrell	Reginald	12	Musician	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	166	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Matthews	Edgar	5	Musician	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Griffiths	Trefor	12	Musician	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.6	133	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Moss	Frank	3	Musician	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	140	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Done	William	14	Musician	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Henthorn	Henry	11	Musician	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Watkinson	Edward	12	Musician	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	172	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Irving	John	6	Ch.mstr @ Arms	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	Scotch	BRITISH	6.2	190	NONE	NO	
22	YES	McDermott	Patrick	4	A/Ch.mstr @ Arms	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.11	190	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Johnson	Frederick	2	Mstr @ Arms	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	178	NONE	NO	
24	YES	McGowan	Michael	10	Mstr @ Arms	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	Irish	BRITISH	6.0	175	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Connor	James	1½	Mstr @ Arms	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.10	196	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Oakley	Charles	12	Mstr @ Arms	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	180	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Mitchell	Frederick	11	Mstr @ Arms	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Walker	Eric	4	Photographer	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	121	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Paul ✓	Emma	2	Nurse.	May 24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	F	Scotch	BRITISH	5.3	118	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Coke ✓	Maurice	7	A/Surgeon.	May 24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	English	BRITISH	5.10	155	NONE	NO	

M. M. OFFICE
-7 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* New York, 13 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
						1939.												
1	Yes	Johnson	Charles	22	Purser	May 24	So'ton	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.10	160	None	No	
2	Yes	Steer	Edward	1	3rd.printer	May 24	So'ton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.9	154	None	No	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H Smith

M. M. OFFICE
7 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* New York *,* 13 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Elder	James	20	Carpenter	May 10	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	168	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Daniels	Reginald	13	Carp's Mate.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Hughes	John	13	Carp's Mate	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	175	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Comerford	Joseph	38	Bosun	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	165	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Rickman	Andrew	45	Bosun's Mate	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	200	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Denziloe	William	42	Bosun's Mate	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Lang	Sidney	46	Storekeeper	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Lawes	Sydney	25	Lamptrimmer	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Hawkins	Charles	28	Q.M.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	168	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Roberts	Frederick	30	Q.M.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Pearce	Peter	25	Q.M.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	136	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Robertson	John	44	Q.M.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Luckham	Henry	38	Q.M.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	180	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Adams	Owen	3	Sailor & L.O.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	185	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Pirie	George	11	A.B.&.L.O.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.5	145	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Black	John	9	Sailor & L.O.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Alexander	Cyril	9	~~A.B.&.L.O.~~ Q.M.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	174	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Renouf	Stanley	6½	A.B.&.L.O.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	136	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Bartholemew	Frederick	7	A.B.&.L.O.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	151	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Yoxall	John	30	A.B.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Holmes	Henry	25	A.B.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	168	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Myers	Frederick	25	A.B.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	158	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Allday	Adam	46	A.B.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	147	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Le Prevost	Thomas	40	A.B.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Morgan	Frederick	10	A.B.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Berry	Charles	16	A.B.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Petty	Arthur	35	A.B.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Thain	Ronald	2¾	Sailor	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	147	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Surrage	Clifford	3	Sailor	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	186	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Maynard	Frederick	17	A.B.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	

M. M. OFFICE - 7 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* New York , 13 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton. 159

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Fleming	William	1½	Sailor	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.11	189	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Burns	Michael	38	A.B.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.9	218	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Hall	Joseph	12	A.B.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	154	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Fluellen	Harry	37	A.B.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	133	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Jones	Albert	15	A.B.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Marsh	Robert	26	Sailor	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Daley	Alfred	25	A.B.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Goggin	John	20	A.B.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Zulue	William	12	A.B.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	148	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Riddell	Wallace	8	A.B.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	153	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Taylor	Thomas	30	A.B.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Stewart	Alexander	42	A.B.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	164	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Gilmour	James	5	A.B.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Judd	George	35	A.B.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	138	NONE	NO	
15	YES	McCann	Joseph	12	A.B.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.5	154	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Rogan	Walter	8	A.B.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	158	NONE	NO	
17	YES	McIntosh	John	4½	A.B.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Chick	Robert	34	A.B.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	138	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Durham	Henry	41	A.B.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Thorne	Leslie	6	A.B.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	126	NONE	NO	
21	YES	White	James	2	O.S.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.10	146	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Key	Walter	1¼	O.S.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	126	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Blake	Reginald	2	Ch.offcrs' M.R.S.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	125	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Westcott	Stanley	5	A.B. & L.Q	May 24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Davis	William	2½	O.S.	May 24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	143	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Lye	John	¼	Boy seaman	May 24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	112	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Shearer	Alister	3	Sailor A.B.	May 24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.3	140	NONE	NO	
28																		
29																		
30																		

M. M. OFFICE
7 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* New York *,* 13 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton. 160

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939.	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	Duncan	Alexander	39	Ch.engineer.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	200	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Bewley	Joshua	30	1st.sr.2nd.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Meldrum	Alexander	39		10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Cross	Rene	25	3rd.sr.2nd.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	158	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Wilson	Charles	30	1st.jr.2nd.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	145	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Moffat	John	28	2nd.jr.2nd.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Eades	Augustus	29	3rd.jr.2nd.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	133	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Davies	Evan	33	Hotel.serv.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.6	145	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Jackman	William	20	2nd.sr.3rd.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	Scotch	BRITISH	6.1	170	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Wanless	James	20	1st.jr.3rd.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Byrne	Henry	23	2nd.jr.3rd.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	Irish	BRITISH	6.0	168	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Owen	John	15	1st.sr.4th.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	160	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Hudson	Sidney	18	2nd.sr.4th.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Osborne	Matthew	15		10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Moir	Ronald	15	1st.jr.4th.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Heaton	John	21	2nd.jr.4th.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	182	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Moir	Norman	14	3rd.jr.4th.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Reece	George	18	1st.sr.5th.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Corkill	Thomas	17	2nd.sr.5th.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	200	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Cairnie	Thomas	21	3rd.sr.5th.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	Scotch	BRITISH	6.0	196	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Williams	David	13	2nd.jr.5th.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Catto	Robert	6	3rd.jr.5th.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.11	138	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Grierson	James	17	1st.sr.6th.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Rutherford	John	1	3rd.sr.6th.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Dejong	Arthur	4	1st.sr.7th.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	168	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Carson	George	1/4	2nd.sr.7th.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Skyrme	Harry	1/4	3rd.sr.7th.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	149	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Baird	David	28	2nd.electn.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Purren	Walter	10		10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Bellis	Ernest	2	4th.electn.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	142	NONE	NO	

M.M. OFFICE 7 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* New York, 13 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
						1939.												
1	YES	Rawlinson	Harold	3/4	5th.electn.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	152	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Curtis	Herbert	2	6th.electn.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	136	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Brogden	Frank	1/8	7th.electn.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	169	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Daley	John	25	1st.boilermkr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	200	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Williams	Alfred	19	2nd.boilermkr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Law	John	20	3rd.sr.3rd.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Brown	Joseph	35	2nd.sr.2nd.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	188	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Hughes	Charles	15	1st.jr.5th.engr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.10	178	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Taylor	William	32	3rd.jr.3rd.engr.	May 24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	174	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Ahier	James	26	2nd.sr.6th.engr.	May 24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	[illegible]	BRITISH	5.11	174	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Wright	Alfred	10	3rdelectn.	May 24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	[illegible]	BRITISH	5.11	166	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Mais	Robert	1/8	1st.sr.8th.engr	May 24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	[illegible]	BRITISH	5.11	137	NONE	NO	
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

M. M. OFFICE - 7 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel Aquitania, *arriving at* New York, 13 JUN 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
						1939.												
1	YES	Brightman	William	25	1st.plumber	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	135	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Dominy	Frederick	18	2nd.plumber	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Bettley	Ernest	15	Cinema attdt	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	158	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Baker	Albert	26	Elec.attdt	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	198	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Cook	George	39	Elec.attdt	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	190	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Hiscock	Richard	17	Elec.attdt,	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
7	YES	White	Albert	26	Refrig.attdt	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	176	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Franklin	George	33	Refrig.attdt	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Unsworth	Charles	30	Refrig.attdt	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	160	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Church	Frederick	18	Storekeeper	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	108	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Sims	Arthur	25	Donkeyman	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	186	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Henderson	William	23	Donkeyman	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Mullaly	Lawrence	18	Greaser	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Kelly	Edward	40	GREASER.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	162	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Hibberd	Charles	30	GREASER.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Glenn	William	27	GREASER.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	200	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Curry	Thomas	35	GREASER.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	148	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Nicholas	Albert	22	GREASER.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
19	YES	McGlynn	Daniel	9	GREASER.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	180	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Stafford	Charles	20	GREASER.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	108	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Blandford	Ernest	24	GREASER.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Brazier	William	21	GREASER.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
23	YES	House	Charles	35	GREASER.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Mitchell	Harry	32	GREASER.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Durbin	Albert	10	GREASER.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	136	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Hillyear	Frank	17	GREASER.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Theaker	Thomas	27	GREASER.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Dignan	Joseph	34	GREASER.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.6	172	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Toogood	John	34	GREASER.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Bentley	John	24	GREASER.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	165	NONE	NO	

M.M. OFFICE - 7 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* New York *,* 13 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton. 163

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Day	Gwinnett	30	Greaser	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Nichols	George	17	GREASER.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Gellitt	William	33	GREASER.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	215	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Banks	William	26	GREASER.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Pike	Charles	25	GREASER.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Cennick	Percy	25	Attendant	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Smith	Henry	30	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	168	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Sime	Robert	19	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	145	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Armstrong	John	6	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE	NO	
10	YES	McCarr	Thomas	25	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.5	160	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Hurst	Charles	18	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	172	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Harnett	George	22	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	135	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Collins	Cyril	2	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	157	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Taylor	William	36	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE	NO	
15	YES	O'Boyle	John	10	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Hawkins	James	19	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	126	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Childs	John	16	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	168	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Williams	Albert	36	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Langley	Albert	30	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6	215	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Goddard	James	20	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	172	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Long	Bertram	30	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	196	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Scriven	Richard	15	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Pittard	Albert	16	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	155	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Bonner	Charles	25	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	190	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Flatters	David	36	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	190	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Newman	William	35	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	168	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Attwood	Frederick	28	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	175	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Forrester	David	3¼	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	144	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Gurry	John	25	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Saunders	Alfred	19	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	135	NONE	NO	

M.M. OFFICE - 7 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 435
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* New York *,* 13 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton. 164

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
						1939.												
1	YES	Cole	David	12	Attendant.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Horne	Charles	17	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	176	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Batten	Alfred	14	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	153	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Lee	George	31	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Troke	William	11	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	175	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Tubbs	William	16	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Davage	Ernest	4	ATTENDA...	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	182	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Hamson	George	9	ATTENDA...	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	168	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Drought	William	27	ATTENDA...	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Gilroy	Frank	5	ATTENDA...	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	189	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Elloway	Walter	14	ATTENDA...	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	214	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Burt	Samuel	38	ATTENDA...	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	162	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Litchfield	Henry	25	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	147	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Pilgrim	Francis	12	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	136	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Brown	William	17	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
16	YES	McFarlane	Roy	3	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	168	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Lewis	William	22	ATTENDANT	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Seffe	William	26	Cleaner	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	160	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Vine	Leonard	4	CLEANER	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Housego	Fred	25	CLEANER	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	131	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Self	Gilbert	3	CLEANER	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	140	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Kenny	John	½	CLEANER	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.8	163	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Sweeney	Thomas	9	...	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	144	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Henbest	Percival	16	...	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Fahey	John	2	...	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Judd	William	17	...	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	132	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Miell	Arthur	33	...	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	136	NONE	NO	
28	YES	McClure	George	27	...	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.1	126	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Davage	Albert	2	...	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Robson	William	12	...	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	119	NONE	NO	

M.M. OFFICE 7 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* New York *,* 13 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Moroney	Martin	34	Cleaner	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Finnegan	John	3	CLEANER	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.4	150	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Bonnington	John	14	CLEANER	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	180	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Ayling	Albert	22	CLEANER	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	128	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Ginley	Michael	11	CLEANER	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Duffy	Patrick	8	CLEANER	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.8	147	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Spanner	Sydney	6	CLEANER	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Rasmussen	John	10	CLEANER	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Church	James	2	CLEANER	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	159	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Brown	Harold	¾	CLEANER	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	147	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Burke	Patrick	¼	CLEANER	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Sargent	Robert	32	CLEANER	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	133	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Rawles	Alfred	3	CLEANER	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	149	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Hillyear	Louis	12	CLEANER	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	120	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Pace	Thomas	6	CLEANER	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Chandler	Harry	10	CLEANER	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Wiltshire	Ronald	3	CLEANER	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Singleton	George	1	CLEANER	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	149	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Mallum	Frank	3	CLEANER	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	164	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Oram	Leslie	2	CLEANER	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	168	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Westcott	William	9	CLEANER	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Campbell	Robert	19	CLEANER	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	Scotch	BRITISH	6.1	170	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Flanagan	Christopher	31	Storekeeper	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	172	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Knight	James	8	Cleaner	May 24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	162	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Richardson	William	19	Cleaner	May 24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	142	NONE	NO	
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. H. Arnott

M. M. OFFICE
7 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

202

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 605
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* New York , 13 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton. 166

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Jones	Albert	25	Chief steward	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	167	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Smith	Herbert	23	2nd.steward	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Beale	Edward	30	Ex.2nd.steward	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	189	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Geoghegan	Reginald	27	Rest.Manager.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	185	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Rodgerson	Reginald	17	Ch.writer	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	196	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Pounds	John	21	1st.A/Writer	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	199	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Benham	Albert	16	Asst.writer	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Swisdale	William	42	Ch.barkpr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	220	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Archer	Leslie	18	Sm.rm.barkpr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Duff	Robert	30	Asst.barkpr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	185	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Willcocks	Henry	14	Asst.barkpr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	180	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Taylor	Alfred	18	Asst.barkpr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	164	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Magga	Albert	18	Cellarman	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Teasdale	James	23	Ch.storekpr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	128	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Robinson	Frederick	15	2nd.storekpr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	180	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Larkin	James	20	Asst.storekpr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Cross	Frederick	12	Asst.storekpr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	165	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Skala	Frank	16	Head waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	Czech	N.B.S.	5.10	210	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Richardson	William	25	Head waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Sanders	Arthur	27	Head waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	190	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Dawick	William	20	Saloon std	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	127	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Green	Charles	24	2nd.sal.std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Robinson	John	32	Ch.linenkp.r	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	200	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Barnard	Charles	25	Asst.linenkpr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Nidd	Charles	17	Asst.linenkpr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Tucker	Alfred	29	Barber	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Washington	Arthur	14	Barber	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	118	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Parsons	Willie	20	Barber	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Dobson	Alfred	18	Clothes presser	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	157	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Cox	Albert	24	Sal.pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	

M.M. OFFICE -7 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

65

Line

Owners

Local Agents

H. L. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

331

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* New York *,* 13 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton. 167

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Vine	Roger	15	A/Sal.pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	148	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Jones	Seymour	27	A/Sal.pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Small	Sydney	18	A/Pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	171	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Sanger	Arthur	12	A/Pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	126	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Macey	James	7	A/Pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	126	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Medway	Owen	6	A/Pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	120	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Wellstead	Henry	12	A/Pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	155	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Matthews	Edward	25	A/Pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	135	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Hunt	George	14	A/Pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Kingsford	Henry	26	A/Pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	NO	
11	YES	White	Tom	10	A/Pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	190	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Pitt	Frederick	14	A/Pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	150	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Littlejohn	Harold	10	A/Pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	166	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Murrey	Reginald	2½	A/Pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	126	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Armstrong	Thomas	10	A/Pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	154	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Burke	Charles	11	lst.pl.pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	160	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Smithson	Harold	25	A/Lounge std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Kennedy	Bartlett	44	Deck steward	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	150	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Healey	John	25	A/Deck steward	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	175	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Potter	Henry	28	A/Deck steward	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	162	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Martindale	Frederick	33	Smoke rm. stwd.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	180	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Baldwin	Thomas	32	A/Sm.room std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	190	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Allport	Harry	36	A/Sm.rm.std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	162	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Randall	Arthur	30	Lounge std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
25	YES	McCoy	Alfred	28	A/Lounge std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.10	169	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Jones	Harold	33	Gdn.lge.std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Adamson	Thomas	30	Amer.bar.std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	190	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Delamere	Ernest	30	Librarian	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Werner	Norman	20	Long.gal.std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	138	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Jolliffe	Albert	14	A/Long.gal.std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	157	NONE	NO	

M. M. OFFICE - 7 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at New York, 13 JUN 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton. 168

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States. and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Wood	Walter	30	Ch.b.r.std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	200	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Ashford	Frank	30	Deck b.r.std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	164	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Bradford	Albert	29	Cabin. b. r. s.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	195	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Penny	Algernon	38	Cabin B.R.S.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Hunt	Reginald	19	Cabin B.R.S.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	154	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Tizard	Percy	25	Cabin B.R.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	156	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Webb	Archibald	18	Cabin B.R.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	138	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Macgonigal	John	45	Cabin B.R.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	165	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Purkis	James	22	Cabin B.R.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Smith	Robert	40	Cabin B.R.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	138	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Bucksey	Percy	33	Cabin B.R.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	172	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Woodman	Arthur	35	Cabin B.R.S.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	148	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Powell	John	30	Cabin B.R.S.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	61	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Bunting	Herbert	18	B.R.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	176	NONE	NO	
15	YES	McKenzie	Henry	30	Cabin B.R.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	167	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Jacobs	Henry	40	Cabin B.R.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Prescott	Albert	4 37	Cabin B.R.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	139	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Phillimore	Harold	25	Cabin B.R.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Jones	Sydney	22	Cabin B.R.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Houston	William	20	Cabin B.R.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	Scotch	BRITISH	6.0	198	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Parkinson	Alfred	38	Boots	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	148	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Palmer	Robert	24	Asst.boots	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Dunford	Victor	½	Messgr boy	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	104	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Beal	Robert	¼	Messgr boy	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	100	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Worsfold	Thomas	½	Messgr boy	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	105	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Hammond	John	⅛	Messgr boy	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	132	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Stilton	John	38	Capt's std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Williams	William	24	Stf.capt's std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Norris	Cyril	14	Ch.engr's std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Ross	Peter	13	Purser's std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	120	NONE	NO	

H. H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE -7 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

831

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* New York , 13 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton. 169

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Phillips	Harold	30	A/Pursers' std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Foot	John	18	Doctor's std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Rubidge	Leonard	20	Ch.std's std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	147	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Leavey	Rueben	20	Crockeryman	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	157	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Lambert	William	18	Galverman	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Roberts	Charles	13	Glassman	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Ames	George	23	Lift attdt	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	123	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Baker	Albert	15	Lift attdt	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	200	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Hamlin	Alexander	15	Svts' Hall sd.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	120	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Barnard	Charles	26	Cabin waiter	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	160	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Dibbens	Harry	41	Cabin Waiter	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	168	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Andrews	Bert	13	Cabin Waiter	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Edwards	George	13	Cab Waiter	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Thurston	Frederic	25	Cab Waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	175	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Martin	Arthur	16	Cab Waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	184	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Walker	Thomas	33	Cab Waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	128	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Pellingham	John	15	Cab Waiter	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	184	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Gardner	James	13	Cab Waiter	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Paull	Edgar	17	Cabin Waiter	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	220	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Chiswell	Reginald	26	Cabin Waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Brown	George	10	Cabin Waiter	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Reay	James	12	Cabin Waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	168	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Sawyer	Percy	18	Cabin Waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Jefferis	Albert	25	Cabin Waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	187	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Dunn	Harold	29	Cabin Waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	132	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Cole	George	25	Cabin Waiter	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	125	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Phelps	John	15	Cabin Waiter	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	146	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Hill	John	12	Cabin Waiter	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	126	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Gardner	Richard	25	Cabin Waiter	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Stemp	Frederick	20	Cabin Waiter	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.9	188	NONE	NO	

M.M. OFFICE -7 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruscniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, *arriving at* New York, 13 JUN 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton. 170

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Lyon	Leslie	16	Cabin waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 Ft. 10	160	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Peden	John	27	Cabin Waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	138	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Stump	Samuel	25	Cabin Waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	144	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Hewitt	Frederick	12	Cabin Waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Blackburne	Isaac	27	Cabin Waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	114	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Drysdale	James	30	Cabin Waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Poole	Leonard	24	Cabin Waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	190	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Lyon	Robert	18	Cabin Waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Taylor	Victor	10	Cabin Waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Hibberd	Leonard	15	Cabin Waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	132	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Maynard	Ogilvie	10	Cabin Waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Woolmer	William	30	Cabin Waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Needs	Arthur	20	Cabin Waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Shipton	James	32	Cabin Waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Bradshaw	Harry	25	Cabin Waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	175	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Osler	Arthur	24	Cabin Waiter	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	124	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Kent	Arthur	14	Bath std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	154	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Wallace	George	28	Bath std	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	158	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Farr	George	15	Bath std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Thomas	Henry	38	Bath std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.5	151	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Warne	Percy	12	Bath std	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	165	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Hibbs	Henry	25	Sw.pool attdt	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Thomas	Charles	5	Elec.bath atd.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Langridge	William	1½	Stds Boy	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	114	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Gillies	John	½	Stds Boy	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	120	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Hurcombe	Albert	¼	Stds Boy	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	119	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Wilson	Dennis	⅛	Stds Boy	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	100	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Williams	William	1/12	Stds Boy	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5.2	91	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Scott	Thomas	⅛	Stds Boy	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	116	NONE	NO	
30	YES	McGregor	James	1½	Stds Boy	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.5	111	NONE	NO	

M.M. OFFICE -7 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13 JUN 1939

171

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* New York *, , 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	yes	Gay	James	2	Stds Boy	May 10	So'ton	no	yes	16	M	English	British	5.1	87	none	no	
2					H Smith													
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
7 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, arriving at New York, 13 JUN 1939, 19, from the port of Southampton. 172

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Kutikoff	Eric	3½	Commis wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	108	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Gilbert	George	4	~~Commis wtr~~ H/OFFICERS M.R.S.D.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	NONE	NO	
3	YES	~~Wallace~~	William	4½	Commis wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	115	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Metcalfe	Edwin	2¾	Commis wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Giles	Terence	4	Commis wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	119	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Gladwish	Cyril	2½	Commis wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	126	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Arms	Alfred	2½	Commis wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	126	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Baker	Renton	1	Commis wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	119	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Kirkwood	Harold	¼	Commis wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	144	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Ahearn	William	¼	Commis wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	122	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Ottaway	Raymonde	¼	Commis wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	133	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Joynson	John	26	Night std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Higgins	Henry	10	Night std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Messenger	Arthur	30	Night std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	NO	
15	YES	McCallum	Robert	34	Night std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Cox	Frederick	39	Night std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	136	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Ridout	Archie	19	Gardener	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
18						Lt Smith												
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
-7 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* New York , 13 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				In years		1939.												
1	YES	McGovern	John	14	Ch. tst. std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	196	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Andrews	Ronald	34	Ex. ch. tst std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	152	NONE	NO	
3	YES	McAlpine	Kenneth	25	Asst. barkpr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	160	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Coughtrey	Albert	22	Tst. ssl. std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Penney	Frank	27	Tst. deck std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Goulder	Sydney	13	Tst. A/sm. rm. sd.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	128	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Bower	George	29	Tst. lge. std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	187	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Petts	Thomas	23	A/pursers' std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	158	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Boone	Robert	5	Radio std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	126	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Coombs	Reginald	23	Tst. lib. std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	143	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Gregory	Albert	16	Tst. b.r. std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	175	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Keating	William	10	Tst. pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	137	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Phillimore	Sidney	18	A/Pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Humby	Herbert	11	A/Pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	119	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Myles	Alexander	3	A/Pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6	148	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Hyde	Ernest	15	A/Pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	140	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Hainsworth	William	25	A/Pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	120	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Whiting	Leonard	33	Tst. b.r. std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	198	NONE	NO	
19	YES	White	Ernest	18	Tst. b.r. std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Williams	Albert	38	Tst. b.r. std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Hill	John	30	Tst. b.r. std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Lewis	Arthur	27	Tst. b.r. std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
23	YES	McCaig	Robert	29	Tst. b.r. std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	146	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Passfield	Sydney	27	Tst. b.r. std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	143	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Collins	Edward	26	Tst. b.r. std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	145	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Hart	Frank	29	Tst. b.r. std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Jordan	William	25	Tst. b.r. std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	140	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Clint	Stanley	28	Tst. b.r. std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Jones	Leonard	41	Tst. b.r. std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	181	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Witter	James	46	Tst. b.r. std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	147	NONE	NO	

M. M. OFFICE
7 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* New York *,* 13 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton. 174

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Owen	Albert	39	Lift attdt	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	112	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Folland	Samuel	17	Lift attdt	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	136	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Dreyer	Fred	23	Tst.silverman	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	Scandi-navian	N.B.S.	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Southwick	Thomas	20	Tst.crockeryman	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	175	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Grossey	Victor	12	Tourist wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Levy	Charles	21	Tourist wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Wilson	James	9	Tourist wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Henney	James	23	Tourist wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Fleming	James	11	Tourist wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.10	147	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Lysandrides	Anastasios	3	Tourist wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	Cyprian	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Donnelly	John	30	Tourist wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Gibson	William	15	Tourist wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Pezzetti	Joseph	12	Tourist wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M	Italian	BRITISH	5.9	192	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Summers	Charles	20	Tourist wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	144	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Schmidt	Albin	12	Tourist wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	STATELESS AUSTRIAN		6.0	182	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Dittl	Adolf	15	Tourist wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	C Z E C H		6.0	154	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Adams	Thomas	14	Tourist wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Burns	James	11	Tourist wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Denham	Stanley	5	Tourist wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	149	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Leatham	William	40	Night std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	160	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Walsh	Maurice	24	Night std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Bridle	Arthur	20	Bath std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	146	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Waterman	Charles	23	Bath atd	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Godfrey	Cecil	15	Theatre attdt	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	NONE	NO	
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
7 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* New York *,* 13 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton. 175

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Ridgen	Herbert	34	3/c ch.std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	190	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Thomas	William	27	Ex.3/c ch.std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	186	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Kaller	Oscher	2	Jewish Supvsr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	Russian Hebrew	Stateless	5.3	163	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Edwardson	Joseph	6	3/c sal.std	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE	NO	
5	YES	McCreadie	John	19	A/Barkeeper	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	175	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Fargher	Harold	30	3/c pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	133	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Renshaw	Robert	10	A/Pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	154	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Mumford	John	7	A/Pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	136	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Thompson	James	¾	A/Pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Hatchett	Victor	2	A/Pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	133	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Cooper	George	2½	A/Pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Mitchell	Frederick	14	A/Pty std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	130	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Bridle	Sydney	18	3rd.cl.wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Gallantry	Archibald	5	3rd.cl.wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	148	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Kelly	William	13	3rd.cl.wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	200	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Fagan	Sidney	11	3rd.cl.wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Maidment	John	4	3rd.cl.wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	126	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Elliott	Alan	1,	3rd.cl.wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	122	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Stubbs	Frank	12	3rd.cl.wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	134	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Renouf	Raymond	6	3rd.cl.wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	120	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Mele	Cecil	19	3rd.cl.wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Wilkins	Edward	11	3rd.cl.wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	134	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Brine	Walter	4	3rd.cl.wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Allen	Cecil	10	3rd.cl.wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	135	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Flannery	John	22	3rd.cl.wtr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	136	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Stubbs	Harry	25	Bath std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Knight	Frank	24	Bath std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	125	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Foreman	William	10	Bath std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	120	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Oakley	Arthur	13	Bath std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	100	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Towse	Henry	16	3/c b.r.std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	160	NONE	NO	

M.M. OFFICE - 7 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel Aquitania, *arriving at* New York, 13 JUN 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939.	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	O'Shaughnessy	Thomas	17	3/c b.r.std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.9	182	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Kingscote	Robert	16	3/c b.r.std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Richards	William	29	3/c b.r.std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE	NO	
4	YES	King	Albert	12	3/c b.r.std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.3	220	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Stickland	John	20	3/c b.r.std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Chamberlain	Charles	38	3/c b.r.std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Jackson	Joseph	25	3/c b.r.std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	139	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Buxey	Thomas	25	3/c b.r.std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	174	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Aldridge	Albert	18	3/c b.r.std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Moore	Sidney	15	3/c b.r.std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Cullen	Frederick	5	3/c pub.rm.std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	161	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Vinie	Charles	11	Night std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	114	NONE	NO	
13	~~YES~~	~~Parsons~~	~~Frederick~~	~~20~~	~~Night std.~~	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	186	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Lipman	George	13	Ch.g.h.std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Toombs	Percy	27	G.H.Std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Balaam	Reginald	35	G.H.Std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	182	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Bell	David	16	G.H.Std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	120	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Davis	Frederick	17	G.H.Std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	132	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Walmsley	Thomas	9	G.H.Std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Durkin	Ernest	15	G.H.Std.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	190	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Rolfe	Frederick	9	Ch.engrs' M.R.S.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	120	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Briggs	Victor	18	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Young	William	12	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	130	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Young	Sidney	19	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	132	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Strong	William	15	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	136	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Darby	Albert	12	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	128	NONE	NO	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. H. Smith

U.K. OFFICE
-7 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* New York *,* 13 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States. and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Bland	David	28	Chef.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	178	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Hill	John	11	Ex.chef.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	180	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Petersen	Alfred	12	Ex.ex.chef & Ch.tst.cook	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	170	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Clarke	Arthur	17	Sauce cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	180	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Saunders	Francis	15	Ex.sauce and entree cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Jordan	Homer	17	1st.A/Sauce ck.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Haywood	Reginald	10	1st.A/Sauce ck.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	135	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Hedge	Cedric	12	Soup cook,	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Brown	Charley	10	A/Soup cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	100	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Woods	Harold	17	Fish cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Wilkinson	Arthur	5	1st.A/Fish cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Pile	Charles	11	Hors D'Oeuvrier	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Standen	John	16	Veg.cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAM	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Bickle	Charles	5	Ex.veg.cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAM	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Walker	William	4	1st.A/Veg.cook.	MAY	SOUTHAM	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	133	NONE	NO	
16	YES	White	Peter	7	1st.A/Veg.cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAM	NO	YES	40	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.6	147	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Bannell	John	17	Roast cook$	MAY	SOUTHAM	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	110	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Caley	Leonard	9	Ex.roast cook.	MAY	Southampton	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	168	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Cole	James	7	Ex.roast cook.	MAY	SOUTHAM	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Wood	Herbert	14	Larder cook.	MAY	SOUTHAM	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	156	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Henbest	Charles	16	Ex.larder cook.	MAY	SOUTHAM	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Gerada	William	19	1st.A/Larder ck.	10 MAY	SOUTHAM	NO	YES	39	M	Maltese	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Janes	Fred	10	2nd.cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAM	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Martin	Frederick	22	Grill cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAM	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Berryman	William	3	Asst.grill cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAM	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	134	NONE	NO	
26	YES	Waterman	Francis	10	Kitchen clerk.	10 MAY	SOUTHAM	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	126	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Moore	Charles	3	Night porter	10 MAY	SOUTHAM	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	158	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Jowett	Harry	13	Night cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAM	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	150	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Morden	Myer	5	Jew cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAM	NO	YES	38	M	RUSSIAN		5.6	182	NONE	NO	
30	YES	King	George	10	Asst.cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAM	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	138	NONE	NO	

/ t Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

U.M. OFFICE - 7 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* New York *,* 13 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
						1939.												
1		Dunning /	Thomas	14	Asst. cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Chard /	Roy	3	Asst. cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Reynolds /	Arthur	1	Asst.cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	140	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Miller /	Walter	1	Asst.cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Webb /	Harold	16	Asst.cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	126	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Coleman /	William	2	Asst.cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
7		Daniels /	Frederick	5	Asst.cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	146	NONE	NO	
8	YES	White /	Samuel	1½	Asst.cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	182	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Mancey /	Charles	2	Asst.cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	128	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Cogan /	James	14	Asst.cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	133	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Snook /	William	20	Asst.cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	120	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Pearce /	~~Z~~ Edward	25	Asst.cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	147	NONE	NO	
13		Mahoney /	Frederick	1½	Kitchen ptr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	130	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Hodges /	Claude	19	Kitchen ptr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145	NONE	NO	
15	YES	White /	Jack	2	Kitchen ptr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	154	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Bambury /	John	1	~~Kitchen ptr~~ ALGERS.MR STD. ASST. CK.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Cummins	Arthur	2	~~Kitchen ptr~~	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	120	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Hobbs /	Albert	18	Kitchen ptr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
19		Hobbs /	Thomas	12	Kitchen ptr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	NO	
20		Presland /	James	15	Kitchen ptr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	126	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Lacey /	Albert	3	Kitchen ptr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	142	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Palmer /	Walter	1½	Kitchen ptr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Henbest /	Alfred	½	Kitchen ptr	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	154	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Bainbridge /	John	1	Apprentice ck.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	147	NONE	NO	
25		Huuwicks /	Ernest	1½	Apprentice ck.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
26		Lang /	Reginald	2	Apprentice ck.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	138	NONE	NO	
27		Cave /	Ernest	15	Tst.sce & ent ck.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE	NO	
28		Hunton /	Robert	14	Tst.sce & ent ck.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	144	NONE	NO	
29		Phasey /	Walter	3½	Tst.grl cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	204	NONE	NO	
30		Roscoe /	John	2½	Tst.veg. cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	

M. M. OFFICE - 7 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

J. H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* New York , 13 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton. 179

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Arnold /	Robert	9	1st.A/Veg.cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	McNamee /	John	12	Tst.rst.cook,	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	132	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Wiltshire /	Percy	14	Pty mess cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40,	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Carter /	George	18	3/c passgr ck.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.3	182	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Bull /	William	11	Ship's cook.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	147	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Cheel /	William	36	Ch.baker.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	196	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Killick /	Edward	21	2nd.baker.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Willis /	William	20	Ex.2nd.baker	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	180	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Tanner /	John	5	3rd.baker.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.5	182	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Smith /	Charles	2	Ex.3rd.baker.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Britten /	David	3	Asst.baker.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Chapman /	Alfred	1	Asst.baker.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	148	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Bowden /	Thomas	17	Confectioner	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	180	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Bell /	Ernest	14	Ex.confectioner	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Marriott /	Terence	1/8	Asst.confectr.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	194	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Paterson /	John	30	Ch.butcher.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	190	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Gillies /	John	22	2nd.butcher	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	59	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.5	178	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Doncom /	Albert	20	3rd.butcher	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Pretty /	Jack	10	Asst.butcher	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	154	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Mintrim /	Arthur	12	Asst.butcher	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	182	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Harding /	Frank	1/4	Asst.butcher	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Legeyt /	Henry	19	Asst.butcher	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	135	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Smith /	Edward	12	Asst.butcher	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Stead /	Austin	1/4	Asst.confectioner	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	126	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Davies /	Sarah	28	Stewardess	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	156	NONE	NO	
26	YES	McNichel /	Janet	19	STEWARDESS.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
27	YES	Oakes /	Mary	16	STEWARDESS.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
28	YES	Hutton /	Mary	16	STEWARDESS.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	F	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE	NO	
29	YES	Whitmell /	Ellen	12	STEWARDESS.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	58	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	130	NONE	NO	
30	YES	Wright /	Agnes	15	STEWARDESS.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	F	Welsh	BRITISH	5.4	130	NONE	NO	

M. M. OFFICE - 7 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

J. J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 499
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* New York *,* 13 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton. 180

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.					F							
1	[illegible]	Baker	Elizabeth	21	Stewardess	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Fairbrother /	Katherine	14	STEWARDESS.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	120	NONE	NO	
3	YES	Statham /	Marian	10	STEWARDESS	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	55	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	120	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Pocock /	Lyda	9	STEWARDESS	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	F	Russian	British by marriage	5.4	137	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Williams /	Louisa	4	STEWARDESS	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	F	Welsh	BRITISH	5.6	144	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Croughan /	Nellie	12	[illegible]	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	134	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Nason /	Doris	9	[illegible]	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	136	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Robinson /	Josephine	15	[illegible]	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	120	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Clarke /	Maud	12	[illegible]	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	150	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Titmas /	Ivy	2	[illegible]	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Malone /	Hilda	2½	STEWARDESS.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	126	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Yauch /	Margaret	2½	STEWARDESS.	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	F	German	BRITISH	5.4	117	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Heaves /	Ethel	4	STEWARDESS	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	118	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Hickman /	Eleanor	1½	[illegible]	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	110	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Sheppard /	Jean	5	[illegible]	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Hewish /	Lily	2	[illegible]	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	174	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Staines /	Kate	5/12	[illegible]	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	F	Scotch	BRITISH	5.6	124	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Claisen /	Evelyn	12	[illegible]	10 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	126	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Clear /	Nora	1	Lady hairdressr	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	30	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	144	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Jones /	Florence	14	Lady hairdressr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	46	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.10	126	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Sutton /	Eveline	2½	Lady hairdressr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	39	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Wilson /	Helena	10	Swim pool attdt	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	40	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Allen /	Marjorie	2	Shop attdt.	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	26	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	130	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Lang /	Margaret	10	Kiosk attdt	10 MAY	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	120	NONE	NO	
25	[illegible]	Briggs /	Frances	12	Bath attdt	10 MAY	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	45	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	144	NONE	NO	
26	[illegible]	Spratt /	Mary	¾	Bath attdt	10 MAY	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	37	F	Irish	BRITISH	5.7	112	NONE	NO	
27	YES	McGahey /	Dinah	¼	Bath attdt	10 MAY	[illegible]	NO	YES	44	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	140	NONE	NO	
28	[illegible]	Morris /	Martha	5	Bath attdt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	126	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	Edwards /	Dorothy	1¾	Bath attdt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	80	F	[illegible]	BRITISH	5.6	117	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	Martin /	Beatrice	4	Bath attdt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	53	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.0	126	[illegible]	[illegible]	

U.S. IMM. OFFICE - 7 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

/ L. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, *arriving at* New York, 13 JUN 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton. 181

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	yes	Grattan	Julia	5	Bath attdt.	May 10	So'ton	no	yes	46	F	Irish	British	5.4	132	none	no	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H. H. Smith

M. M. OFFICE - 7 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

181

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* New York *,* 13 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	Batchelor	William	19	Head waiter	May 24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Gardner	Percy	25	Head waiter	24 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	NONE	NO	
3	YES	King	Albert	17	Barber	24 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	120	NONE	NO	
4	YES	Dyer	George	20	A/Pty std.	24 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	133	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Tomes	Clive	2½	A/Pty std.	24 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
6	YES	Bartlett	James	30	Cabin.b.r.std.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE	NO	
7	YES	Dale	Frederick	18	Cabin.b.r.std.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	NO	
8	YES	Wells	James	28	Lift attdt	24 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	148	NONE	NO	
9	YES	Wheelton	John	26	Gym attdt.	24 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	168	NONE	NO	
10	YES	Parry	Robert	20	Cabin waiter	24 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
11	YES	Colligan	George	10	Cabin waiter	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	NONE	NO	
12	YES	Wells	George	16	Cabin waiter	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	144	NONE	NO	
13	YES	Hall	Alex	26	Cabin waiter	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	NO	
14	YES	Springett	Alfred	11	Cabin waiter	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	NONE	NO	
15	YES	Watters	William	29	Cabin waiter	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE	NO	
16	YES	Pitt	Frederick	30	Cabin waiter	24 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	160	NONE	NO	
17	YES	Simpson	Francis	⅛	Commis wtr	24 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	112	NONE	NO	
18	YES	Marsh	Reginald	1½	Commis wtr	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	132	NONE	NO	
19	YES	Nichols	Harry	18	Tst.sm.rm.std.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
20	YES	Jackson	Frederick	14	Orchestra std.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	144	NONE	NO	
21	YES	Cooper	Arthur	25	Tourist wtr	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	NONE	NO	
22	YES	Cass	Richard	11	Tourist wtr	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
23	YES	Blackburn	George	20	3rd.cl.wtr	24 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	146	NONE	NO	
24	YES	Cleary	Frank	34	3rd.cl.wtr	24 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE	NO	
25	YES	Smith	Samuel	35	3/c b.r.std.	24 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE	NO	
26		Murray	Arthur	15	3/c deck std.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	168	NONE	NO	
27		Payne	Albert	1	A/Engrs' M.R.S.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	189	NONE	NO	
28		Newnham	George	16	Asst.baker.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE	NO	
29		Carter	Joseph	5	A/Confectioner	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	126	NONE	NO	
30		Early	John	3	Kitchen ptr.	MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	145	NONE	NO	

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
-7 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

J. H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

182

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* New York *,* 13 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
				in years		1939.												
1	YES	McGrath	William	2	Kitchen ptr.	May 24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	126	NONE	NO	
2	YES	Hanson	Lewis	2	Kitchen ptr	24 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.11	154	NONE	NO	
3	~~YES~~	~~Campbell~~	~~James~~	~~1~~	~~Kitchen ptr.~~	~~24 MAY~~	~~SOUTHAMPTON~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	5.2	112	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	
4	YES	Higgins	Emily	24	Leading stwss.	24 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	56	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	130	NONE	NO	
5	YES	Hughes	Elizabeth	10	Bath attdt	24 MAY	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	NONE	NO	
6						H Smith												
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

M.M. OFFICE
-7 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* New York , 13 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	FIRST.	Rand	Lionel	12	Sen.3rd.Offcr.	Jun.7	So'ton	no	yes	34	M	English	British	5.10	159	none	no	
2	Do.	Dunlop	William	30	2nd.Sn.2nd.Engr.	do	do	do	do	55	do	Irish	do	5.5.	160	do	do	
3		Murphy	Gerald	22	do do 3rd.do					41		English		5.8.	136			
4		Johnston	James	21	1st.Jn.4th. do					42		do		5.9.	160			
5		Hubbard	Robert	27	1st.Electr'n					49				5.9.	156			
6		FENN	AMY	16	STEWARDESS					48	F.			5.6	112.			
7		OSBORNE	HILDA	18	Do.					49	Do.			5.5	130.			
8		HAZARD	ALICE	18	Do					54	Do			5.7	154.			
9		HUGHES	CATHERINE	2	BATH ATTDT					56	Do			5.3	111			
10		CULLEN	JOSEPHINE	—	STEWARDESS					38	Do			5.4	112.			
11		REDMOND	SOPHIA.	½	BATH ATTDT.					35	Do			5.2	130.			
12		WHEELTON	EDWARD	36	GRDN.LNGESID.					56	M.			5.7	168.			
13		FAGAN	ARTHUR	23	HEAD WAITR					39	Do.			5.11	196.			
14		CARDY	FREDERICK	9	LIFT ATTDT.					46				5.10	140.			
15		SUNDERLAND	CHARLES	34	CAB. R.R.STD.					50				5.9	187.			
16		METCALFE	ARTHUR	29	-Do-					44				5.9	142.			
17		MACLENNAN	BENJAMIN	20	CAB.WAITER.					61		SCOTCH		5.4	130.			
18		STEELE	NATHANIEL	17	-Do-					37		Do.		5.8	145.			
19		MC.FARLANE	FRANK.	16	-Do-					34		ENGLISH		5.8	145.			
20		MEW	ARTHUR.	25.	-Do-					44		DO		5.9	150.			
21		ALLEN	EDGAR	23	BATH STD.					43.		Do		5.7	140.			
22		O'HARA	MICHAEL	19	-Do-					52		IRISH		5.7	170.			
23		KIRBY	THOMAS	38	CHF.BARKER					61		ENGLISH		5.8	172			
24		DUITON	HENRY	26.	NT. STD.					62		Do.		63	136.			
25		BANFIELD	ARTHUR	10	TOURWAITER					26				5.4	140.			
26		ACKERS	ARTHUR	9	-Do-					29				5.6	137.			
27		BRERETON	ALFRED	29	-Do-					43				5.7	150.			
28		CONNOR	EDWARD	10	-Do-					26				5.5	130.			
29		COCHRANE	ALEXANDER	5.	-Do-					31				5.4	115.			
30		WRIGHT	ALAN	9	-Do-					26				5.10	136.			

IMMIGRATION OFFICE - 7 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 13 JUN 1939, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at this work	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		FIRST	PARSONS	20	TOUR. WAITER	JUN. 7	SOTON	No	YES	37	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	No.	
2	Do	MARSH	HAROLD	20	-Do-	Do.	Do.	Do	Do	50	Do	Do.	Do.	60	180	Do.	Do	
3		MERRITT	HERBERT	23	-Do.					38				5.8	119.			
4		VINCENT	GEORGE	22	-Do.					38				5.8	168.			
5		MCNULTY	PETER	5.	-Do-					31				5.7	140.			
6		PURCHASE	CLAUDE	1/4.	3/CL. WAITER.					36				5.11	140			
7		BEAMES	GEORGE	12	-Do-					30.				5.7	154.			
8		NEW	ALFRED	8	-Do-					24				5.7	140			
9		WHITE	JOHN	5½	-Do.					23				5.6	150.			
10		WOOLF	LEVI	¼	-Do-					23		HEBREW		5.8	148			
11		HOARE	CLIFFORD	16	3/CL. B.R.S.D.					34		ENGLISH		6.1	175.			
12		~~ROPPOLO~~	~~LUIGI~~	~~12~~	~~SUPERNUMERARY. LARDER CK.~~					~~32~~		~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~5.7~~	~~214.~~			
13		KELLY	PHILLIP	2	KITCHEN PORTR					23		IRISH	BRITISH	5.9	140.			
14		KAPLAN	JERRY	2	A/PTY. STD.					24		ENGLISH	Do.	5.8	168.			
15		DAVIS	STANLEY	½	COMM. WAITER.					17		Do		5.0	116.			
16		CURNOCK	DONALD	—	- Do-					19				5.6	138.			
17		PAYNE	HERBERT	—	STD'S. BOY.					14				4.11	84.			
18		LEY	FRANCIS	—	- Do.					16				5.6	132.			
19		MARTIN	WILLIAM	4	CLEANER					31				5.3	133			
20		KIESER	JOHN	6	Do.					47				5.7	154.			
21		STAFFORD	JOSEPH	9	Do.					34				5.8	144.			
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H Smith

M.M. OFFICE
- 7 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 13 JUN 1939, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
						1939												
1	YES	LYON	ROBERT	19	CABIN WAITER	JUNE 7	SOTON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	186	NONE	NIL	
2	FIRST	McLELLAN	SIDNEY	12	BATH STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5 7	144	DO	DO	
3	DO	MIKESH	CHARLES	9	CABIN WTR					26				5 9	140			
4	DO	GAUGHAN	THOMAS	12	TOURIST WTR					42				5 8	156			
5	DO	CASE	RONALD	7 3/12	CL WAITOR					25				5 2	136			
6	DO	PENNELL	CHARLES	12	DO					36				5 11	169			
7	DO	BONE	HAROLD	—	KITCHEN PTR					21				5 6	140			
8	DO	RUCKERT	JOHN E	—	ASST BAKER					39				5 6	134			
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J H Smith

The above - named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to discharge in the United States of America.
They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

J Manning
Superintendent

M. M. OFFICE
7 JUN 1939
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 606
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* New York , 13 JUN 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
					Supernmry	1939							N.B.S.	5.7.	214			
1	First	Roppolo	Luigi,	12	Larder Ck	June.7	So'ton	yes	no	32	M	Italian	British			none	no Resting foreign.	
2		Admitted for TRANSFER TO SS "LANCASTRIA" AT NEW YORK																
3		Cleared with 723 members of crew.																
4		American Consulate,																
5		Southampton, England,																
6		June 7, 1939.																
7																		
8		Seen for the journey to the																
9		United States.																
10																		
11		F. WILLARD CALDER.																
12		American Vice Consul.																
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

M.M. OFFICE - 7 JUN 1939 SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN CONSULATE 20 FEE STAMP

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. S...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J.C. TOWNLEY MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J.C. Townley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of JUNE, 1929.

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

6113

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

33

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13653, June 12-13, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this eleventh day of August, 1943

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

August 11, 1943
Date

Camera Operator

7715

L3415